

trend[®]
tool technology

CATALOGUE
2022

T18S
1/4" ROUTER



T18S
BISCUIT
JOINTER



T14
1/2"
WORKSHOP
ROUTER



T12
1/2"
PLUNGE
ROUTER



CONTENTS

Trend prides itself on continually developing new and innovative time saving products for tradespeople.

Our New Products pages are full of exciting new lines in a range of categories including Power Tools, PPE, Abrasives & Jigs.

NEW

page 2-14

ROUTER CUTTERS & SETS

PROFESSIONAL CUTTERS 16-73

PROFESSIONAL HSS CUTTERS 74-75

CRAFTPRO CUTTERS 76-101

CUTTER SETS & SPARES 102-111



JIGSAW, PLANER & SAWBLADES

JIGSAW BLADES 112

PLANER BLADES 113

PROFESSIONAL SAWBLADES 116

TREND SAWBLADES 117-119



POWER TOOLS, SAFETY & ROUTER TABLES

T18S CORDLESS 122-135

POWER TOOLS 136-144

DUST EXTRACTORS 145-147

PPE 148-156

ROUTER TABLES 157-158



CNC SMART MACHINES & CNC MINI

CNC SMART MACHINES 160-163

CNC MINI MACHINES 164-168



ROUTING JIGS & ACCESSORIES

WORKSHOP JIGS 170-174

KITCHEN FITTING 176-188

DOOR FITTING 189-200

JIG ACCESSORIES 201-217

HAND TOOLS 218



WOODWORKING & ACCESSORIES

DRILLING TOOLS	220-227
CLAMPING	228-231
MEASURING & MARKING	232-235
SHARPENING	236-242
ABRASIVES	243-247
TOOL STORAGE	248-253
CLEANING	254



CHUCKS & HOLDERS	256
WOOD DRILLS	256-260
SPECIALIST TOOLS	261
SCREWDRIVING	262-264
QUICK RELEASE	265
DRILLING TOOLS	266

PRODUCT INDEX	268
----------------------	------------

WEBSITE www.trend-uk.com

As well as our feature-packed website which will tell you all you need to know about our products and how to use them, we are also active on all major social media platforms.



FACEBOOK
@TrendToolTechnology



INSTAGRAM
@TrendToolTechnology



LINKEDIN
Trend Tool Technology



TWITTER
@TrendToolTech



PINTEREST
Trend Tool Technology



YOUTUBE
/TrendMachinery

WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE & ENSURE THAT YOU GET TO SEE ALL THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS, HINTS, TIPS & OFFERS.



CONTACT

GENERAL ENQUIRIES

Telephone: 01923 249911
Fax: 01923 236879
Enquiries email: enquiry@trend-uk.com
Opening hours: 08.30 - 17.30 Mon to Fri

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Fax: 01923 228657
Email: technical@trend-uk.com
Online support: www.trend-uk.com
Support hours: 08.45 - 17.30 Mon to Fri



In order to share our expertise, the Trend team attends & runs consumer events all around the UK. See the show guide on our website for details of this year's shows & exhibitions.

AVAILABLE FROM OVER 300 PREMIUM TOOL CENTRES & STOCKISTS IN UK



For details of your nearest dealer, visit www.trend-uk.com/dealer

All prices are exclusive of VAT.

TIME SAVING SOLUTIONS

NEW

T18S

Introducing T18S, the brand new Cordless power tool range from Trend, the experts in routing and job completion.

T18S. Trend has used its 65 years of expertise to create a range of tools to meet the demanding needs of the tradesperson.

FOR THE PERFECT FINISH.

see pages 122-135



TREND® TRINITY TECHNOLOGY

3-TIER SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY

LATEST ADVANCED ELECTRONICS

BETTER POWER EFFICIENCY

LONGER LASTING LITHIUM-ION BATTERIES

EXTENDED BATTERY LIFE

HIGH TORQUE PERFORMANCE MOTORS

INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY

BATTERIES

18V TXLi
TREND® XPERT LITHIUM-ION

3 CAPACITIES ALL WITH CHARGE INDICATORS

COMPACT AND WELL BALANCED

For quick and easy jobs.

SLIMLINE AND AGILE YET POWERFUL

EXTENDED CAPACITY AND POWER

For repetitive tasks in higher demand materials.



T18S



POWERED BY **TREND® TRINITY TECHNOLOGY**



1/4" ROUTER WITH DUAL BASES



MITRE SAW



ANGLE GRINDER



CIRCULAR SAW



**RANDOM
ORBITAL SANDER**



DETAIL SANDER



**THIRD
SHEET SANDER**



COMBI DRILL



IMPACT DRIVER



BISCUIT JOINER



SITE LIGHT



*Online registration required

Excludes batteries & chargers

T12

NEW



2300W VARIABLE SPEED PROFESSIONAL ROUTER

T12 & T14 FEATURES



80mm Plunge Depth



Precision Centring System



Auto-Locking Plunge Lever



Top-Mount Cyclone Extraction



Powerful 2300W Motor



Anti-Restart Protection



Trend Base Configuration



Ergonomic Inclined Handles



Integrated Power Trigger



7-Level Variable Speed Control



Quick-Set Depth Post with Fine Height Adjuster



Automatic LED Work Lights



see page 140



T14

NEW



**2300W VARIABLE
SPEED WORKSHOP
ROUTER**

**4 EXTRA FEATURES
OF THE T14
ROUTER ONLY**



**2-in-1 Plunge and Router
Table Height Adjuster**

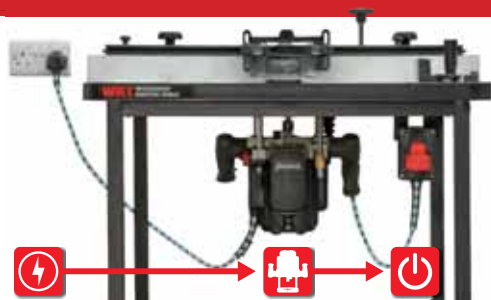


**Router Table Cam-Lock
Quick-Release Mounts**



**Extra-Wide 75mm
Base Aperture**

ROUTER TABLE SAFETY SWITCH



see page 138



ROUTER TABLES

A router table allows for quick and accurate repeat cutting of materials as well as accommodating wider or specialist cutters for precision panel raising and other applications.



Heavy Duty Steel Frames for Stable Working



High Quality Router Plates to Support Heavier Routers



Trend Base Configuration



NVR Safety Switch Allows Easy and Safe Control of the Router



see pages 157-158

T33A WET & DRY M CLASS SITE DUST EXTRACTOR



NEW

Suitable for

- CONCRETE • WOOD DUST • PLASTERBOARD DUST
- CERAMIC DUST • WET APPLICATIONS



Certified for Professional Use



Power Tool Take Off



Powerful 1200w Motor**



25 Litre Capacity



5m Hose & Chromed Steel Tubes



see page 146

*Online registration required

RESPIRATORY RANGE

Whether it's your eyes, face, lungs or head, Trend takes your safety & protection seriously. From daily disposable masks to high-end protective respiratory equipment, Trend has the right mask to suit your needs.



**Market Leading
Respiratory Protection**



**Maximum
Comfort**



**Excellent Filtration
& Breathability**

NEW

NEW

NEW



APF10

x10

FFP2 NR RESPIRATOR
FFP2



APF10

x3

**FFP2 NR VALVED
RESPIRATOR**
FFP2V



APF20

x5

**FFP3 NR VALVED
RESPIRATOR***
FFP3V



APF20 x WEL

**AIR STEALTH
LITE PRO***



APF20

AIR STEALTH*



P3-APF40

A2P3-APF20

AIR MASK PRO*



APF20

AIRSHIELD PRO*



APF40

AIR PRO MAX*



***MASKS THAT ARE MDF SAFE**

REMEMBER:
Change filters regularly
for maximum protection



NEW

see pages
148-156



TWIN POCKET HOLE JIG **NEW**

For fast, repeatable and accurate joining of timber and plywood.
A must have tool whether a beginner or expert in carpentry.

PERFECT JOINTS IN MINUTES



9.5mm Diameter Pocket Holes



Up to 38mm Timber Thickness



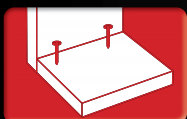
Expert Accuracy



For Fast Joining of Timber & Plywood



APPLICATIONS FOR JIGS:



SQUARE CORNER JOINTS



CURVE JOINTS



POST & RAIL JOINTS



MITRE FRAME CORNER JOINTS



EDGE TO EDGE JOINTS



T JOINTS

see page 222

CUTTING & GRINDING DISCS

A full range of cutting and grinding discs for stone, concrete, brick, tile, ferrous and non-ferrous metal plus an ultra-durable diamond blade for masonry

NEW



115mm Universal Fitment



Superior & Accurate Cutting/Grinding



Reinforced Construction



Excellent Waste Clearance



see pages
246-247

HINGE JIGS

To recess hinges in wooden doors and frames. Clean and accurate recesses are achieved every time with minimal set up time both on-site and in joinery shops.



Easy To Use



Fast & Accurate



Saves Time & Money



see pages
190-193



A BLADE SOLUTION FOR EVERY MACHINE

PROFESSIONAL & CRAFTPRO SAWBLADES

A range of Tungsten Carbide Tipped sawblades designed for a professional finish in softwood, hardwood, hardboard, plywood & particle board.



High Grade Steel Plate



Tungsten Carbide Tipped



Precision Bore



High Performance & Long Life



**Blade sizes from 85mm to 350mm
For cordless trim saws to bench saws**

see pages
115-120



PRO MULTI-MATERIAL WORKTOP JIGS

NEW

**UNDER
15
MINUTES**

**Quick & Easy
Set-Up/Cut**

**12mm
HPL**

**High Pressure
Laminate**

14

**Worktop
Functions**

**5
Inset
Cut
Depths**

**5 Inset
Cut Depths**



**Recessed
Clamping Slots**



**Easy Set Window for Measuring
from Worktop Front Edge**

PRO MULTI-MATERIAL WORKTOP JIG 750^{MM}

NEW

**150
750**

**Worktop
Widths**

MODULAR PRO MULTI-MATERIAL WORKTOP JIG 900^{MM}

NEW

**150
900**

**Worktop
Widths**



Modular

Product Ref.
KWJ750P

Product Ref.
KWJ900P

NOW YOU CAN MEASURE FROM THE FRONT EDGE

see pages
176-181

MEASURE



Establish the
joint length

MARK



Transfer the measurement on to
the worktop & align the backset
using the Easy Set Window

CUT



Clamp the jig and cut as
usual using a Router
& guide bush

WORKTOP TRUE CUT

NEW

Worktop Jig accessory for making fast, accurate angled worktop joints to accommodate out-of-square walls.



Interlocking Components for Worktop Jig Locking



Multi Edge Profile Compatible



Universal Fit for any Jig with 12mm Thickness



Product Ref.
KWJ/OSD

see page 180

90°

+/- Angle Range

± 25°

WORKTOP JIG CASES

NEW



Heavy Duty Polyester Coated



Heavy Duty Padding



Hook & Loop Closure



Tough & Durable



Product Ref.
CASE/900P

Product Ref.
CASE/700

see page 183

ROUTER SURFACING JIG



Flattens Wide Stock Easily



Ideal for Long Materials



Maximum Router Weight



High Pressure Laminate



Product Ref.
RS/JIG

see page 202

NEW

WORKTOP PRO JIG & TRACK CLAMP

Ideal for use with the KWJ750P and KWJ900P Pro Worktop Jigs
Suitable for guide rails with 8mm x 12mm T slot



see page 180

Product Ref.
KWJ/P/TCL

NEW

FIX



Secure the work safely to the cradle

SET



Position the router & set the cut depth



Flatten the surface in series of shallow passes

GAME CHANGING SANDING TECHNOLOGY

NEW



Trend high performance abrasives give a high quality finish, are long lasting and increase productivity. Suitable for Wood, Painted Surfaces, Metal, Plaster & Plastic

ALUMINIUM OXIDE

- 3x Longer Lasting**
- Maximum Stock Removal**
- 2x Double Layer of Adhesive**
- Secure Grains**
- Anti-Clog Technology**
- Higher Efficiency**

Available in 120, 180 & 240 grit
Belts available in 40, 60 & 80 grit

ZIRCONIUM

- 4x Longer Lasting**
- Maximum Stock Removal**
- 2x Double Layer of Adhesive**
- Secure Grains**
- Anti-Clog Technology**
- Self Sharpening**

Available in 40, 60 & 80 grit

MESH

- 5x Longer Lasting**
- Maximum Stock Removal**
- Dust Free with Dust Extractor**
- Rinse & Re-Use**
- Anti-Clog Technology**
- High Temp Rating**

Available in 80, 120, 150 & 240 grit



40 EXTRA COARSE

60/80 COARSE

120 MEDIUM

150/180 FINE

240 EXTRA FINE

AVAILABLE IN:

- 125mm, 150mm & 225mm Random Orbital Sander Discs
- 93mm Delta, Detail, 1/4, 1/3 & 1/2 Sanding Sheets
- Sanding Belts
- Bulk Boxes

see pages 243-245





SMART BENCH

trend[®]
tool technology

THE COMPLETE SOLUTION

Full 8' x 4' sheet size CNC router. With a 3 minute setup time, the SmartBench transforms routing by bringing precise machining to the jobsite. Perfect for both complex & repetitive tasks.
Accurate with a tolerance of + / - 0.5mm.



LARGE FORMAT



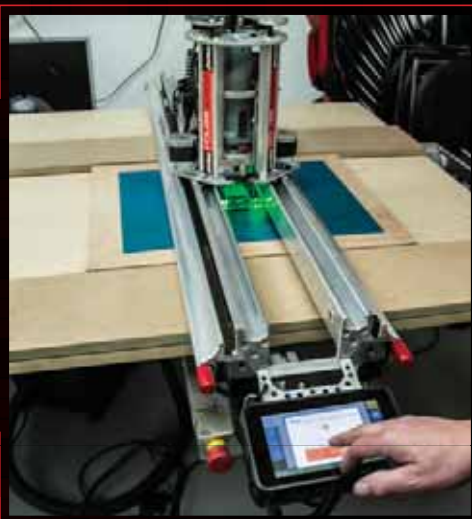
EASY TO USE



COMPACT DESIGN



AFFORDABLE



WIFI
ENABLED

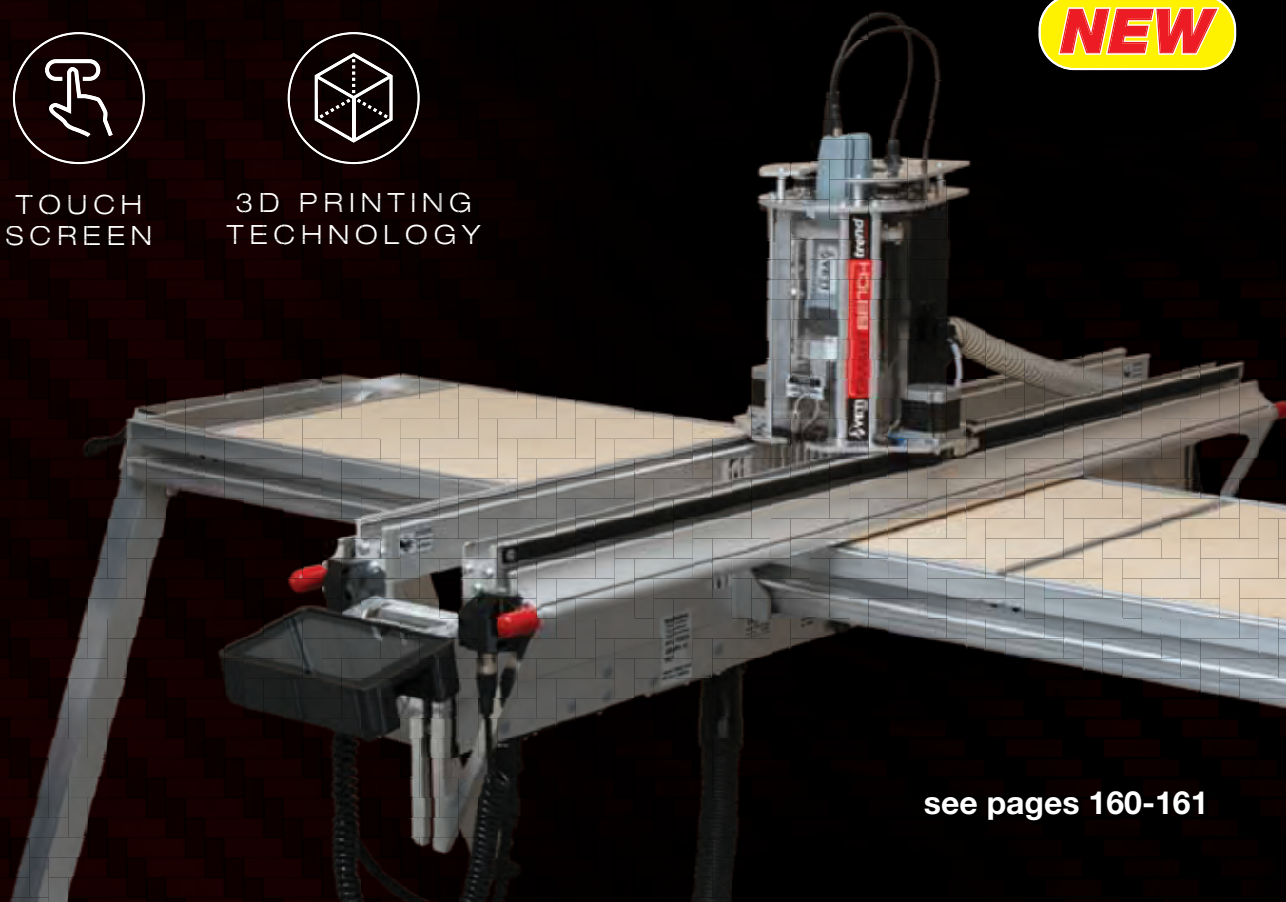


TOUCH
SCREEN



3D PRINTING
TECHNOLOGY

NEW



see pages 160-161

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE CUTTER RANGE ON THE MARKET

OVER 1800 CUTTERS



Market Leading Cutter Ranges



Over 1800 Cutters in the Range



Long Shanks



Available in 1/2" & 1/4" Shank Sizes



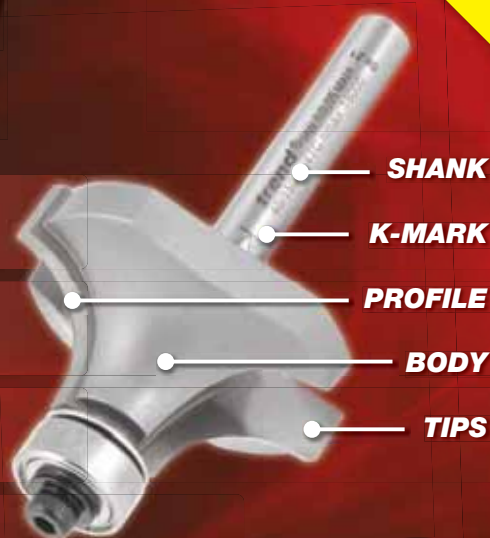
Safety Standard



K Mark for Safe Cutter Usage














Cutters Over 16mm Diameter have Anti-Kickback and Cut Limiter Safety Features



ROUTER CUTTER FEATURES

*Cutters above & including 9.5mmØ have TCT plunge centre tip.

 RANGE	 TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED	 RADIAL GRIND FOR INCREASED STRENGTH	 MIRROR FINISH TIP FACE	 *TCT PLUNGE CENTRE TIP	 NON-STICK COATING FOR LONGER LIFE	 LONG SHANKS	 HIGHLY GROUND TIP FACE	 K MARK FOR SAFE CUTTER USAGE	 SAFETY STANDARD	 HRA HARDNESS
PROFESSIONAL	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	92.5 - 93.5
CRAFTPRO	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	91.5 - 92.5

PROFESSIONAL

The most popular range of Tungsten Carbide Tipped cutters in the UK. For the most demanding applications in the manufacturing & woodworking trades.

CRAFTPRO

Specially designed PTFE coated TCT tooling to meet the needs of the woodworker & tradesman for quality & performance.



WITH OVER 1300 LINES IN THE PROFESSIONAL & OVER 500 LINES IN THE CRAFTPRO RANGE



PROFESSIONAL ROUTER CUTTERS



The most popular range of Tungsten Carbide Tipped Router Cutters in the UK. For the most demanding applications in the manufacturing and woodworking trades.

- Specially developed micro-granular Tungsten Carbide Tips from the world's leading carbide manufacturer. Designed to withstand the most abrasive of materials giving a longer life.
- Highly ground tip face ensures perfect sharpness and gives a cleaner cut on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF, plywood and chipboard.
- Advanced automated grinding improves the carbide's resistance to wear and gives longer life when cutting abrasive materials.
- Straight cutters feature radial ground clearance for greater support to the cutting edge. TCT plunge centre tips are on straight cutters over 9.5mm in diameter.
- Production is fully automated on custom designed and built machines to give the highest level of accuracy and precision.
- Continuous laboratory testing of tools during the production process ensures all our tooling meets the safety standards set by EN847.

PROFESSIONAL ROUTER CUTTERS

STRAIGHT FLUTED & KITCHEN FITTERS PACKS	16-19
SPIRALS & PCD TOOLING	20-21
ROTA-TIP	22-25
TRIMMERS & PROFILERS	26-31
REBATE & RECESSER	32-33
JOINTING CUTTERS	34-35
CHAMFER & 'V' GROOVE	36-37
DOVETAIL	38-39
OVOLO & ROUNDING OVER, JOINTERS & SCRIBERS	40-43
BEAD & REED	44-46
EDGE MOULDING, CAPILLARY & DRAWER PULL	46-48
RADIUS, COVE & CAVETTO	49-50
OGEE & CLASSIC MOULD	51-52
PROFILE SCRIBING	53
PANEL MOULDING	54-57
MINIATURE BEARING	58
SLOTING & GROOVING	59-63
WEATHERSEAL CUTTERS & INTUMESCENT RECESSING	64-66
ROUTER DRILLING	67
SOLID SURFACE	68-69
COMPOSITES	70
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS	71-75

SUITABLE FOR:



Softwoods



Hardwoods



Man-made Boards

ASSOCIATIONS

Trend are members of the following associations:



QUALITY CONTROL

Consistently high standards are guaranteed by strict quality control procedures and inspection by our quality controllers. Our quality system is BS EN ISO 9001: 2015 registered to comply with international standards. Items described in this catalogue may not necessarily be manufactured under a registered ISO 9001: 2015 management system.



SAFETY INFORMATION

Before using Trend products, read our comprehensive Safety Information online or see page 267.

STRAIGHT FLUTED

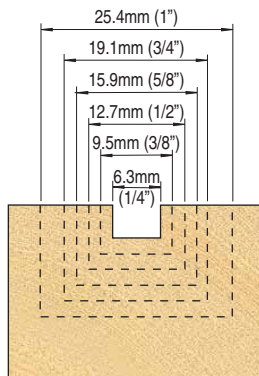
Ref. 3/81



Ref. 4/2



Ref. 3/11



- Tungsten Carbide Tipped for abrasive materials such as chipboard, MDF, plywood, hardwoods and hard plastics.
- Two flutes give a clean finish to the cut edges.
- All cutters are suitable for plunge routers unless stated.
- Cutters above and including 9.5mmØ have TCT plunge centre tip.
- For cutters with extra long shanks, see 'Pocket Cutters' on page 8.

KEY TO PRODUCT REFERENCES

Prefix S = Solid Tungsten Carbide (STC).

Suffix D = Especially suited for drilling.

Suffix M = Short shank for Makita 3600B & 3612BR, Ryobi & Hitachi routers.

Suffix C = Conventional ground for additional clearance.

★ Solid Carbide insert. Handle small diameter cutters with care, take shallow passes.

● No centre TC tip, so not suitable for plunging abrasive materials.

C For hollow board worktop only. Use on a router with 80mm plunge and one-piece multi-slit collet.

W For use with Trend Worktop Jigs.

H For use with Trend Hinge Jigs.

L For use with Trend Lock Jigs.

Note Diameter dimensions shown in **bold** denote exact size.

TWO FLUTE

D inch	D mm	C mm	Approximate Overall Length				Product Ref.	TC Shank Diameter			
			1/4"	8mm	3/8"	1/2"		1/4"	8mm	3/8"	1/2"
5/64	2.0	5.0	43.0	50.0	-	-	3/06	★ £29.24	★ £29.24	-	-
-	2.5	8.0	48.0	-	-	-	3/04	★ £25.21	-	-	-
-	3.0	11.0	51.0	-	-	-	3/05	★ £25.37	-	-	-
1/8	3.2	11.0	51.0	-	-	56.0	3/10	★ £25.21	-	-	★ £25.21
-	3.4	11.0	51.0	-	-	-	3/11	★ £23.70	-	-	-
5/32	4.0	11.0	51.0	51.0	-	63.0	3/01	★ £25.21	-	-	★ £24.47
5/32	4.0	15.9	56.0	-	-	-	3/07	★ £23.70	-	-	-
-	4.5	11.0	51.0	-	-	-	3/03	★ £26.87	-	-	-
3/16	4.7	11.0	51.0	-	-	56.0	3/0	★ £25.21	-	-	★ £25.21
13/64	5.0	16.0	56.0	56.0	-	63.0	3/1	★ £29.24	-	-	£29.24
7/32	5.5	19.0	51.0	-	-	-	3/13	£30.77	-	-	-
15/64	6.0	16.0	48.0	54.0	56.0	61.0	3/2	£31.38	-	-	★ £34.65
15/64	6.0	25.0	57.0	-	-	65.0	3/24	£29.28	-	-	£42.33
1/4	6.3	11.0	44.0	-	-	-	3/12	£24.47	-	-	-
1/4	6.3	16.0	47.0	-	57.0	69.0	3/20	£26.87	-	-	★ £37.81
1/4	6.3	19.0	51.0	-	-	64.0	3/02	£27.60	-	-	★ £36.72
1/4	6.3	25.0	56.0	-	62.0	70.0	3/22	£30.02	-	-	£43.37
1/4	6.3	25.0	50.0	-	-	-	S3/22	£37.81	-	-	-
1/4	6.3	28.0	63.0	-	-	-	S3/21	£45.02	-	-	-
-	6.5	25.0	57.0	-	-	-	3/23	£31.51	-	-	-
9/32	7.0	19.0	50.0	56.0	-	63.0	3/3	£30.02	-	-	£30.02
9/32	7.0	25.0	-	-	-	63.0	3/31	-	-	-	£30.77
19/64	7.5	19.0	51.0	-	-	-	3/30	£30.77	-	-	-
5/16	7.9	25.0	70.0	70.0	-	-	3/42	£30.77	-	-	-
5/16	8.0	19.0	52.0	57.0	-	65.0	3/4	£30.77	-	-	£33.90
5/16	8.0	25.0	57.0	-	-	69.0	3/41	£34.65	-	-	£35.56
5/16	8.0	25.0	70.0	70.0	-	-	3/43	£30.77	£30.77	-	-
-	8.1	25.0	70.0	70.0	-	-	3/44	£30.77	-	-	-
-	8.9	25.0	70.0	70.0	-	-	3/45	£30.77	-	-	-
23/64	9.0	19.0	51.0	-	-	68.0	3/5	£30.77	-	-	£32.41
23/64	9.0	25.0	-	-	-	70.0	3/52	-	-	-	£30.73
3/8	9.5	25.0	58.0	-	63.0	71.0	3/50	£33.16	-	£34.65 +	£30.77
3/8	9.5	32.0	64.0	-	-	76.0	3/51	£37.81	-	-	£37.81
25/64	10.0	19.0	51.0	51.0	55.0	63.0	3/6	£31.51	-	-	£31.51
25/64	10.0	25.0	57.0	-	-	69.0	3/61	£30.77	-	-	£30.77
25/64	10.0	25.0	-	-	-	69.0	3/61DC	-	-	-	£29.87
25/64	10.0	30.0	-	-	-	74.0	3/62	-	-	-	£40.98
25/64	10.0	35.0	-	-	-	81.0	3/60	-	-	-	£47.28



D inch	D mm	C mm	Approximate Overall Length OL			Product Ref.	TC Shank Diameter	
			1/4"	8mm	1/2"		1/4"	1/2"
7/16	11.0	25.0	57.0	-	69.0	3/7	£34.65	£33.90
15/32	12.0	19.0	51.0	51.0	61.0	3/8	£34.36	£34.36
15/32	12.0	19.0	66.0	-	-	3/8L	H £34.36	-
15/32	12.0	25.0	-	-	68.0	3/71	-	£31.51
15/32	12.0	32.0	65.0	-	73.0	3/74	£37.05	£37.05
15/32	12.0	38.0	-	-	80.0	3/72	-	£37.05
15/32	12.0	50.0	-	-	84.0	3/73DM	-	£47.73
15/32	12.0	50.0	-	-	109.0	3/73	-	● £45.02
15/32	12.0	50.0	-	-	109.0	3/73D	-	£48.93
15/32	12.0	63.0	-	-	114.0	3/75	-	L £51.31
15/32	12.0	63.0	-	-	100.0	3/75M	-	£53.60
31/64	12.55	25.4	67.0	-	-	3/76	£37.05	-
1/2	12.7	19.0	51.0	-	-	3/80	£30.77	-
1/2	12.7	25.0	55.0	-	68.0	3/80	£31.51	£31.51
1/2	12.7	32.0	64.0	-	74.0	3/81	£38.71	£31.51
1/2	12.7	32.0	-	-	73.0	3/81DC	-	£31.51
1/2	12.7	32.0	-	-	77.0	S3/81	-	£96.95
1/2	12.7	37.0	-	-	79.0	3/82	-	£43.37
1/2	12.7	50.0	-	-	108.0	3/83	-	W ● £40.52
1/2	12.7	50.0	-	-	99.0	3/83D	-	W £43.50
1/2	12.7	50.0	-	-	99.0	3/83DC	-	W £43.50
1/2	12.7	63.0	-	-	115.0	3/85	-	W ● £53.60
1/2	12.7	75.0	-	-	133.0	3/86C	-	● C £59.10
33/64	13.0	20.0	52.0	-	-	3/9	£34.65	-
33/64	13.0	26.0	57.0	57.0	72.0	4/0	£48.93	£48.93
35/64	14.0	20.0	58.0	-	-	4/05	£36.17	-
35/64	14.0	25.0	56.0	-	67.0	4/01	£37.05	£37.05
35/64	14.0	50.0	-	-	95.0	4/03	-	£70.21
9/16	14.3	25.0	58.0	-	69.0	4/02	-	£40.98
19/32	15.0	25.0	57.0	57.0	67.0	4/1	£53.85	£53.85
19/32	15.0	35.0	-	-	76.0	4/04	-	£53.85
19/32	15.0	63.0	-	-	115.0	4/09	-	£64.60
5/8	15.9	25.0	57.0	-	66.0	4/26	£49.68	£49.68
5/8	15.9	32.0	-	-	74.0	4/20	-	£41.86
5/8	15.9	37.0	-	-	79.0	4/21	-	£54.47
5/8	15.9	50.0	-	-	96.0	4/22	-	£59.87
5/8	15.9	63.0	-	-	105.0	4/24	-	£67.82
5/8	16.0	19.0	52.0	52.0	60.0	4/2	£33.90	£40.22
5/8	16.0	25.0	-	-	67.0	4/27	-	£48.46
5/8	16.0	35.0	-	-	67.0	4/28	-	£45.38
43/64	17.0	25.0	54.0	-	65.0	4/25	£46.52	£46.52
45/64	18.0	25.0	57.0	-	67.0	4/29	£47.28	£47.28
45/64	18.0	50.0	-	-	92.0	4/30	-	£66.17
23/32	18.2	21.0	53.0	-	62.0	4/4	£37.81	£42.61
23/32	18.2	32.0	-	-	74.0	4/40	-	£56.70
3/4	19.1	25.0	58.0	58.0	67.0	4/5	£45.78	£45.78
3/4	19.1	37.0	-	-	79.0	4/50	-	£55.24
3/4	19.1	50.0	-	-	92.0	4/51	-	£60.78
3/4	19.1	63.0	-	-	105.0	4/52	-	£80.88
25/32	20.0	20.0	53.0	-	-	4/63	£50.06	-
25/32	20.0	25.0	57.0	57.0	66.0	4/6	£51.31	£51.31
53/64	21.0	19.0	50.0	-	59.0	4/62	£53.60	£53.60
55/64	22.0	19.0	50.0	50.0	57.0	4/60	£37.81	£37.81
55/64	22.0	25.0	-	-	66.0	4/66	-	£42.58
7/8	22.2	19.0	51.0	-	-	4/07	£40.98	-
7/8	22.2	31.0	-	-	73.0	4/7	-	£53.60
29/32	23.0	19.0	50.0	-	57.0	4/71	£52.07	£52.07
61/64	24.0	19.0	50.0	50.0	59.0	4/72	£53.60	£53.60
63/64	25.0	25.0	56.0	56.0	65.0	4/70	£52.83	£52.83
1	25.4	19.0	51.0	-	60.0	4/08	£49.68	£49.68
1	25.4	25.0	-	-	68.0	4/8	-	£54.47
1	25.4	37.0	-	-	79.0	4/80	-	£67.82
1-1/32	26.0	25.0	-	-	65.0	4/82	-	£68.59
1-1/16	27.0	32.0	-	-	72.0	4/83	-	£71.72
1-7/64	28.0	25.0	-	-	66.0	4/85	-	£74.88
1-1/8	28.6	25.0	-	-	67.0	4/9	-	£74.88
1-3/16	30.0	25.0	-	-	67.0	4/91	-	£76.53
1-1/4	31.8	25.0	-	-	67.0	4/90	-	£76.53
1-3/8	35.0	25.0	-	-	67.0	4/10	-	£80.43
1-1/2	38.1	25.0	-	-	66.0	4/12	-	£78.14
1-37/64	40.0	25.0	-	-	66.0	4/92	-	£78.14
1-3/4	44.5	32.0	-	-	73.0	4/94	-	£84.16
1-31/32	50.0	25.0	-	-	63.0	4/96	-	£84.16
2	50.8	25.0	-	-	66.0	4/15	-	▲ £84.16

KITCHEN FITTERS PACK

- Gives a clean finish to abrasive materials such as chipboard, MDF, plywood and certain hardwoods.
- Includes 2 x 1/2" Worktop Cutters, 10 x No.20 Biscuits & 6 x 150mm Panel Bolt Connectors.

Product Ref.	Price
BR/KFP/1	£39.66



W Ref. 3/83, 3/83D, 3/83M, 3/83DC & 3/85 - 1/2" shank 12.7mmØ cutters suitable for use with Trend Kitchen Worktop Jigs.

For Worktop Jigs see pages 176-181.

C Ref. 3/86C - 1/2" shank 12.7mmØ extra long TCT cutter.

Only for use on lightweight honeycomb worktops with a professional router with 80mm deep plunge & suitable one-piece multi-slit collet, to ensure safe cutter retraction into base.

THREE PIECE KITCHEN FITTERS PACK

- For kitchen worktops.
- Tungsten Carbide Tipped.
- Two flutes give a clean finish to cut edges.
- Supplied in a storage case.

D mm	C mm
12.7	50.0

3 Piece	Product Ref.	Price
1/2" shank	KFP/1	£72.64

FIVE PIECE KITCHEN FITTERS PACK

- For kitchen worktop routing.
- Tungsten Carbide centre tips.
- Superior quality for long life on natural & man-made boards.

5 Piece	Product Ref.	Price
1/2" shank	KFP/3/83D	£200.70

COMPRISES

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.
5 x 12.7	50.0	3/83DX1/2TC

HOW TO ORDER

Please state:

- Product Ref.
- Shank Dia.
- Grade, eg. TC

For HSS cutters see page 19

Shank Dia.	Imperial	Metric
Conversion	1/8"	3.2mm
	1/4"	6.3mm
	3/8"	9.5mm
	1/2"	12.7mm

Cans of Trendicote are available to prevent resin build-up on cutters and sawblades. See p.234 for full details.

Product Ref.

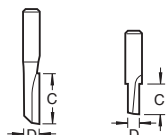
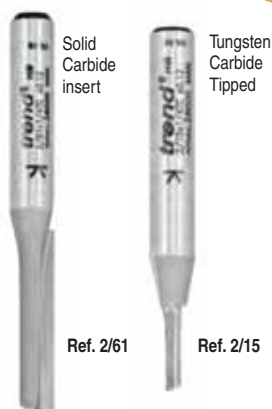
TRENDICOTE



For stationary machines - max. at recommended speed 18,000 RPM.

SINGLE FLUTE

- Eccentric single flute cutters.
- Cutters are chosen for fast free cutting, when cutting speed takes preference over finish.
- Cutters with prefix S are Solid Carbide.
- ▲ Cutters of 2.0mm diameter and below should have a maximum of 1.0mm depth of cut per pass.
- ▲ Small diameter tools must be handled with care to avoid breakage.
- ▲ Single flute cutters should not be used in eccentric chucks.
- ★ These cutters have Solid Carbide inserts rather than brazed tips.



D inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	TC Shank Diameter 1/4"	1/2"
-	1.0	3.0	2/0	★ £23.70	-
-	1.5	6.0	2/01	★ £27.60	-
1/16	1.6	5.0	2/1	★ £33.90	-
5/64	2.0	5.0	2/10	★ £29.24	-
7/64	2.7	8.0	2/12	★ £31.51	-
-	3.0	11.0	2/15	★ £33.16	-
-	5.0	19.0	2/45	£40.22	-
1/4	6.3	10.0	S2/6	£40.98	-
1/4	6.3	19.0	2/6	£26.87	-
1/4	6.3	25.0	2/61	£36.32	-
3/8	9.5	25.0	2/7	-	£34.65

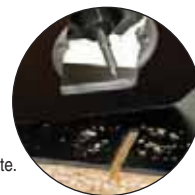
STC SOLID TUNGSTEN CARBIDE

- These cutters are turned, milled and ground from a solid piece of Tungsten Carbide and provide the greatest durability when used under stress load conditions.
- They offer better plunge cutting characteristics than TCT.
- Many more re-sharpenings can be obtained from STC tools.
- A harder grade of carbide is used as the tool is not brazed.
- Two flute - finer finish.
- Single flute - fast feed rate.
- ▲ Single flute cutters should not be used in eccentric chucks.



Ref. S3/22

Single flute - faster feed rate.



SINGLE FLUTE

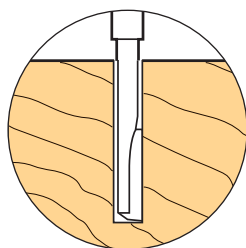
D inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	STC Shank Diameter 1/4"	1/2"
1/4	6.3	10.0	S2/6	£40.98	-

TWO FLUTE

D inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	STC Shank Diameter 1/4"	1/2"
1/4	6.3	25.0	S3/22	£37.81	-
1/4	6.3	28.0	S3/21	£45.02	-
1/2	12.7	32.0	S3/81	-	£96.95

POCKET CUTTER

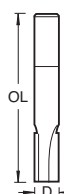
- Two flute cutters with extra long shanks.
- Refs. 3/20L & 3/84L have recessed shanks to allow deeper cutting.
- Deep grooving, rebating and mortising.
- Useful for template work when thickness of template restricts depth.
- Ref. 3/8L is suitable for use with Trend Hinge Jigs & Lock Jigs.
- Extra care must be taken to avoid breakage.
- ▲ Take more passes than usual, and only cut up to half the diameter of the cutter in one pass. This applies to cutters under 9.5mm diameter.



Tools with recessed shanks, allow deeper cuts.



Ref. 3/20L

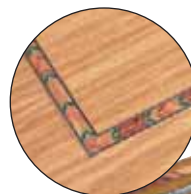


TWO FLUTE

D inch	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	TC Shank Diameter 1/4"	1/2"
1/4	6.3	19.0	19.0	70.0	3/20L	£36.32	-
-	12.0	-	19.0	66.0	3/8L	H £34.36	-
1/2	12.7	22.0	32.0	95.0	3/84L	-	£40.22

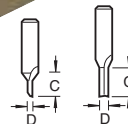
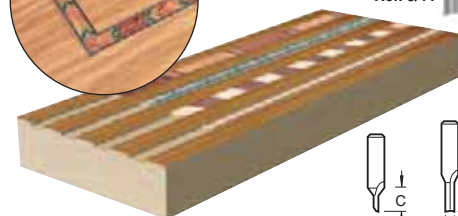
INLAY CUTTER

- Tungsten Carbide Tipped.
- Single and two flute cutters specifically designed for inlaying stringing lines and bands to exact specifications.
- Have Solid Carbide inserts.
- ▲ Very shallow passes must be made to avoid breakage.



Ref. 2/02

Ref. 3/11



SINGLE FLUTE

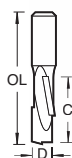
D inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
-	1.5	6.0	2/01	£27.60
-	1.8	6.0	2/02	£30.02
-	2.0	5.0	2/10	£29.24
7/64	2.7	8.0	2/12	£31.51

TWO FLUTE

D inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
1/8	3.2	11.0	3/10	£25.21
-	3.4	11.0	3/11	£23.70
-	4.5	11.0	3/03	£26.87

UP-DOWN SHEAR

- Tungsten Carbide Tipped.
- Two flute with tips sheared up & down, giving a fine finish.
- For trimming veneered & double-faced boards, plywoods & natural timbers.
- Have the action of pushing chips towards the middle of the board being cut, ensuring that the veneers are sheared off cleanly in the process.



Feathering



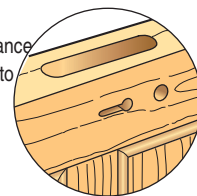
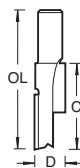
Clean cut

D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	54.0	108.0	14/2	£67.06

MORTISER

- TCT cutters with staggered cutting surfaces.
- Deep mortising & grooving gives good chip clearance.
- For lock mortising, two width cuts will be needed to achieve the standard 19mm mortise.
- The lock mortiser Ref. 5/53 will plunge and clear chips to a depth of 70mm in a number of passes.
- Tools have extra long shanks. Adjust the cutter in the collet to achieve maximum plunge depth.

▲ For Ref. 5/53 take several passes to avoid cutter breakage & motor overload.


Ref.
5/52


D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	50.0	108.0	5/52	£67.82
5/8	16.0	50.0	103.0	5/53	£70.21

DOWN-CUT SHEAR

- Tungsten Carbide Tipped.
- Two flute cutters with a positive shear angle (down-cut) for fast cutting and fine finish.
- Ideal for grooving and trimming veneer finishes and laminated boards.
- Down-cut feature stops break out on top edge.
- Ref. 53/30 & 53/82 have a 4° shear. Ref. 53/83 has a 3° shear.



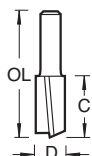
Ref. 53/30



Feathering



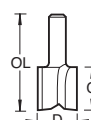
Clean cut



D inch	D mm	C mm	1/4"	OL 8mm	1/2"	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
3/8	9.5	25.0	54.0	54.0	70.0	53/30	£33.90	£36.32
1/2	12.7	38.0	-	-	79.0	53/82	-	£47.28
1/2	12.7	50.0	-	-	107.0	53/83	-	£48.93

HINGE RECESSER

- Two flute TC cutters giving good chip clearance.
- Ideal for shallow lateral routing cuts such as recessing hinges.
- Corners will require final trimming square with a hand chisel or a corner chisel.
- Ref. 3/8L is suitable for Trend Hinge & Lock Jigs. See pages 190-195 for full details.


Ref.
5/1


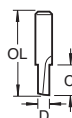
D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
-	12.0	19.0	66.0	3/8L	£34.36
1/2	12.7	19.0	51.0	5/1	£30.02
3/4	19.1	19.0	51.0	5/3	£32.41

HSS STRAIGHT FLUTED

SINGLE FLUTE STRAIGHT

For fast free cutting, these HSS cutters have extra clearance. For grooving in softwoods & non-abrasive hardwoods.

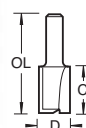
D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
13/16	4.8	19	61	2/40L	£12.54


Ref.
2/40L

TWO FLUTE STRAIGHT

These HSS cutters are suitable for general grooving and rebating in softwoods & non-abrasive timbers.

D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
1/4	6.3	28	59	3/21	£17.41

Ref.
3/21


SPIRAL CUTTERS


STC

UP-CUT (RIGHT HAND) SPIRAL

- Spiral cutters are not only ideal for use in CNC machines and for fixed head routing applications, they can also be used in portable routers.
- Feed rates range from 5 - 10m/min with speeds of 18,000 - 24,000 RPM.
- Solid Tungsten Carbide, ideal for hardwoods and abrasive material.
- Produces a fine finish. Up-cut prevents burning in plunge cuts.
- Permits high feed speed and allows better chip clearance.
- Two fluted spiral.



D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
					1/4"	8mm	1/2"
1/8	3.2	12.7	50.8	S55/02	£27.60	-	-
5/32	3.96	15.9	63.5	S55/03	£30.02	-	-
3/16	4.76	19.1	63.5	S55/04	£33.16	-	-
1/4	6.35	25.4	63.0	S55/2	£37.05	-	-
-	8.0	25.0	63.0	S55/06	-	£34.65	-
3/8	9.5	31.8	76.0	S55/3	-	-	£85.09
1/2	12.7	31.8	76.0	S55/4	-	-	£88.22
1/2	12.7	38.0	89.0	S55/5	-	-	£98.57
1/2	12.7	50.8	101.0	S55/6	-	-	£138.03



Ref. S55/4

STC

DOWN-CUT (LEFT HAND) SPIRAL

- Down-cut spirals are ideal for routing small workpieces or for holding workpieces securely in vacuum jigs.
- Down-cut pushes wood chips below the work.
- Two fluted spiral.



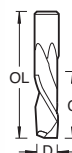
D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
					1/4"	8mm	1/2"
1/8	3.2	12.7	50.8	S55/02LH	£27.60	-	-
5/32	3.96	15.9	63.5	S55/03LH	£30.02	-	-
3/16	4.76	19.1	63.5	S55/04LH	£33.16	-	-
1/4	6.35	25.4	63.0	S55/2LH	£37.05	-	-
-	8.0	25.0	63.0	S55/06LH	-	£34.65	-
3/8	9.5	31.8	76.0	S55/3LH	-	-	£85.09
1/2	12.7	31.8	76.0	S55/4LH	-	-	£88.22
1/2	12.7	38.0	89.0	S55/5LH	-	-	£98.57
1/2	12.7	50.8	101.0	S55/6LH	-	-	£138.03

Ref. S55/4LH

STC

UP-DOWN CUT (COMBINED)

- Fine finish on both sides of solid timber.
- Ideal for edge trimming.
- For use on 16mm boards.
- Single fluted compression spiral.

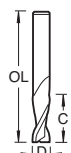
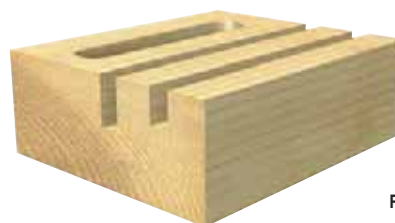


D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
1/4	6.35	19.0	64.0	S57/01	£82.25

HSS

UP-CUT (RIGHT HAND) SPIRAL

- Ideal for softwoods where a fine finish is required.
- Up-cut prevents burning in plunge cuts.
- Two fluted spiral.



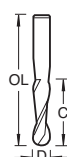
Ref. 55/08

D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
					1/4"	8mm	1/2"
-	8.0	19.0	80.0	55/08	£45.02	£42.61	-
3/8	9.5	37.0	87.0	55/09	-	-	£49.68

STC

BALL END UP-CUT SPIRAL

- Solid Carbide long reach with superior performance in 3-D carving.
- Ball end to give clean transition between depths.
- Two fluted up-cut spiral.



Ref. S59/6

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 3mm	Shank Diameter 6mm
3.0	25.0	65.0	S59/3	£65.39	-
6.0	25.0	75.0	S59/6	-	£93.04



PCD
POLYCRYSTALLINE
DIAMOND
TIPPED

PCD/DP

POLYCRYSTALLINE DIAMOND TIPPED CUTTERS

Polycrystalline Diamond (PCD) tipped cutters give a significant increase in tool life compared to TC tooling due to their high wear resistance.

PCD also gives an accuracy of cut throughout the tool life and faster feed rates as well as reduced downtime.



For use in fixed head, NC or CNC routers only. For fixed head with auto feed, CNC or NC only. Not for use in hand routers (except Ref. PCD/GEM01).

Applications: Use on MDF, HDF, hard natural timber, veneered and laminated particle board, plywood, hardboard and solid laminate.

SUITABLE FOR:

Hardwoods

Man-made Boards

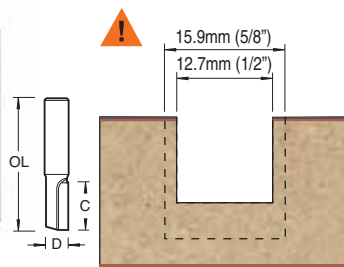


DISPOSABLE PCD FOR MDF

- Single flute with TC plunge tip.
- For MDF, hardboard & solid laminate.
- Single flute prevents edge lines.
- High wear resistance.
- Longer tool life and therefore reduced downtime.
- Cannot be resharpened.



Ref. PCD/11



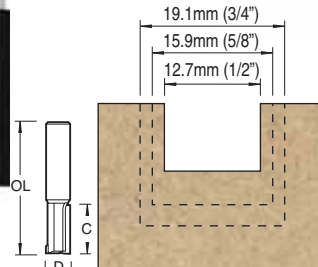
D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
5/8	15.9	25.4	68.0	PCD/11	£193.80 +

SERVICEABLE PCD FOR MDF

- Single flute with TC plunge tip.
- For MDF, hardboard & solid laminate.
- Single flute prevents edge lines.
- Can be serviced for extended life.
- High wear resistance.



Ref. PCD/22



D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3/4	19.1	25.4	68.0	PCD/22	£277.45 +

PCD FOR GEMSTONE WORKTOPS

- Specifically designed for Gemstone worktop which has 6mm solid material bonded to a chipboard core.
- For use with a hand held router and jig. Please see website for more information.



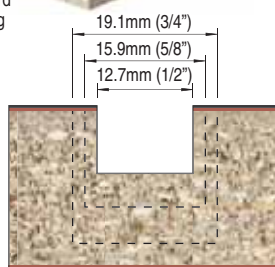
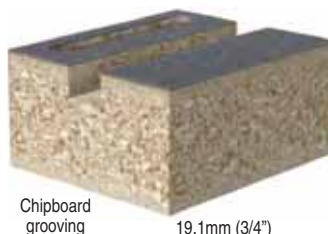
D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	39.0	89.0	PCD/GEM01	£195.04 +

SERVICEABLE PCD FOR CHIPBOARD

- Segmented tip with TC plunge tip.
- For laminated/veneered chipboard and plywood.
- Up-cut and down-cut shear to prevent breakout for veneers and laminates.
- Can be serviced for extended life.
- High wear resistance.



Ref. PCD/32



D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	25.4	68.0	PCD/30	£249.56 +
5/8	15.9	25.4	68.0	PCD/31	£263.51 +
3/4	19.1	25.4	68.0	PCD/32	£263.51 +



ROTA-TIP REPLACEABLE TIPS



- Solid Carbide replaceable blades.
- Tool body remains in place when changing blades, reducing down-time.
- Straight cutters have blades with two or four cutting edges, allowing them to be rotated and locked in identical positions.
- 1/2" shank tools are ideal for use in production applications.
- Clear economical advantage over conventional brazed tip tooling.

SINGLE REPLACEABLE BLADE

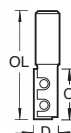
- The single blade can be rotated 180° to give double the life of a conventional tool.
- Ref. RT/12M has a shorter shank, designed for use with Makita 3600B and 3612BR, Ryobi and Hitachi routers.
- Ref. RT/11* & RT/11M* have a single 29.5mm blade with relieved neck, giving 50mm length of cut capacity when taking a series of passes.

SPARE BLADES

See page 25 for full details.



Ref. RT/10



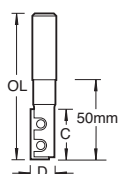
D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
1/2	12.7	29.5	76.0	RT/10	£76.53
1/2	12.7	29.5*	100.0	RT/11	£84.16
1/2	12.7	29.5*	89.0	RT/11M	£84.16
1/2	12.7	49.5	100.0	RT/13	£96.19
-	15.0	29.5	76.0	RT/06	£81.20
-	16.0	49.5	90.0	RT/12M	£80.43



Ref. RT/11

COMBI JIG SINGLE FLUTE REPLACEABLE BLADE WORKTOP CUTTER

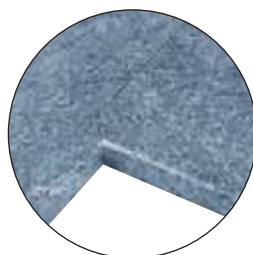
- Single blade can be rotated 180° to give double the life.
- Ideally suited for use with the Trend Combi worktop jigs.
- Relieved neck tool, giving 50mm length of cut capability when taking a series of passes.
- Ref. RT/11/PK1 includes three extra carbide blades Ref. RB/A.
- Ref. RT/11M has a shorter shank designed for use with Makita 360013 and 3612BR, Ryobi and Hitachi routers.



D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	29.5	100.0	RT/11	£84.16
1/2	12.7	29.5	89.0	RT/11M	£84.16
1/2	12.7	29.5	100.0	RT/11/PK1	£96.19

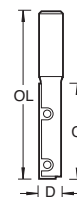
SPARE BLADES

Product Ref.	Price
Straight blade (1 off)	RB/A £8.69
Straight blades (10 off)	RB/A/10 £76.53



KWJ SINGLE FLUTE REPLACEABLE TIP WORKTOP CUTTER

- Single blade can be rotated 180° to give double the life of a conventional tool.
- Ideally suited for use with the Trend KWJ worktop jigs.
- To be used on chipboard only.



D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
1/2	12.7	49.5	100.0	RT/13	£96.19

SPARE BLADES

Product Ref.	Price
Straight blade (1 off)	RB/H £10.36
Straight blades (10 off)	RB/H/10 £85.09



ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

WORKTOP JIGS

See pages 176-181 for full details.

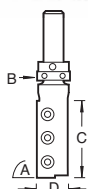
Product Refs.

KWJ650 KWJ700 KWJ750P
KWJ900 KWJ900P



SINGLE FLUTE SHANK MOUNTED 90° TEMPLATE PROFILER

- For template work.
- Single blade can be rotated 180° to give double the life of a conventional tool.
- Cutter diameter of 19.1mm and bearing diameter of 19.05mm.



A Deg.	D inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
90°	3/4	19.1	49.5	19.05	RT/70	£96.19

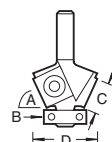
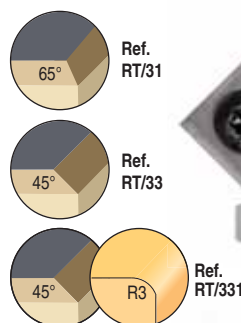
BEARING GUIDED TRIMMER

- Rotate blades in 90° increments to give longer life.
- Ref. RT/331 has two functions: produces a 45° bevel & a 3.0mm radius by turning the blade.



Ref. RT/33
Guided 45°
bevel trimmer.

Ref. RT/331
Guided 45° bevel
trimmer and R3
round over.



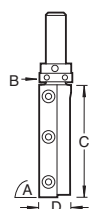
A Deg.	R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
65°	-	24.0	12.0	16.0	RT/31	£77.29
45°	3.0	27.0	12.0	12.7	RT/331	£66.17
45°	-	27.0	12.0	12.7	RT/33	£80.43

TWO FLUTE SHANK MOUNTED 90° TEMPLATE PROFILER

- Two blades for a clean cut. Blades can be rotated 180° to give double the life of a conventional tool.
- Cutter diameter of 19.1mm and bearing diameter of 19.05mm.

Ref.
RT/71

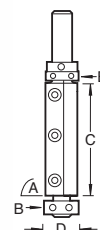
Ref.
RT/72



A Deg.	D inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
90°	3/4	19.1	29.5	19.05	RT/71	£105.27
90°	3/4	19.1	50.0	19.05	RT/72	£123.60

TWO FLUTE 90° DOUBLE BEARING GUIDED TRIMMER

- Allows templates to be placed either on top or bottom of material, for efficient routing.
- Two blades for a clean cut. Blades can be rotated 180° to give double the life of a conventional tool.
- Allows for irregular grained timber to be profiled more easily, by turning component other way up.



A Deg.	D inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
90°	3/4	19.05	50.0	19.05	RT/75	£126.21

BEARING GUIDED TRIMMER

- * Blades of cutters **Refs. 46/01 & 46/03** can be rotated through 180° to give one new cutting edge.
- Blades for **Ref. 46/010** can be rotated by exchanging blades over.
- **Ref. 46/02** has blades that can be rotated in 90° increments giving three extra new edges.

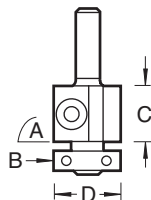


Ref. 46/01
Guided 90°
mini trimmer.

Ref. 46/02
Guided 90°
flush trimmer.

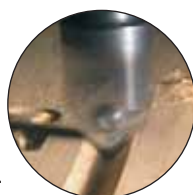
Ref. 46/03
Guided 90°
flush trimmer.

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
90°	12.7	8.0	12.7	46/01	£48.93 -
90°	12.7	20.0	12.7	46/010	£46.52 -
90°	19.0	12.0	19.0	46/02	£81.20 -
90°	19.0	30.0	19.0	46/03	£93.79 £93.79



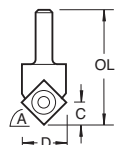
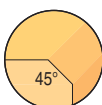
'V' GROOVER ENGRAVER

- * Single blade.
- Blades can be rotated in 90° increments, giving three new edges.
- **Ref. RT/80** is specifically designed for CNC machines.



Ref. RT/80 sign
engraving in a CNC
machine.

Ref.
RT/80



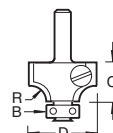
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
45°	17.0	8.0	49.5	RT/81	£66.17 + -
45°	17.0	8.0	60.0	RT/80	- £81.92

BEARING GUIDED ROUND OVER

- * Two blades.
- Replaceable tips increase productivity.
- Low profile bearing fixing screw.



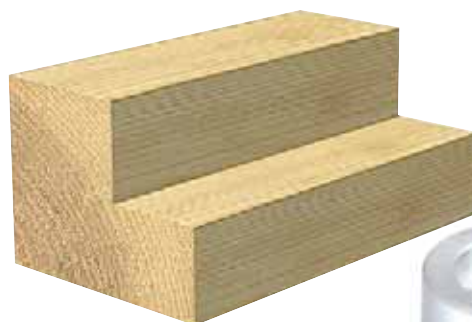
R6.3



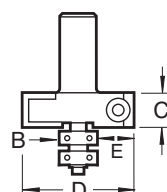
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	26.0	15.7	12.7	RT/130	£60.09

DOUBLE BEARING GUIDED REBATER

- * Fitted with two blades that can be rotated giving three new edges.
- Fitted with a double bearing.
- Bearing ring accessories can be fitted to give different rebate sizes. Rings are secured between the two bearings.



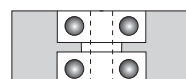
Bearing ring



BEARING RINGS

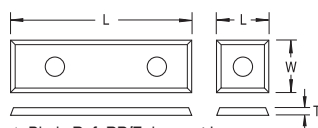
Rebate E mm	Ring Ref.	Price
3.2	BR/317	£9.47
6.35	BR/254	£6.76
7.95	BR/222	£6.76
8.75	BR/206	£6.76
9.5	BR/191	£6.76
11.1	BR/159	£6.76
11.9	BR/143	£6.76

D mm	C mm	E mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
38.1	12.0	12.7	12.7	RT/39	- £108.21 +



REPLACEABLE BLADES FOR ROTA-TIP CUTTERS

Product Ref.	L mm	W mm	T mm	A6/01	A6/02	A6/03	A6/010	RT/04, 05, 06, 10, 110M, 21 & TR43	RT/07, 08, 15, RT/71	RT/12(M) & 14	RT/13	RT/23	RT/30, 31 & 32	RT/33	RT/39	RT/41	RT/50, 51 & 60	RT/65	RT/70	RT/72, 75	RT/80	RT/81	RT/100	RT/130	RT/260	RT/323RH	RT/323LH	RT/331	RT/343	RT/391	Each	Pack of 10
STRAIGHT BLADE																																
RB/A	29.5	9.0	1.5				•																								£8.69	£76.53
RB/B	49.5	12.0	1.5					•																							£10.36	£88.22
RB/C	29.5	12.0	1.5					•			•				•																£7.21	£60.78
RB/D	7.5	12.0	1.5												•																£9.47	£85.09
RB/E	12.0	12.0	1.5	•								•	•	•		•				•											£5.54	£42.61
RB/F*	30.0	12.0	1.5		•																										£7.21	£56.70
RB/G	8.4	5.6	1.1	•																											£4.06	£32.41
RB/H	49.5	9.0	1.5						•																						£10.36	£85.09
RB/I	20.0	9.0	1.5			•																									£8.69	-
RB/J	29.5	9.0	1.5																												£8.69	-
RB/L	13.2	9.0	1.5																										•		£6.76	+
RB/T	50.0	12.0	1.7														•	•													£12.94	£110.54
SHAPED BLADE																																
RB/N	12.0	12.0	1.5																							•					£8.69	-
RB/P	15.7	9.0	1.5																				•								£8.69	-
RB/R	28.0	9.0	1.5																						•						£10.36	-
RB/R/LH	28.0	9.0	1.5																							•					£10.36	-
RB/S	16.3	12.3	2.0																								•				£22.96	-



* Blade Ref. RB/F does not have bevelled ends for clearance.

Packs of 10 blades are supplied in protective sliding plastic boxes. Please add suffix /10 for ten pack reference.



! ROTA-TIP REPLACEABLE TIPS

Blades are fitted directly onto the tool body without removing the cutter from the router, reducing downtime to a minimum. When replacing blades, please ensure they are placed into the correct seating of the tool body. Ensure the body or slot is free of debris and/or burrs, as this may cause fracture of the blade. Do not overtighten fixing screws. Run test cuts prior to production to ensure blades are aligned correctly.

+ While stocks last

T18S

18V LITHIUM-ION BATTERY SYSTEM

POWER - PERFORMANCE - PERFECTION

T18S/R14



20%
LIGHTER*

17%
SMALLER**

PRECISION
CENTRING SYSTEM

60mm
PLUNGE
DEPTH



see pages
124-125

*WEIGHT COMPARISON TO T5EB/MK2 **SIZE COMPARISON TO T4EK

trend
tool technology

TRIMMERS & PROFILERS

BEARING GUIDED 90° TRIMMER

- Self-guiding trimmers with bearings mounted on nose of cutters.
- For trimming plastic or plywood overlay.
- For copy profiling, use the bearing to follow a template or base edge of board.
- A max. 3mm overlap should be left before copy profiling.
- Refs. T46/1, 46/2 and 46/20 are down-cut with 5° shear to prevent breakout on veneer.
- Ref. 46/211 has a sleeved bearing to allow for regrinds in case of re-sharpening.

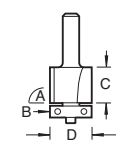
- ▲ When using plastic laminate always allow laminate adhesive to dry before trimming. This avoids clogging the guide bearing.
- ▲ Tool diameters are 0.2mm smaller than bearing diameter.



Ref. 46/05



Ref. 46/07

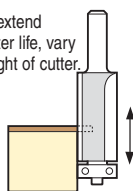


Ref. 46/02

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
90°	6.3	12.7	6.3	46/05	£27.60	-
90°	6.3	25.4	6.3	46/07	£29.86	-
90°	9.5	12.7	9.5	T46/0	£30.77	-
90°	9.5	25.0	9.5	T46/02	£30.77	-
90°	12.7	16.0	12.7	T46/04	£29.24	-
90°	12.7	25.0	12.7	T46/01	£31.51	£31.51
90°	12.7	38.1	12.7	46/210	-	£55.24
90°	12.7	50.0	12.7	46/23	-	£88.22
90°	15.9	13.0	15.9	• T46/1	£33.90	-
90°	18.2	14.0	18.2	46/211	£35.56	-
90°	18.2	50.0	18.2	46/22	-	£88.22
90°	19.1	14.0	19.1	• 46/2	£45.02	-
90°	19.1	25.0	19.1	• 46/20	£54.47	£56.00
90°	19.1	50.0	19.1	46/212	-	£82.83

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS	Product Ref.	Price
For 46/05 & 46/07	B63B	£7.35
For T46/1	B16	£5.26
For T46/0, T46/02	B95A	£7.35
For T46/01, T46/04, 46/23 & 46/210	B127A	£5.87
For 46/22 & 46/211	B182	£11.11
For 46/2, 46/20 & 46/212	B19	£5.87

To extend cutter life, vary height of cutter.

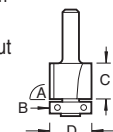


Cutter inverted



BEARING GUIDED 90° LOW PROFILE TRIMMER

- Self-guided with low profile ball bearing guide and bearing fixing screw.
- For use in restrictive applications or within rebates of minimum 8mm height.
- Down-cut to prevent breakout on veneers.



Ref. 46/200



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	19.1	16.0	19.1	46/200	£48.18
90°	19.1	25.0	19.1	46/201	£56.00

REPLACEMENT BEARING

For 46/200 & 46/201	B19A	£9.47
---------------------	-------------	-------

BEARING GUIDED MINIATURE FLUSH TRIMMER

- Ideal for sign-making, musical instrument building and other small intricate projects.
- Can be used on wood and plastic.
- Small bearing allows access into tight corners.
- A miniature bearing is fitted which has a limited life of approx. 100 linear metres, after which this consumable must be replaced.

- ▲ Max. 1mm trim per pass.



D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	11.0	4.8	51.0	MB/01	£27.00

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS	Product Ref.	Price
Bearing 4.8mmØ (1 off)	B48J	£7.35
Bearing 4.8mmØ (10 pack)	B48J/10	£58.55

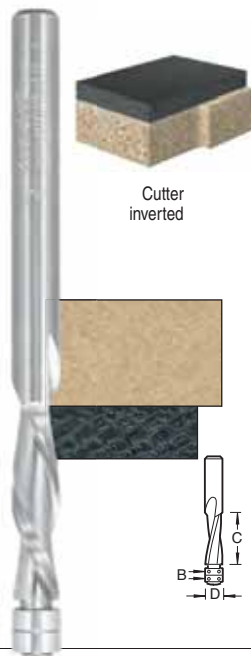
- ▲ Limited life miniature bearings.

MINIATURE BEARING CUTTERS

For full range see page 58 for full details.



STC SOLID CARBIDE DOWN-CUT GUIDED SPIRAL TRIMMER



Cutter inverted

- Two flute spiral with nose mounted bearing guide.
- Ideal for routing in tight corners.
- Down-cut (left hand) ideal for veneered material with super fine finish.
- Twin bearings for stability by increasing bearing surface.

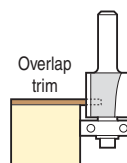
D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.35	25.4	6.3	S64/2LH	£78.78

REPLACEMENT BEARING

For S64 (1off) **B63B** £7.35

BEARING GUIDED OVERLAP TRIMMER

- Preparation cutter which leaves an overhang of 3mm, for secondary final trimming.
- Life can be extended by varying height of cutter.



A Deg.	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	25.4	12.7	19.0	46/19	£45.02

REPLACEMENT BEARING

For 46/19 **B19A** £9.47

BEARING GUIDED 90° TRIMMER & 'V' GROOVE

- Two flute.
- For trimming of laminate and solid lipping.
- 1.6mm deep 'v' groove to hide glue line.



D mm	D2 mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
16.0	12.7	25.4	12.7	46/85	£33.90

REPLACEMENT BEARING

Bearing 12.7mmØ **B127A** £5.87

ALTERNATIVE BEARING

To reduce 'v' groove depth to 1.0mm **B14A** £13.51

BEARING GUIDED 90° TRIPLE FLUTE

- Self-guiding triple flute cutters.
- Extra fine trimming and longer life.
- For trimming of laminate or plywood overlay etc.
- Ref. 46/82 has twin bearings for stability by increasing the bearing surface and is an industrial profiling tool for longer runs of work.

▲ Ref. 46/84 - 2mm maximum trim per pass.



D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
12.7	25.4	12.7	46/80	£36.32	-
12.7	38.1	12.7	46/82	-	£76.53
12.7	51.0	12.7	46/84	-	£85.09

REPLACEMENT BEARING

Bearing 12.7mmØ **B127A** £5.87

90° DOUBLE BEARING GUIDED TRIMMER

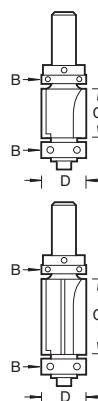
- Ball bearings fitted to both nose and shank.
- Allows templates to be placed either on the top or bottom of the material, for ease of routing.
- Allows for irregular grained timber to be profiled easily, by turning component other way up.
- Ref. 46/501 has four flutes for extra fine trimming.



Ref. 46/300



Ref. 46/501



TWO FLUTE

D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
19.1	25.4	19.1	46/300	£85.98
19.1	51.0z	19.1	46/301	£93.04

FOUR FLUTE

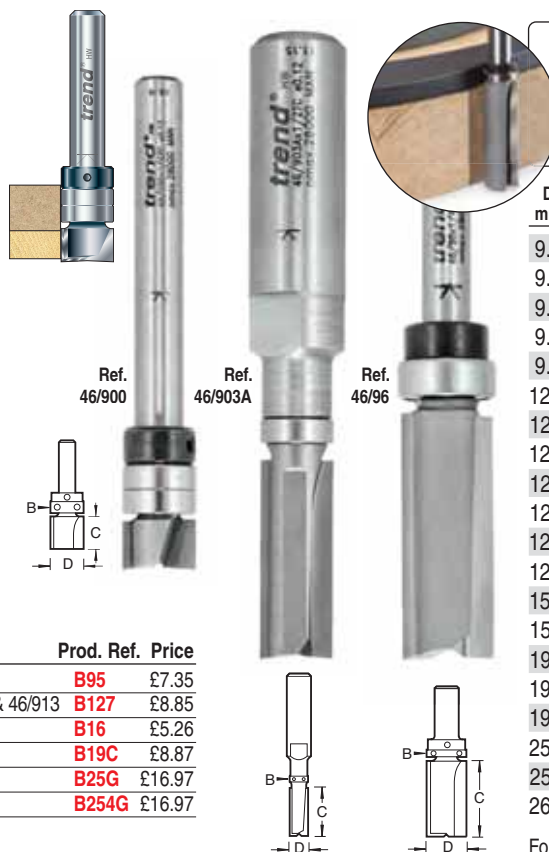
D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
19.1	50.0	19.1	46/501	£96.21

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS

Product Ref.	Price
For cutters above - on nose B19	£5.87
For cutters above - on shank B19C	£8.87

SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED 90° TEMPLATE PROFILER

- Profilers with shank mounted bearing guides to follow a template.
- For use with router mounted above or below a table.
- ▲ For profiling and rebating applications only. Not for plunge cutting/grooving.
- A 3mm maximum overlap should be left before trimming.
- Refs. 46/900, 46/902, 46/910, 46/913 and 46/91 have a shorter cutter length for use on thin boards. They are ideal for template making.
- Refs. 46/900 and 46/902 have twin bearings.
- Refs. 46/903A and 46/96A have a threaded head and shank allowing a bearing to be fitted.



REPLACEMENT BEARINGS

	Prod. Ref.	Price
For 46/900, 46/902, 46/903, 46/903A & 46/904	B95	£7.35
For 46/91, 46/95, 46/96, 46/96A, 46/910, 46/911 & 46/913	B127	£8.85
For 46/90 & 46/92	B16	£5.26
For 46/09, 46/090 & 46/94	B19C	£8.87
For 46/100	B25G	£16.97
For 46/101	B254G	£16.97

D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 3/8" 1/2"		
9.5	6.35	9.5	46/900	£24.77	-	-
9.5	13.0	9.5	46/902	£31.51	-	-
9.5	25.0	9.5	46/903	£48.73	-	-
9.5	25.0	9.5	46/903A	-	-	£48.73
9.5	32.0	9.5	46/904	£52.70	-	-
12.7	4.0	12.7	46/910	£32.41	-	-
12.7	6.3	12.7	46/911	£37.32	-	-
12.7	9.5	12.7	46/91	£38.87	-	-
12.7	12.7	12.7	46/913	£38.71	-	-
12.7	25.4	12.7	46/95	£42.61	-	-
12.7	32.0	12.7	46/96	£45.02	-	-
12.7	32.0	12.7	46/96A	-	-	£48.73
15.9	19.1	15.9	46/92	£46.52	-	-
15.9	25.0	15.9	46/90	£56.70	-	-
19.1	25.4	19.1	46/94	-	-	£71.72
19.1	50.0	19.1	46/09	-	-	£75.63
19.1	63.0	19.1	46/090	-	-	£88.35
25.0	25.0	25.0	46/100	-	-	£70.98
25.4	45.0	25.4	46/101	-	-	£78.05
26.0	25.4	26.0	46/10	-	£71.72	-

For replacement collars, see Spare Parts on pages 120-121.

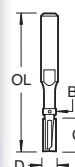
SHANK MOUNTED MINIATURE BEARING GUIDED 90° TEMPLATE PROFILER

- Specially designed tools with a threaded head and shank, allowing the bearing to be fitted.
- Ideal for access into tight corners.
- ▲ Max. 1mm trim per pass.



MINIATURE BEARING CUTTERS

For full range see page 58 for full details.



D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	6.3	4.8	MB/09	£39.49
4.8	12.0	4.8	MB/10	£39.49
6.3	6.3	6.3	MB/11	£39.49
6.3	19.0	6.3	MB/12	£43.44

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS

	Product Ref.	Price
Bearing 4.8mmØ (1 off)	B48J	£7.35
Bearing 4.8mmØ (10 pack)	B48J/10	£58.55
Bearing 6.3mmØ (1 off)	B63B	£7.35
Bearing 6.3mmØ (10 pack)	B63B/10	£45.02

▲ Limited life miniature bearings.

DAMAGED TRIM REPAIR

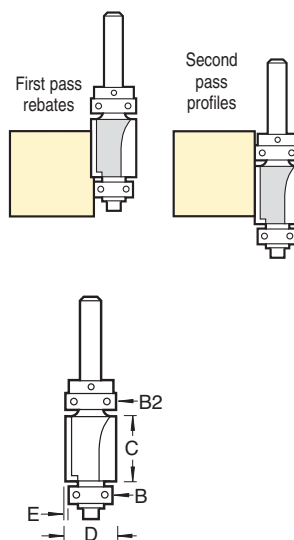
BEARING GUIDED 90° PROFILER REBATER FOR DAMAGED TRIM

- Create a 1mm rebate with first pass and lower height of cutter to profile.
- Use to remove damaged trim/edging up to 1mm thick.
- Accessory bearings available for other trim/edging thicknesses.



Timber thickness
Min. 12.0mm
Max. 38.0mm

E = Rebate



D mm	E mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
16.0	1.0	25.0	14.0	16.0	46/521	£56.56

ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS

	Product Ref.	Price
For 1.5mm Rebate	B13F	£13.06

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS

	Product Ref.	Price
For 46/521 - on nose	B14F	£13.06
on shank	BB16	£12.54

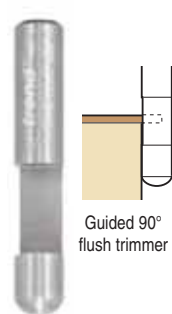
LAMINATE TRIMMERS



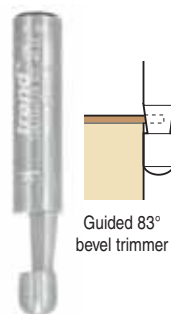
PROFESSIONAL ROUTER CUTTERS

STC GUIDED ECONOMY TRIMMER

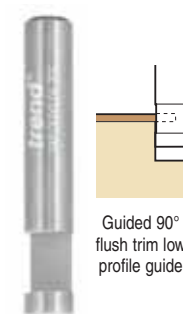
- Solid Tungsten Carbide economy trimmer.
- Ref. S48/39 & S48/40 for self-guiding 90° trimming only.
- Ref. S48/41 self-guiding at 83°.
- Ref. S48/42 is for trimming on a rebate. The guide length is 3mm.
- Ref. S48/39 is a shorter version of Ref. S48/40.



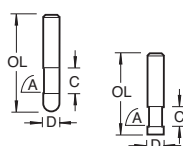
Refs. S48/39
& S48/40



Ref. S48/41



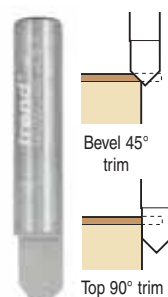
Ref. S48/42



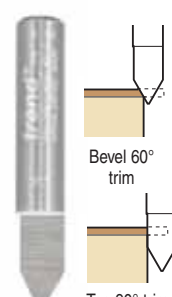
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	6.3	10.0	38.0	S48/39	£30.02
90°	6.3	10.0	52.0	S48/40	£34.65
83°	6.3	6.0	38.0	S48/41	£30.02
90°	6.3	6.0	35.0	S48/42	£30.02

STC ECONOMY TRIMMER

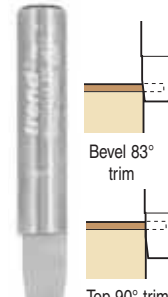
- Solid Tungsten Carbide economy trimmer.
- For use on short runs.
- Ref. S47/72 trims 90° or 45°.
- Ref. S47/70 trims 90° or 60°.
- Ref. S47/71 trims 90° or 83°.
- Will trim and bevel by changing cutter height.
- Requires a side-fence or a copy follower guide on the router.



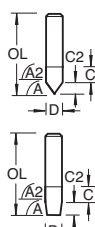
Ref. S47/72



Ref. S47/70



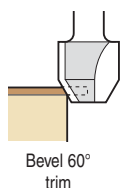
Ref. S47/71



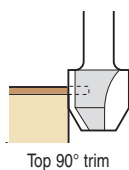
A Deg.	A2 Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	90°	6.3	6.3	3.2	38.0	S47/72	£30.02
60°	90°	6.3	6.0	6.0	32.0	S47/70	£33.16
83°	90°	6.3	5.0	4.5	38.0	S47/71	£30.02

COMBI TRIMMER

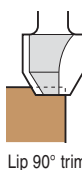
- For trimming top & lip.
- Economical cutter, performs 3 functions:
 1. To top trim the overlay at 90°.
 2. To trim the overlay at 60°.
 3. The base of the cutter can trim the vertical lipping at 90°.
- Requires side-fence or roller bearing.



Bevel 60°
trim



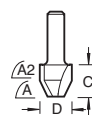
Top 90° trim



Lip 90° trim



A Deg.	A2 Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
60°	90°	12.7	12.7	47/7	£31.51

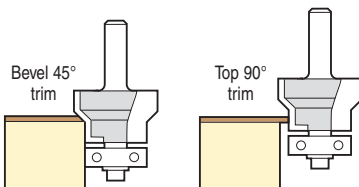
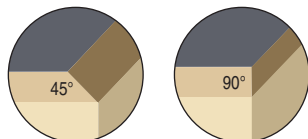


All prices are exclusive of VAT

trend
tool technology

BEARING GUIDED COMBI TRIMMER

- Self-guided combination trimmer.
- A 90° trim is obtained by engaging the bottom half.
- A 45° trim is obtained by lowering the cutter.
- A fine height adjuster is recommended when using this cutter.
- A larger 20mm bearing will spread the wear to the cutting edges when 45° trimming.



A Deg.	A2 Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	C3 mm	B mm	Prod. Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	45°	25.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	18.0	46/06	£59.87

REPLACEMENT BEARING

Bearing 18.2mmØ

B182 £11.11

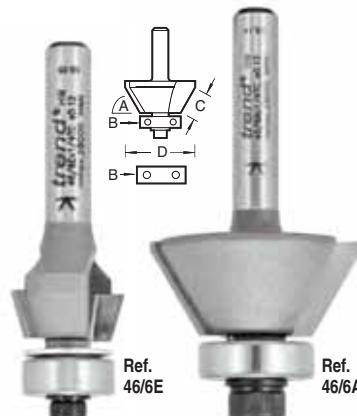
ALTERNATIVE BEARING

Bearing 20.0mmØ to spread wear

B20 £12.54

BEARING GUIDED BEVEL TRIMMER

- Five self-guided trimmers.
- Cut a wider edge line, at angles between 30° & 80°.
- Two flutes for clean finish.
- A larger 19mm diameter bearing will spread the wear of the cutting edges for cutter Refs. 46/3 & 46/6A - 46/6C.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Prod. Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
80°	20.5	14.0	16.0	46/3	£53.60
75°	15.9	6.3	12.7	46/6E	£27.75
60°	29.0	13.0	16.0	46/6A	£54.47
30°	28.0	7.0	16.0	46/6C	£51.31

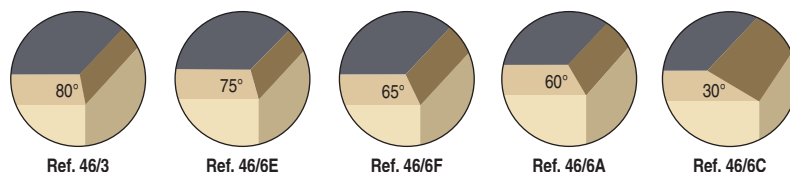
REPLACEMENT BEARINGS

For 46/3, 46/6A-6C 16.0mmØ **B16** £5.26

For 46/6E-F 12.7mmØ **B127A** £5.87

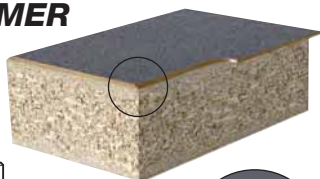
ALTERNATIVE BEARING

For 46/3, 46/6A-6C 19.0mmØ **B19** £5.87



BEARING GUIDED CHAMFER TRIMMER

- Cut a wider edge line, at 45° angle.
- Two flutes for clean finish.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Prod. Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	28.5	8.5	16.0	46/6B	£55.24

REPLACEMENT BEARING

Bearing 16.0mmØ

B16 £5.26

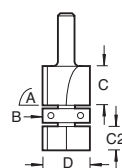
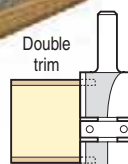
ALTERNATIVE BEARING

Bearing 19.0mmØ

B19 £5.87

BEARING GUIDED DOUBLE TRIM

- For trimming top and bottom surfaces simultaneously with bearing following the core.
- Two fluted.
- Increased productivity.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	18.0	15.0	9.0	46/7	£75.63

REPLACEMENT BEARING

Bearing 18.0mmØ

B18 £13.80

90° TRIMMER

- Ref. 37/1 has three flutes and bevelled corners to prevent scoring. Ideal for flush trimming of hardwood or plastic edge strip to obtain fine finish. Use with a side-fence.
- Ref. 47/2 is for trimming the lipping of plastic overlay and for rebating and machining wood, Duralium and plastics.



Ref. 37/1
with triple
flute



Ref.
47/2

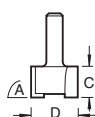
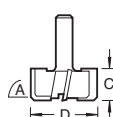


Trimming
hardwood lipping
with Ref. 37/1.



90° top trim & lip trim
with Ref. 47/2.

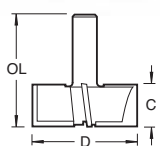
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	25.0	12.0	37/1	£66.17
90°	18.0	12.0	47/2	£48.79



MILLING TOOLS TCT

LARGE TENON

- Four fluted for a clean finish.
- Two down-shear blades for the shoulder and two up-shear for the face of the tenon.
- For abrasive materials, timber and manmade board.
- Improved finish on interlocking grain.



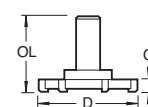
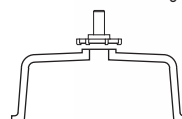
D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia 1/2"
50.0	20.0	68.0	37/12	£104.02



SIX WING TRIMMER

- For trimming and face milling of timber.
- Ideal for face milling of solid surface material, including Corian® and similar luxury solid surface material.

Face milling to provide a flat surface for waste fitting.

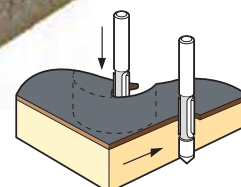
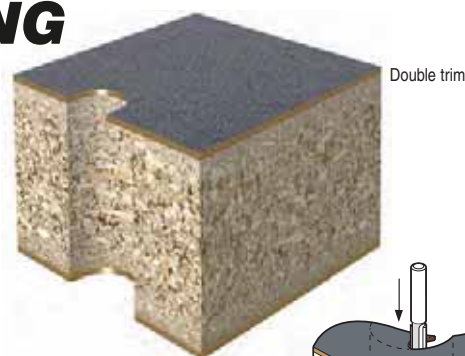
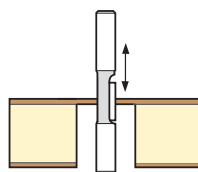


D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia 1/2"
52.3	6.5	83.0	90/22	£81.92

CARAVAN INDUSTRY TOOLING

GUIDED PIERCE & TRIM

- Combination pierce and trim cutters.
- Pierce and cut out apertures in laminate worktops.
- Using nose of the cutter as a guide.
- Ref. S47/4 is made from Solid Carbide for long life.
- Refs. 47/50, 47/50S and 47/42 will trim bottom and top laminate simultaneously.
- Refs. 47/50S is specially designed for the caravan building industry, used for cutting apertures in windows, doors and the floor pan.
- Ref. 59/1 is a single fluted spiral, specifically suited for aluminium panels in caravan manufacture.



Ref. 59/1

Ref. 47/40

Ref. 47/50 & 47/50S

TCT SINGLE FLUTE

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 3/8"
6.3	18.0	47/4	£26.87	-
9.5	25.0	47/45	-	£33.68 +

TCT TWO FLUTE

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
12.7	30.0	47/40	£53.60

TCT DOUBLE TWO FLUTE

D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
12.7	22.5	22.5	47/50S	£67.06
12.7	24.0	24.0	47/50	£67.06

STC SINGLE FLUTE

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
6.3	22.0	S47/4	£37.81

HSS SINGLE FLUTE SPIRAL

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
6.3	19.1	59/1	£40.24

+ While stocks last

! For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

REBATE CUTTERS

TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

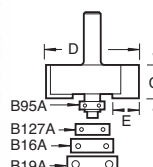
BEARING GUIDED REBATE SET

- Popular rebate sets which include different size bearings for a choice of rebates.
- Easy to set-up and accurate depth of cut.
- Ideal for rebating straight and shaped workpieces.
- Ref. 46/39L** has a 60mm shank length to give access to deep rebates.
- Ref. 46/44** is ideal for delicate applications such as musical instrument production, when a small rebate is required for insertion of purfling.

▲ When using bearing **Ref. B95A**, make two passes if a full depth of cut is required by using a larger bearing first.



Ref. 46/39



D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm	1/2"
35.0	12.7	46/39	£81.20	£81.20	£87.49
35.0	12.7	46/39L	-	-	£98.57

SUPPLIED WITH FOUR BEARINGS BELOW

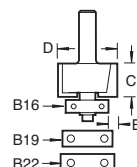
Rebate E mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
7.9	19.0	B19A	£9.47
9.5	16.0	B16A	£7.51
11.1	12.7	B127A	£5.87
12.7	9.5	B95A	£7.35

ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS

Rebate E mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
2.5	30.0	B300A	£13.51
5.0	25.0	B25A	£13.51
6.0	23.0	B23A	£12.54
7.0	21.0	B21A	£12.54



Ref. 46/44



D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm
24.0	12.7	46/44	£74.88	£74.88

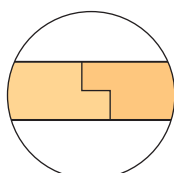
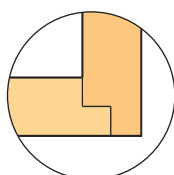
SUPPLIED WITH THREE BEARINGS BELOW

Rebate E mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
1.0	22.0	B22	£12.54
2.5	19.0	B19	£5.87
4.0	16.0	B16	£5.26

ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS

Rebate E mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
2.0	20.0	B20	£12.54
3.0	18.0	B18	£13.80
3.5	17.0	B17	£13.51
4.5	15.0	B15	£13.51
5.0	14.0	B14	£13.51
5.6	12.7	B127	£8.85

INST Instructions supplied



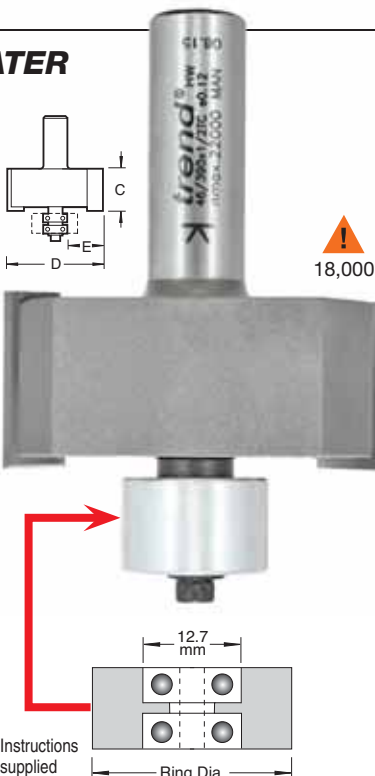
BEARING GUIDED LARGE REBATER

- Bearing guided for straight or curved work for portable Wand stationary routers.
- Supplied as standard with **Ref. BR/191** fitted.
- A variety of alloy bearing rings are available as accessories to give various rebate sizes. Rings are secured between the two bearings.

D mm	C mm	E mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
50.8	22.5	19.1 & 15.9	46/390	£101.73

Alternative size rebates using alloy bearing rings below

Rebate E mm	Ring Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
3.2	44.4	BR/444	£9.47
4.75	41.3	BR/413	£9.47
6.35	38.1	BR/381	£9.47
9.5	31.7	BR/317	£9.47
12.7	25.4	BR/254	£6.76
14.3	22.2	BR/222	£6.76
15.1	20.6	BR/206	£6.76
15.9	19.1	BR/191	£6.76
17.45	15.9	BR/159	£6.76
18.25	14.3	BR/143	£6.76

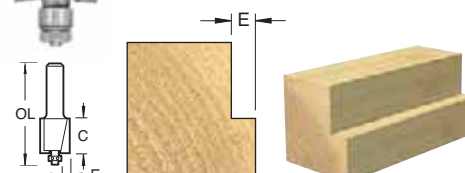


INST Instructions supplied

MINIATURE BEARING GUIDED REBATER

- Follows the work edge to give a preset width of rebate.
- Small bearing allows access into tight corners.

▲ A miniature bearing is fitted which has a limited life of approx. 100 linear metres, after which it must be replaced.



D mm	C mm	B mm	E mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
11.1	13.0	4.8	3.1	51.0	MB/02	£29.24

MINIATURE BEARING CUTTERS

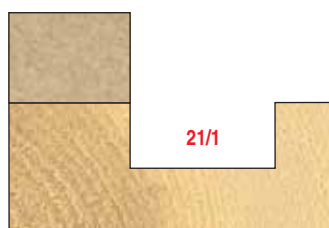
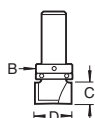
For full range see page 58 for full details.

SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED HOUSING CUTTER

- Creates grooves and trenches in boards.
- Bearing follows template.
- For rebating and housings.



Ref.
21/1

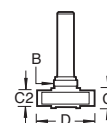
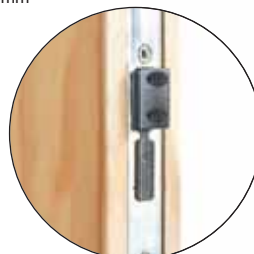
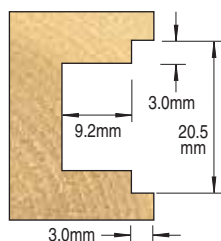


D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
19.1	11.1	19.1	21/1	£52.83	£52.83
38.1	16.0	38.1	21/3	-	£77.29

SHANK MOUNTED GUIDED MULTI-POINT LOCK SYSTEM RECESSER

- Bearing guided stepped groover for multi-point lock systems.
- Follows door edge and cuts a stepped groove 20.5mm/14.2mm in wooden doors.
- Use in conjunction with 15mm straight cutter Ref. 4/09 for the mortise bodies.

MULTI-POINT LOCK

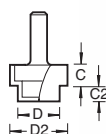


C mm	C2 mm	D mm	B mm	Prod. Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
20.5	14.2	43.4	19.0	34/51	£96.19

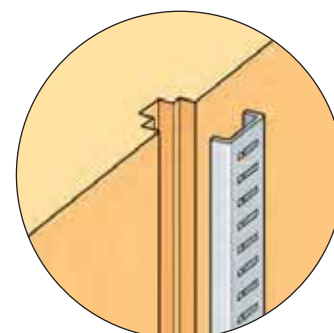
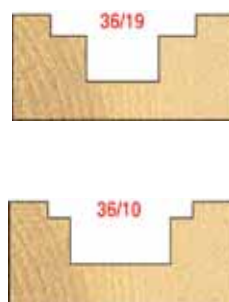


STRIP RECESSER

- Four sizes of recessing cutters for producing double rebates.
- For producing recesses with a lower rebate.
- Designed to accept library/bookcase shelving strip. Ref. 36/19 is specifically designed for Tonk Strip.



Ref.
36/2

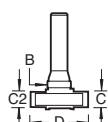
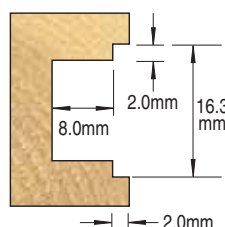


D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
9.5	19.0	13.0	6.0	36/19	£63.03	£63.03
13.0	19.0	10.0	6.0	36/10	£69.32	-



SHANK MOUNTED GUIDED ESPAGNOLETTE LOCK RECESSER

- For lock mechanism in French doors and windows.
- Stepped groove 16mm/12.3mm x 12mm/9.5mm deep.



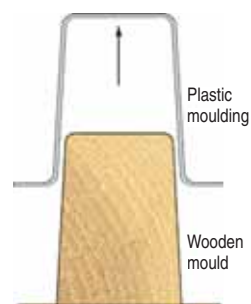
C mm	C2 mm	D mm	B mm	Prod. Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
16.3	12.3	40.0	19.0	34/50	£96.19

TAPERED STRAIGHT

- Two flute straight cutters with 3° taper.
- Designed for constructing wooden vacuum forming moulds.
- Tapered sides will allow the mould to release easily.



Ref.
10/25



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
87°	12.7	32.0	80.0	10/25	£53.60

JOINTING CUTTERS

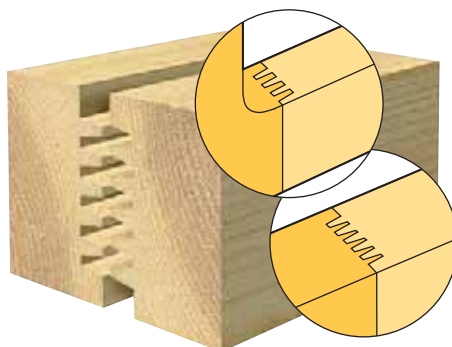
BEARING GUIDED FINGER JOINTER SET 866

INST
Instructions supplied



Ref. 866 Finger Jointer combines an assembly of five TCT slotting cutters with an abutting-edge cutter to produce a profile that extends the glue line threefold, resulting in an extremely strong joint. It fits into any portable or stationary router with a 1/2" collet.

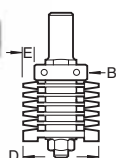
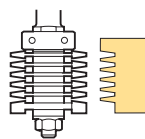
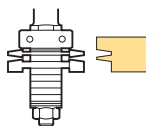
Performing the cut
Timber must be machined square. The cutters should be assembled to match the spindle rotation, and be stacked at 90° to one another to ease stress on the tool.



Fitted with 1 cutter
Timber thickness
Min. 11.0mm (7/16")
Max. 16.0mm (5/8")

Fitted with 5 cutters
Timber thickness
Min. 31.0mm (1-3/16")
Max. 36.0mm (1-3/8")

Timber thickness
Min. 11.0mm (7/16")
Max. 36.0mm (1-3/8")



D mm	E mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
40.0	6.0	28.0	96.0	866	£120.25

BEARING GUIDED COMB JOINTER SET 876

INST
Instructions supplied

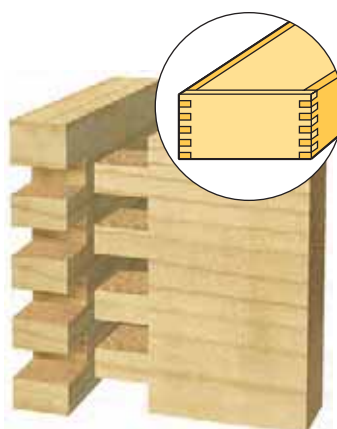


18,000

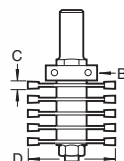
This Comb Jointing Set can be fitted to all heavy duty routers mounted in a fixed head position. It comprises a set of five 4mm kerf, TCT groovers, mounted on an arbor and three ball bearings. These offer alternative cutting depths and provide a self-guiding facility.

The Comb Jointer is ideally suited for producing small boxes, instrument cases etc.

Please note, timber ends must be cut square.



Timber width
Max. 40.0mm



D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
47.6	4.0	28.0	96.0	876	£151.98

Timber Thickness

Bearing 34mmØ	up to 6.5mm	BB34	£16.97
Bearing 29mmØ	6.6mm to 9.0mm	BB29	£16.97
Bearing 28mmØ	9.1mm to 9.5mm	BB28	£16.97
Spacer 8mm bore x 5.3mm thick		SPAC/8/53	£2.09 (each)

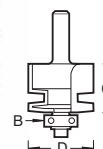


TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

BEARING GUIDED FINGER JOINTER SET 865

A bearing guided reversible finger jointer, to increase the gluing area for edge to edge joints.

Timber thickness
Min. 11.0mm
Max. 26.0mm



D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
24.6	18.5	12.7	865	£74.88

ROUTER TABLES

Please see our full range on pages 157-158



BIRDSMOUTH CUTTER

To make round boxes, planters, barrels, or other multi-sided components.



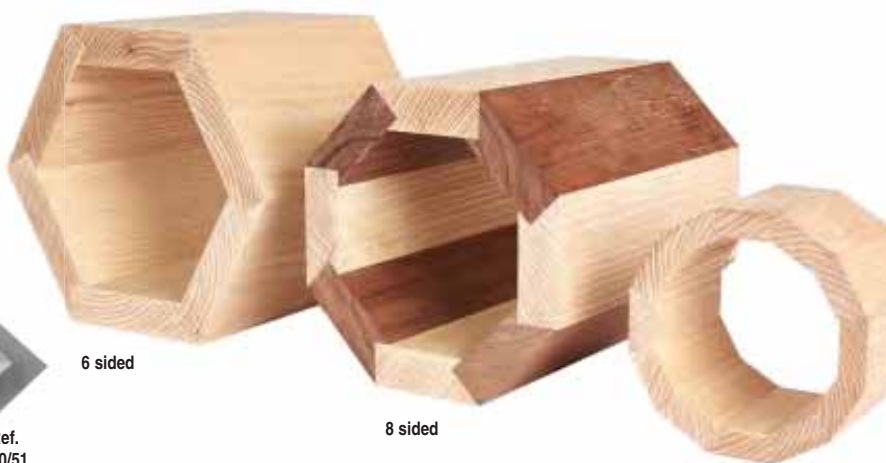
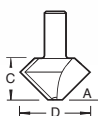
Ref. 10/50



Ref. 10/51

Ref. 10/51 for 8-sided boxes for material 20mm max. thickness.

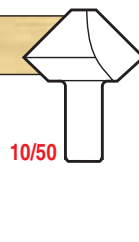
Ref. 10/50 for 6 or 12-sided boxes for material 20mm or 12mm max. thickness.



6 sided

8 sided

12 sided



10/50

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
30/60°	41.0	22.0	10/50	£72.12
45°	38.0	22.0	10/51	£66.11

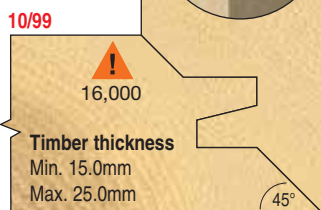


MITRE LOCK JOINTER

Machining of this joint is carried out by routing one piece with the inside face on the table. The matching corner inside face is machined upright against the fence.

Make sure that the cutter is centred on the workpiece. The cutter can also be used for a glue joint to join lengths together. Ideal for speaker cabinets and drawer construction.

Please note. These tools cannot be re-sharpened. Inverted use only.



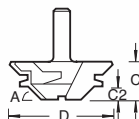
10/99

16,000

Timber thickness
Min. 15.0mm
Max. 25.0mm

45°

Timber thickness
Min. 8.0mm
Max. 12.0mm

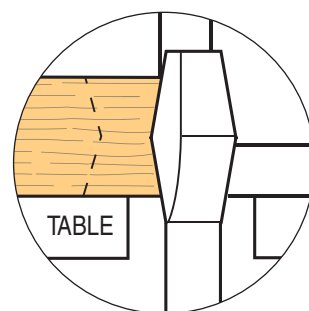


Ref. 10/99

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
45°	68.0	30.0	12.5	10/99	£120.25

BUTTERFLY SPLINE CUTTER

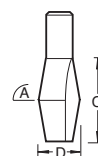
A decorative joint for butterfly keys and splines. Use in conjunction with 104° (14°) dovetail cutters Ref. L120, 31/33, 31/12, 31/23, 31/25 & 31/50. For use in router tables.



TABLE



Instructions supplied



14°



See Arched Mirror project at www.trend-uk.com



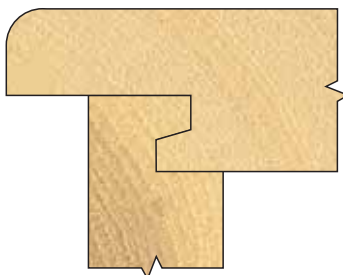
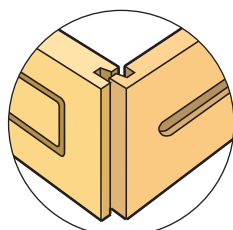
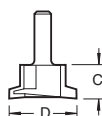
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
104°	28.5	44.0	10/40	£78.05

DRAWER LOCK JOINTER

To increase gluing area, producing a strong joint in drawer production.

Timber thickness
Min. 15.0mm
Max. 25.0mm

24,000



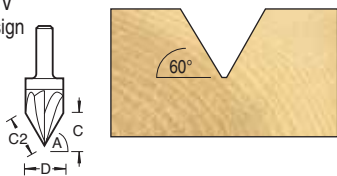
D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
25.4	12.7	10/30	£46.52

CHAMFER & 'V' GROOVE

TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

THREE FLUTE ENGRAVER

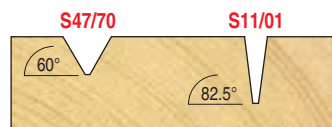
Cuts cleanly without feather edging. Solid Carbide for long life. Cuts to a fine 'V' groove point. Ideal for sign writing.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 8mm
60°	14.5	12.5	14.5	S11/11	£67.82

STC ENGRAVER

Solid Carbide for long life. Ideal for engraving and veining work.



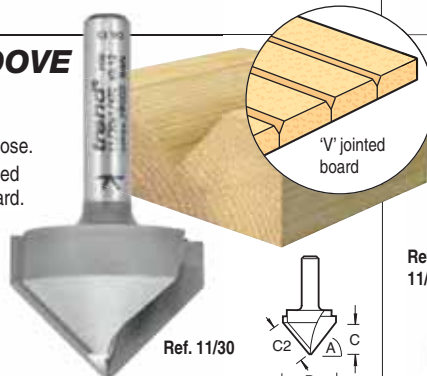
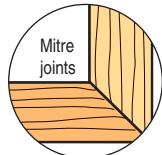
Ref. S11/01

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 3mm 1/4"
60°	6.3	6.0	6.0	S47/70	£33.16
82.5°	5.0	15.0	16.0	S11/01	£48.93

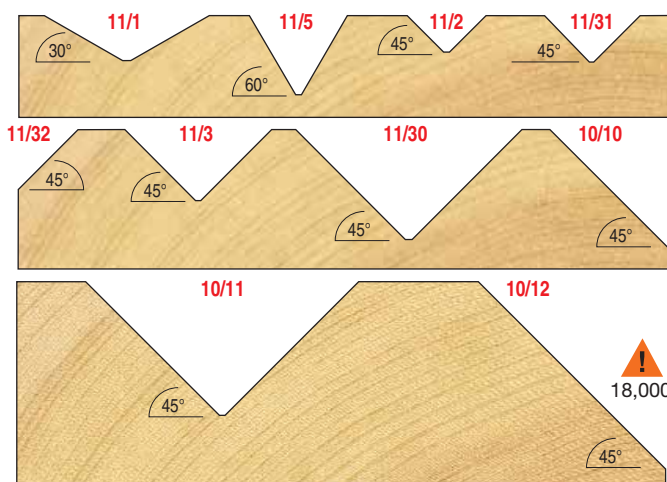
CHAMFER 'V' GROOVE

Use for bevelling, chamfering and for producing mortar grooves. Approx. 1.0mm flat will be found on nose.

Ref. 11/3 is ideal for imitating 'V' jointed tongue and groove on man-made board.



Ref. 11/30



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 8mm	1/2"
30°	22.0	6.0	12.0	11/1	£42.61	£42.61
60°	12.7	10.3	11.9	11/5	£33.16	£33.16
45°	11.0	5.0	7.0	11/2	£40.98	£39.00
45°	12.7	6.5	9.0	11/31	£30.02	£30.02
45°	16.5	8.0	11.0	11/32	£32.17	£32.17
45°	19.1	9.2	13.0	11/3	£35.56	£35.56
45°	27.0	13	18.0	11/30	£67.53	£64.30
45°	32.0	15.0	21.5	10/10	-	£64.67
45°	38.0	19.0	26.5	10/11	-	£61.51
45°	51.0	25.0	35.0	10/12	-	£108.21

SHANK MOUNTED BALL BEARING CUTTER

Decorative fluting following a template.

Follows template mounted on board surface. Template should be at least 5mm thicker than cutter cut length. Approx. 1.0mm flat will be found on nose.



Ref. 11/20

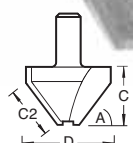
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 1/2"
60°	12.7	16.0	12.7	11/20	£45.78
45°	12.7	12.7	12.7	11/40	£40.22

MORTAR GROOVE & LARGE CHAMFER

Use for producing mortar grooves and for bevelling applications.



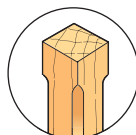
Ref. 10/2



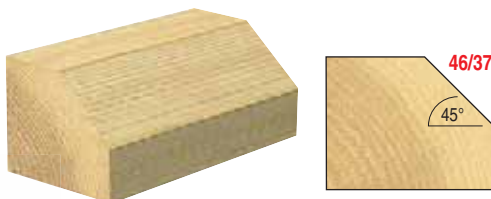
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
45°	41.0	22.5	23.0	10/1	£65.39
60°	38.0	27.0	25.5	10/2	£70.98

BEARING GUIDED 45° CHAMFER

A range of guided chamfering cutters. Ref. 46/361 is supplied with a nylon sleeved bearing and can be used on solid surface material to give a 14.3mm chamfer width. A smaller bearing accessory can be fitted to increase chamfer width.



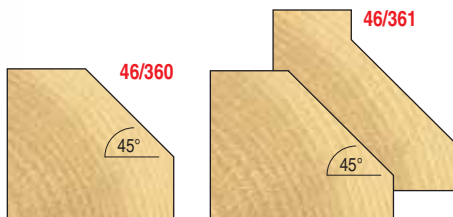
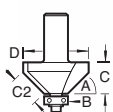
Ideal for newel posts and caps for stairs.



46/37

45°

Ref. 46/37



46/360

46/361

45°

45°

46/38

46/380

45°

45°

18,000

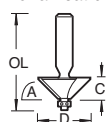
12,000

SUPPLIED WITH ONE BEARING

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"	ACCESSORY	Product Ref.	Price
45°	31.8	12.0	16.0	9.5	46/37	£71.72	£71.72	Bearing for Ref. 46/361 allows 15.9mm chamfer width.	B95A	£7.35
45°	35.1	12.0	16.0	12.7	46/360	£85.98	£85.98			
45°	41.3	20.0	19.0	12.7	46/361	-	£86.21			
45°	50.0	19.0	26.0	12.7	46/38	-	£93.04			
45°	76.2	25.4	35.0	25.4	46/380	-	£146.82			

BEARING GUIDED 45° CHAMFER

For a neat chamfered edge.

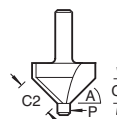


A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	14.3	6.35	4.8	47.0	MB/05	£31.51

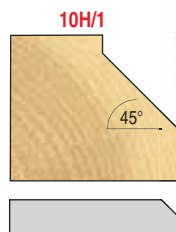
⚠ Miniature bearing has limited life.

PIN GUIDED CHAMFER/BEVEL

Popular in the sign making trade. For the fast chamfering/bevelling edges of plastic material.



Ref. 10H/1

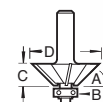


10H/1

A Deg.	C mm	C2 mm	P mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	10.0	14.0	5.5	10H/1	£51.31

BEARING GUIDED 45° 3 FLUTE CHAMFER

For use on wood and man-made board. Ideal for extra fine finish.

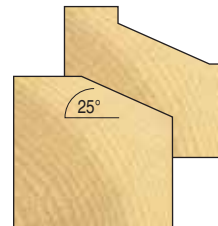


Underside view

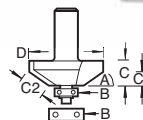
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	34.0	11.0	12.7	41/5	£61.51

BEARING GUIDED BEVEL

This guided tool is supplied with two bearings. The larger bearing removes the flat.



25°



With alternative bearing.

SUPPLIED WITH TWO BEARINGS

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C1 mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
25°	41.0	13.0	5.0	13.0	12.7&19.0	46/34	£68.59

BEVEL CUTTER

Useful for bevelling thick timbers. Certain sizes can be used for jointing, boxes, pilasters and carcassing. Ref. 11/17 is ideal for use by wood turners with smaller routers to create staves on 25mm stock. For full bevells a template should be fitted to component.

Ref. 46/103



46/103

80°

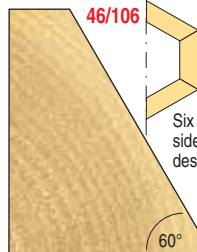
46/104

75°

46/105

70°

Top view of twelve sided design.



46/106

60°

46/107

67.5°

18,000

Eight sided design

11/17

67.5°

Without bearing

Eight sided design

BEARING GUIDED

A Deg.	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
80°	26.0	12.7	35.0	36.0	12.7	46/103	£85.98
75°	30.0	12.7	35.0	36.0	12.7	46/104	£93.04
70°	35.0	12.7	35.0	38.0	12.7	46/105	£93.04
60°	53.0	12.7	35.0	40.0	12.7	46/106	£124.56
67.5°	42.0	12.7	35.0	38.5	12.7	46/107	£93.04

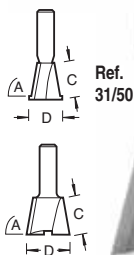
WITHOUT BEARING

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
67.5°	28.0	28.0	11/17	£66.17

DOVETAIL CUTTERS

TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

Ref.
31/02



Ref.
31/50



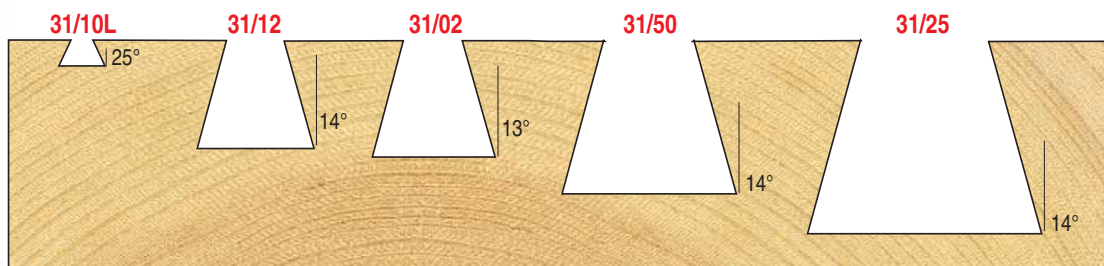
DOVETAIL CUTTER

For dovetail joints and sliding dovetails.
To suit user preference, the table shows angles from the horizontal and the profiles show angles from the vertical.

* For use with Trend Dovetail Jig DJ300.



A Deg.	D mm	D inch	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 1/2"
115°	5.0	-	3.0	61.0	31/10L	£40.22 -
104°	12.7	1/2	10.0	60.0	31/12	- £33.02
103°	13.2	-	13.0	55.0	31/02	£38.71 -
104°	19.1	3/4	19.1	66.0	31/50	- £41.28
104°	25.4	1	25.4	69.0	31/25	- £43.50



STAIR HOUSING DOVETAIL CUTTER

Purpose made for stair housing jigs.
Ensures tight fit of tread in string on face edge.

Refs. 32/11 and 32/13 are available in left hand (LH) and right hand (RH) rotation.
RH cutters are also used with Trend Stair Jigs.

Please state LH or RH when ordering.

Trend Stair Jig Ref. STAIR/A

Recommended cutters for tread thickness:

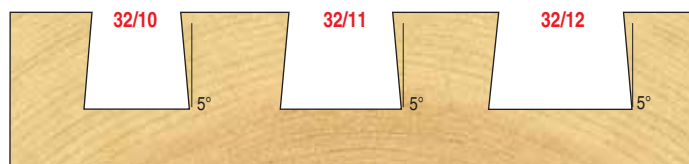
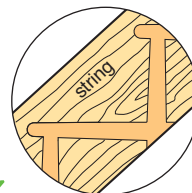
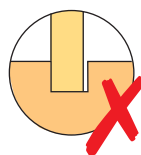
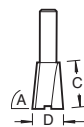
22mm (7/8") Ref. 32/10X1/2TC

25.4mm (1") Ref. 32/11X1/2TC

28.5mm (1-1/8") Ref. 32/12X1/2TC

32mm (1-1/4") Ref. 32/13X1/2TC

A Deg.	D mm	D inch	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Rotation	Shank Dia. 1/2"
95°	14.0	-	20.0	65.0	32/10	RH	£65.39
95°	16.0	5/8	26.0	65.0	32/11	RH	£65.39
95°	19.0	3/4	25.5	65.0	32/12	RH	£67.82
95°	22.0	7/8	25.5	65.0	32/13	LH	£78.78
95°	22.0	7/8	25.5	65.0	32/13	RH	£67.82



STAIR JIGS

See page 173 for full details.

Product Ref.

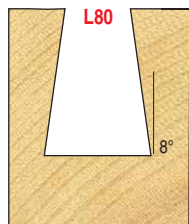
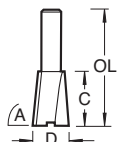
STAIR/A
STAIR/B



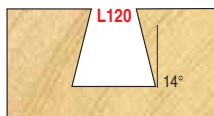
LEIGH™ JIG DOVETAIL CUTTER

Cutters for use with the Leigh Dovetail Jig. These cutters have extra long shanks.

Ref. L120 can also be used with Trend Dovetail Jig DJ300 and DeWalt DE6251 Dovetail jigs.



Ref.
L100



Ref.
L120



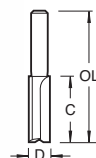
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 1/2"
104°	12.7	12.0	62.0	L120	£30.02 -
98°	12.7	21.0	67.0	L80	£29.24 -

LEIGH™ JIG STRAIGHT TWO FLUTE CUTTER

For use with the Leigh Dovetail Jig. These cutters have extra long shanks and are used to cut dovetail pins.



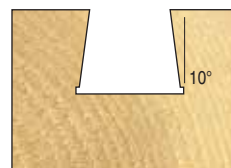
Ref.
L140



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 8mm
8.0	26.0	70.0	L140	£27.60 £32.41

BROOKMAN™ CUTTER

Brookman™ cutters are in TCT grade with 3/8" B.S.F threaded shanks.



A Deg.	D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 3/8" BSF	1 off	15 off	25 off
100°	9/16	14.3	15/32	11.9	F41	£57.63	£830.38	£1,373.12	

CDJ DOVETAIL JIGS

See page 172 for full details.

Product Ref.

CDJ300

CDJ600



For cutters for other makes of dovetail jig, see CRAFTPRO range pages 85-86.

OVOLO & ROUNDING OVER

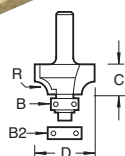


BEARING GUIDED OVOLO & ROUND OVER

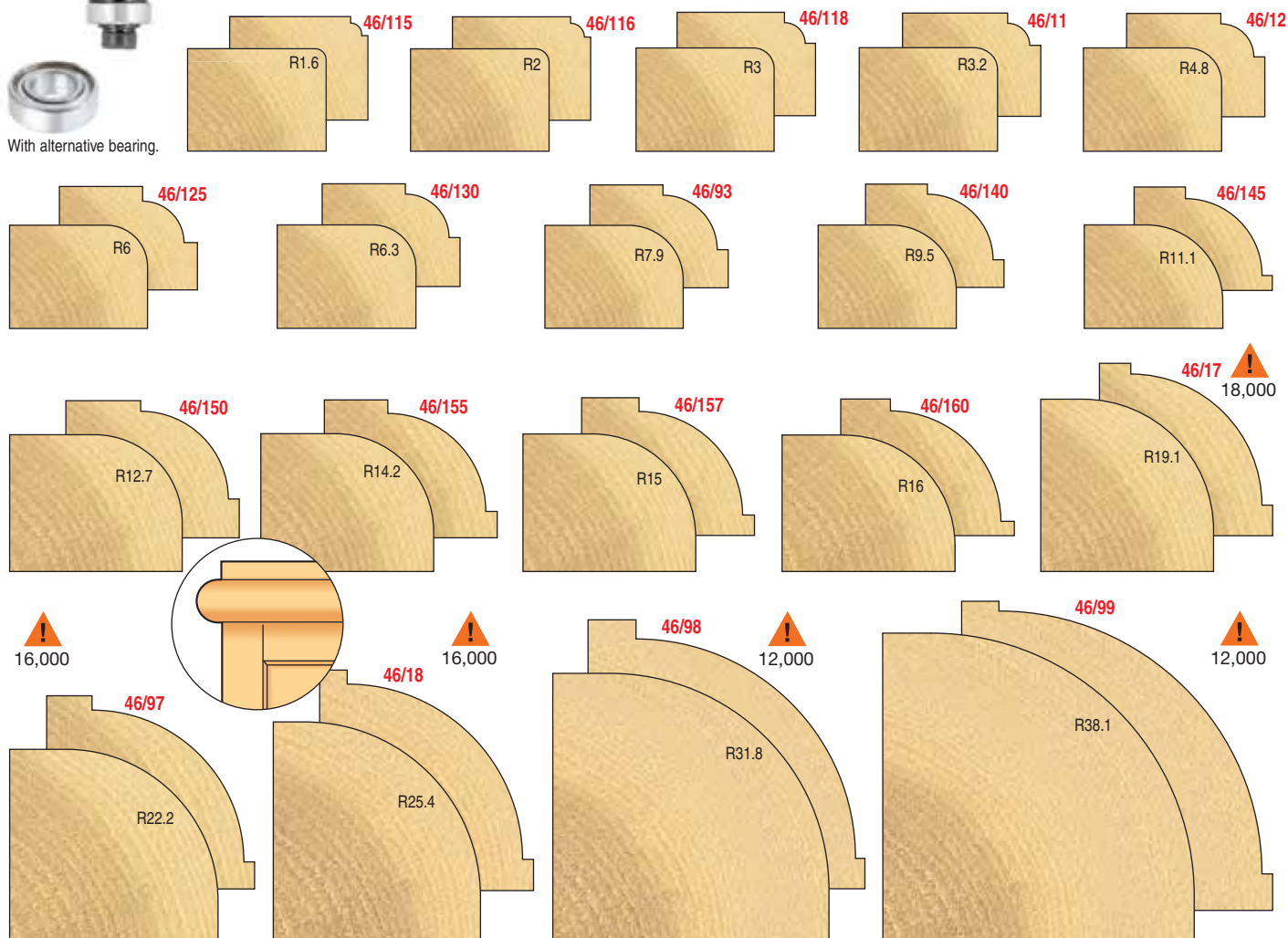
Self-guiding cutters for rounding over edges do not require a side-fence. Supplied with two bearings, use the larger one for a round over. If the cutter is lowered, a top quirk can be produced. Suitable for bullnosing stair treads by taking a second pass from the opposite side of the workpiece.



Ref. 46/140



With alternative bearing.

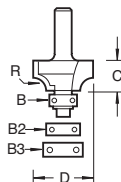


R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
							1/4"	1/2"
1.6	1/16	15.9	7.9	9.5	12.7	46/115	£48.93	-
2.0	-	16.7	7.7	9.5	12.7	46/116	£49.17	-
3.0	-	18.7	9.5	9.5	12.7	46/118	£58.38	£58.38
3.2	1/8	19.0	9.5	9.5	12.7	46/11	£58.38	£58.38
4.8	3/16	22.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	46/12	£59.10	£59.10
6.0	-	24.7	12.0	9.5	12.7	46/125	£70.21	£70.21
6.3	1/4	25.4	13.0	9.5	12.7	46/130	£60.78	£60.78
7.9	5/16	28.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	46/93	£65.39	£65.39
9.5	3/8	32.0	16.0	9.5	12.7	46/140	£63.03	£63.03
11.1	7/16	34.9	18.0	9.5	12.7	46/145	£72.49	£72.49
12.7	1/2	38.0	19.0	9.5	12.7	46/150	£74.88	£74.88
14.2	9/16	41.1	20.0	9.5	12.7	46/155	-	£85.98
15.0	-	42.7	22.3	9.5	12.7	46/157	-	£93.04
16.0	5/8	44.5	22.0	9.5	12.7	46/160	-	£85.98
19.1	3/4	51.0	25.0	9.5	12.7	46/17	-	£85.98
22.2	7/8	57.1	25.4	9.5	12.7	46/97	-	£108.21
25.4	1	63.5	32.0	9.5	12.7	46/18	-	£120.25
31.8	1-1/4	76.5	38.0	9.5	12.7	46/98	-	£150.32
38.1	1-1/2	89.0	50.8	9.5	12.7	46/99	-	£180.40



BEARING GUIDED LARGE STEP OVOLO & ROUNDING OVER

Supplied with alternative bearings to produce a rounding over and two sizes of ovolo moulding. The smaller bearing gives a 3.2mm quirk.

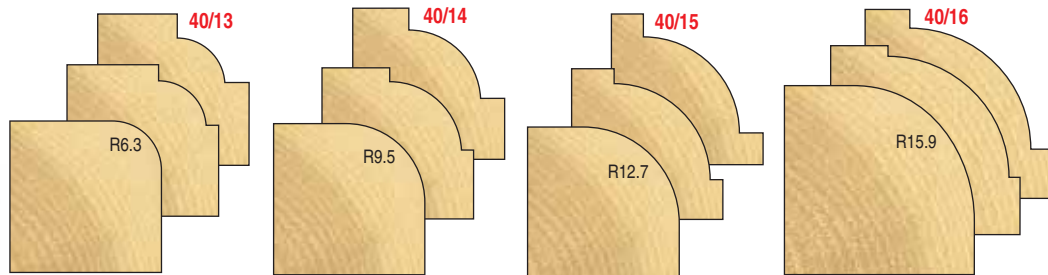


3 BEARINGS

R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	B3 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
6.3	1/4	28.7	13.0	9.5	12.7	16.0	40/13	£63.92	£63.92
9.5	3/8	35.0	16.0	9.5	12.7	16.0	40/14	£65.39	£65.39
12.7	1/2	44.0	19.0	9.5	12.7	16.0	40/15	-	£74.88
15.9	5/8	48.0	22.0	9.5	12.7	16.0	40/16	-	£85.98

Ref. 40/14

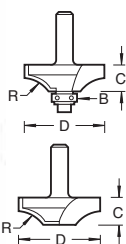
With alternative bearings.



FLAT OVOLO

The bearing guided flat ovolo gives an attractive edging effect. The non-bearing version is ideally suited for false panel work.

Ref. 46/41

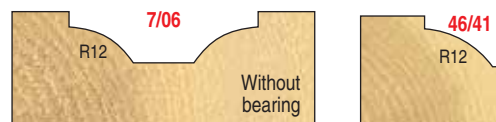


BEARING GUIDED

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
12.0	30.0	10.0	9.5	46/41	£63.03	£63.03

WITHOUT BEARING

R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
12.0	25.0	8.0	7/06	£53.60

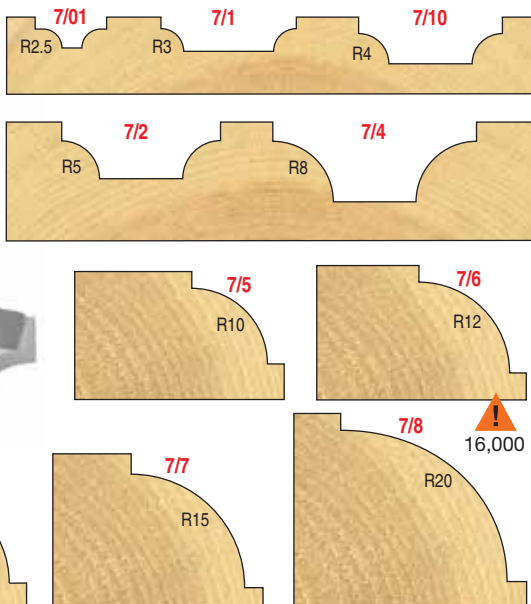


OVOLO & ROUNDING OVER

Some ovolo cutters can be used with radius cutters, to make rule joints. Ref. 7/01 has an extra long shank of 40.0mm.

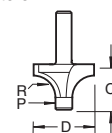


Ref. 7/5



PIN GUIDED ROUND OVER

Small solid guide pins can follow more intricate shapes in contrast to bearing guided cutters.



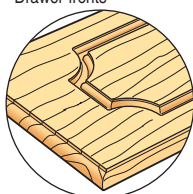
Ref. 7E/3



R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	P mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
3.2	1/8	15.0	9.5	9.0	7E/01	£52.83
4.8	3/16	19.0	11.8	9.0	7E/1	£53.60
6.3	1/4	22.0	12.6	9.0	7E/2	£55.24
8.0	5/16	26.0	14.3	9.0	7E/3	£55.24
9.5	3/8	29.0	15.8	9.0	7E/4	£57.63
12.7	1/2	34.4	19.0	9.0	7E/5	£67.06

R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
2.5	3/32	9.5	9.0	7/01	£31.51	-
3.0	-	18.0	10.0	7/1	£45.02	-
4.0	-	19.0	11.0	7/10	£45.02	-
5.0	-	22.0	12.0	7/2	£60.78	£60.77
8.0	5/16	28.0	15.0	7/4	-	£67.82
10.0	-	31.0	16.0	7/5	£74.12	£75.63
12.0	-	35.0	17.0	7/6	-	£75.63
12.7	1/2	38.0	18.0	7/66	-	£74.88
15.0	-	41.0	20.0	7/7	-	£81.20
20.0	-	60.0	27.0	7/8	-	£90.17

Drawer fronts



MINI BEARING GUIDED ROUND OVER

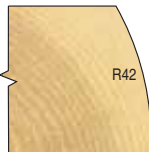
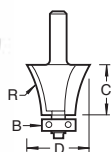
For intricate rounding over edge moulds.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
2.4	9.5	9.5	4.8	46.0	MB/06	£35.28
3.2	11.1	9.5	4.8	46.0	MB/07	£35.28
4.0	12.7	9.5	4.8	46.0	MB/08	£35.99

BEARING GUIDED QUEEN ANNE ROUND OVER

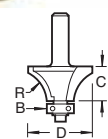
Bearing guided rounding over cutter. Two passes can be made to make a shallow nosing on table tops.



R mm	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
42.0	19.0	23.7	12.7	46/9/50	£74.88

BEARING GUIDED WINDOW BOARD

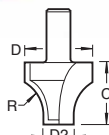
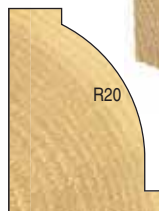
For window boards 25mm thick. Two passes create shallow nosing.



R mm	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
16.0	16.0	30.0	12.7	46/9/60	£56.00

GLAZING BAR OVOLO

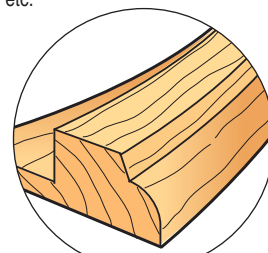
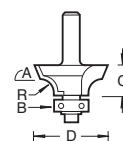
A large version of a classic moulding for glazing bars, also popular for table and dresser top edge finishes.



R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
20.0	36.0	16.0	33.0	88/01	£84.16

BEARING GUIDED PLAQUE FRAME CUTTER

A guided radius with bevel cutter to accent the base of plaques, display stands etc.

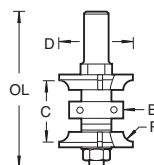


Ideal for oval or circular plaques.

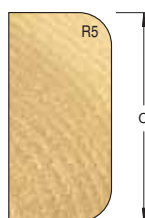
A Deg.	R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
22.5°	4.8	27.0	12.7	12.7	40/32	£27.95 +

THREE WINGED ROUND OVER SET

Two rounded corners can be cut simultaneously. By adjusting the assembly of spacers on the arbor, timber between 10mm and 32mm thick can be moulded. Central guide bearing can be removed and fitted above or below the cutters.



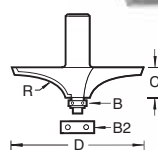
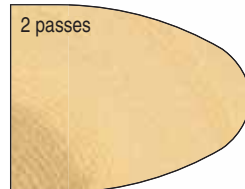
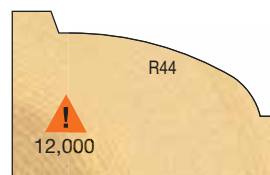
Timber thickness
Min. 10.0mm
(without bearing fitted)
Max. 32.0mm



R mm	D mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
5.0	38.0	28.0	96.0	755	£96.19

BEARING GUIDED THUMB MOULD & HAND RAIL

A quarter ellipse cutter for architraves and hand rails.



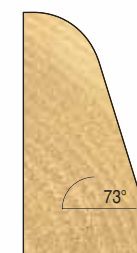
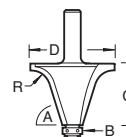
Can be used to form the top portion of a handrail moulding when used in conjunction with Ref. 93/3.

SUPPLIED WITH TWO BEARINGS

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
44.0	69.2	16.0	9.5	12.7	46/42	£124.56

CHAMFERED ARCHITRAVE

Self-guided for modern architrave and skirting.

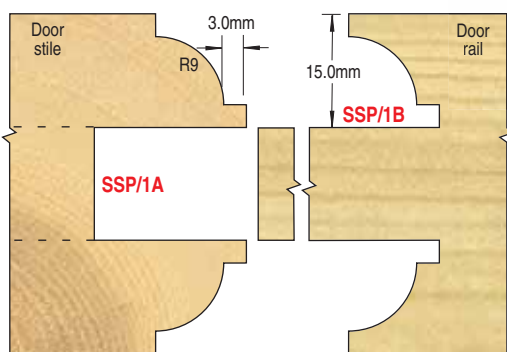


BEARING GUIDED

A Deg.	R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 8mm
73°	9.0	40.0	29.5	9.5	46/401	£70.98

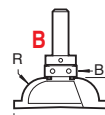
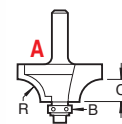
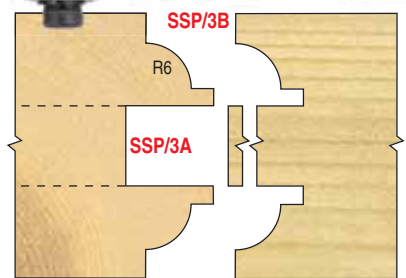
OVOLO SHOULDER SCRIBE & PROFILE SET

For door and window construction, decorative panelling and many other joinery applications. All these cutters have 1/4" (6.35mm) shanks and are available as sets.



Ref. SSP/1A
profile

Ref. SSP/1B
scribe



Instructions
supplied for
all cutter
sets below.

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
9.0	33.5	9.0	9.5	SSP/1A	-
9.0	36.7	9.0	12.7	SSP/1B	-
Set comprising above				SSP/1	£138.35

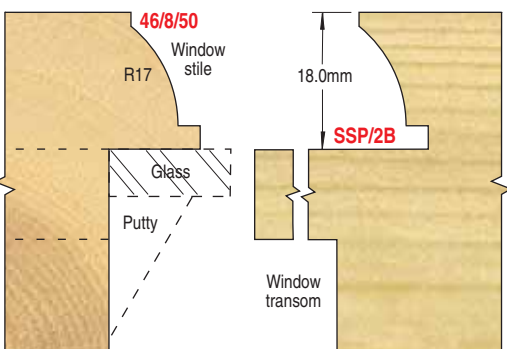
Above suitable for 44.0mm timber thickness.

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.0	27.5	6.0	9.5	SSP/3A	-
6.0	30.7	6.0	12.7	SSP/3B	-
Set comprising above				SSP/3	£138.35

Above suitable for 35.0mm timber thickness.

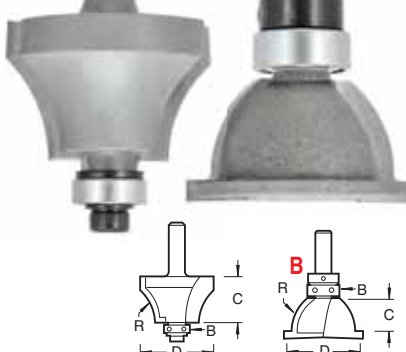
GLAZING BAR SET

For door and window construction, decorative panelling and many other joinery applications. All these cutters have 1/4" (6.35mm) shanks and are available as sets.



Ref. 46/8/50
profile

Ref. SSP/2B
scribe



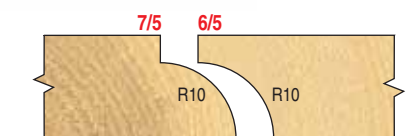
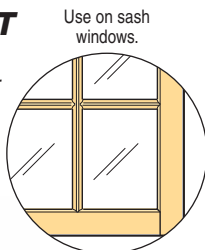
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
17.0	27.0	17.0	9.5	46/8/50	£85.98
17.0	31.0	13.0	12.7	SSP/2B	-
Set comprising above				SSP/2	£138.35

Above suitable for 44.0mm timber thickness.

GLAZING BAR OVOLO JOINT

This pair of cutters can be used to make rule joints or glazing bar joints.

Timber thickness
Min. 11.0mm



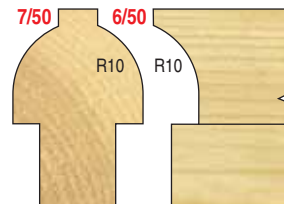
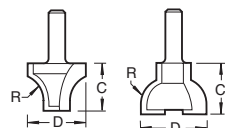
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
10.0	31.0	16.0	7/5	£74.12
10.0	30.0	10.0	6/5	£75.03

SASH BAR OVOLO JOINT

This pair of cutters is designed for sash bar window construction.

Ref. 7/50

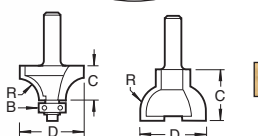
Ref. 6/50



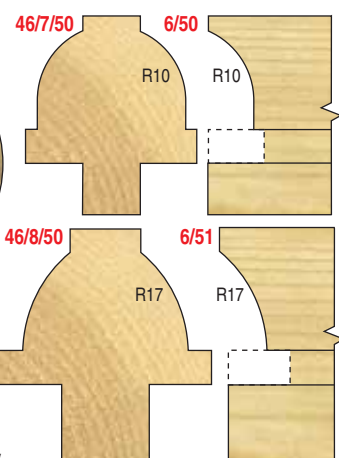
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
10.0	22.0	18.0	7/50	£66.11
10.0	25.0	20.0	6/50	£85.98

GUIDED GLAZING BAR OVOLO JOINT

The glazing bar ovolo cutter is bearing guided to speed setting-up and to enable curved frames to be moulded.



= machined separately.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
10.0	28.0	19.0	12.7	46/7/50	£85.98	-
10.0	25.0	20.0	-	6/50	£85.98	-
17.0	27.0	17.0	9.5	46/8/50	£85.98	£85.98
17.0	22.0	20.0	-	6/51	-	£78.05

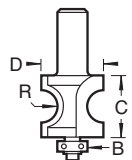
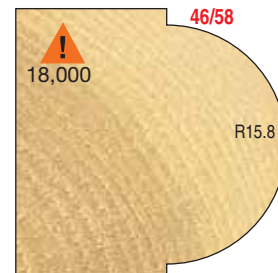
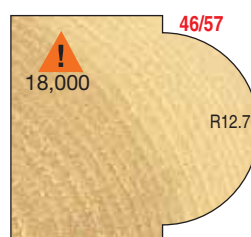
TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

Ref. 46/55



BEARING GUIDED STAFF BEAD

Ideal for producing nosings and attractive edges. Bearing guide is used to follow a template.

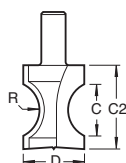
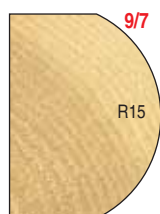


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	35.2	35.0	16.0	46/56	£84.16
12.7	44.8	41.0	19.0	46/57	£103.99
15.8	50.8	52.0	19.0	46/58	£108.21

HAND HOLE/ STAFF BEAD

With plunge cut these cutters can be used to cut and mould hand holes in stool seats.

Ref. 9/7

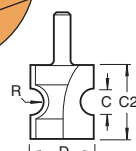
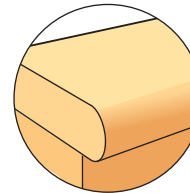
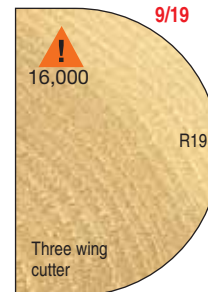
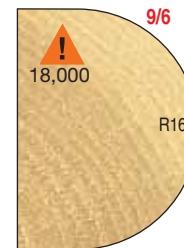
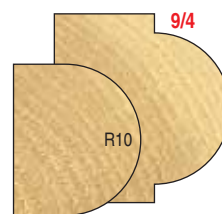
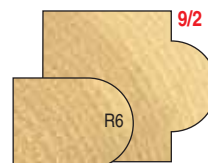
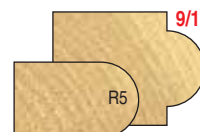
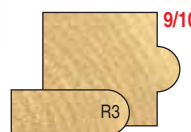


R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
15.0	32.0	25.0	45.0	9/7	£108.21
17.5	32.0	28.0	48.0	9/8	£124.56
18.0	20.0	22.0	35.0	9A/1	£86.74

STAFF BEAD OR NOSING

Ideal for producing nosings and attractive edge moulds.

Ref. 9/11



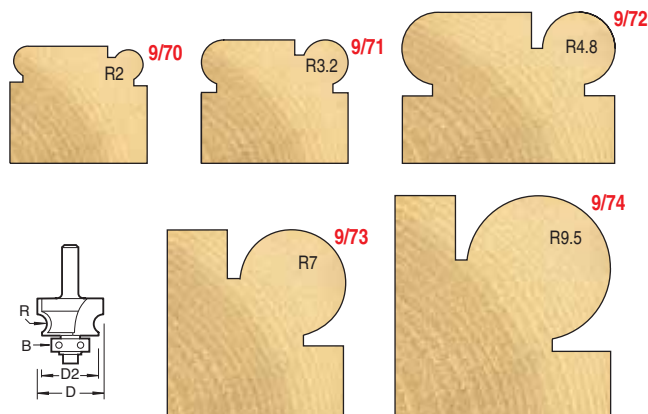
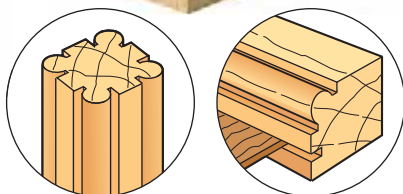
R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.0	19.0	6.0	22.0	9/10	£75.63	-
5.0	24.0	10.0	28.0	9/11	£78.05	-
6.0	25.0	12.0	26.0	9/2	£71.72	£85.09
10.0	33.0	20.0	35.0	9/4	-	£90.17
12.7	42.9	25.4	40.0	9/5	-	£90.17
16.0	50.8	32.0	51.0	9/6	-	£108.21
19.0	60.2	38.0	50.8	9/19	-	£143.17



BEARING GUIDED CORNER BEAD

By making a second pass at 90°
a full corner bead can be cut.

Ref. 9/72

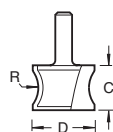
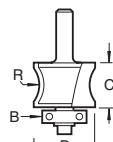
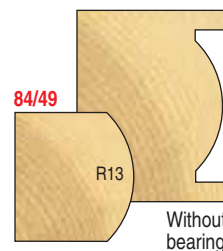
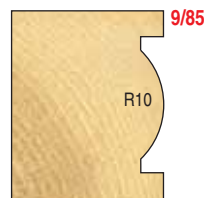


R mm	R inch	D mm	D2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 1/2"
2.0	5/64	23.0	20.0	16.0	9/70	£65.39 -
3.2	1/8	22.0	18.9	12.7	9/71	£65.39 -
4.8	3/16	28.0	25.7	16.0	9/72	£80.43 £89.13
7.0	-	31.9	28.6	16.0	9/73	£89.13 £94.52
9.5	3/8	38.1	34.7	16.0	9/74	- £94.52

SUNK BEAD

This quarter radius can
produce a sunk bead or
a nosing mould. The
bearing eases setting up
& enables curved edges
to be profiled. Ref. 84/49
requires a side-fence for
guidance.

Ref.
9/85



BEARING GUIDED

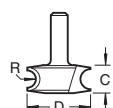
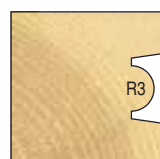
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
10.0	22.0	16.0	16.0	9/85	£72.12

WITHOUT BEARING

R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
13.0	25.0	20.00	84/49	£86.74

SUNK BEAD

Gives a narrow appearance to a board edge.
Requires a side-fence for guidance.

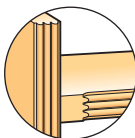


R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
3.0	22.0	10.0	84/09	£70.98

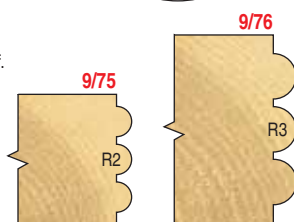
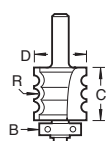
MULTI-BEAD/REED

Ideal for shelves. Edge moulding
applications only.

Ref.
9/75



Attractive
edge to a shelf.

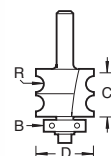


BEARING GUIDED

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 1/2"
2.0	20.0	20.0	16.0	9/75	£86.74 £86.74
3.0	22.0	25.0	16.0	9/76	- £72.12

BEARING GUIDED DUAL BEAD

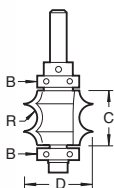
Can be used to make
single, double or corner
beads.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
3.0	22.0	19.0	16.0	9/80	£72.12

BEARING GUIDED DOUBLE SUNK BEAD

A double sunk bead with bearings fitted onto both shank and cutter. Will create attractive corner mouldings.



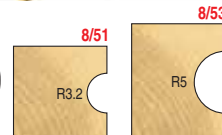
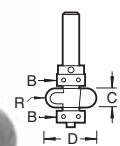
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
5.0	25.0	22.0	16.0	9/98	£78.14

BEARING GUIDED SUNK BEAD

For creating a concave radius or cove on the edge of furniture and columns.



Ref. 8/53



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
3.2	19.1	6.4	12.7	8/51	£65.39
5.0	22.7	10.0	12.7	8/53	£69.32

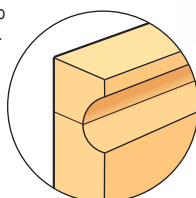
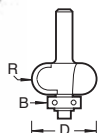
BEARING GUIDED RADIUS SUNK BEAD

Cutters with guide bearing reduce setting up time for curved workpieces.

Ref. 8/21



Can be used to hide joint lines.

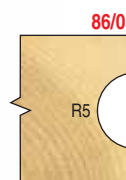
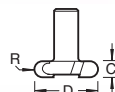


R mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.0	20.7	12.7	8/20	£70.98
6.0	24.7	12.7	8/21	£78.05

RADIUS SUNK BEAD

Concave beads or radiused bottomed grooves are useful for making drip grooves.

Ref. 86/05



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
5.0	30.0	10.0	86/05	£90.64

EDGE MOULDING

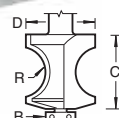
TRADITIONAL TORUS

Classic skirting board mould.

! 22,000



R13.5



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
13.5	37.0	40.0	16.0	90/12	£96.19

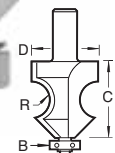
MODERN TORUS

Modern torus skirting board mould.

! 22,000



R9.5



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	35.0	39.0	16.0	90/13	£96.19

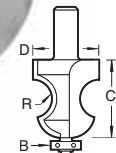
VICTORIAN TORUS

Classic skirting board mould with a curved return to the edge.

! 22,000



R10



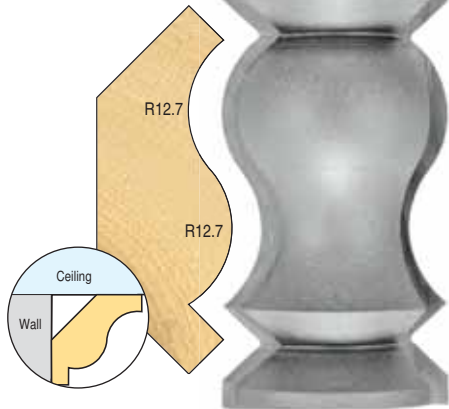
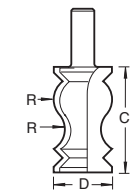
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.0	35.0	41.0	16.0	90/14	£96.19



TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

CORNICE CUTTER

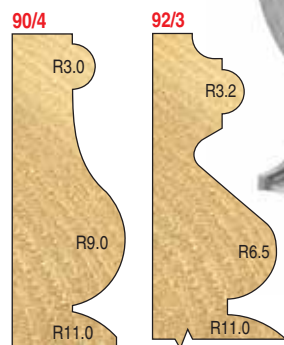
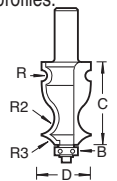
Two cutters for producing different types of cornice. Chamfers can be routed using a 45° cutter eg. Ref. 46/38. These cutters can also be used to produce a matching dado rail. For edge moulding only.



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
12.7	32.0	58.0	92/11	£72.12

BEARING GUIDED MULTI-MOULD

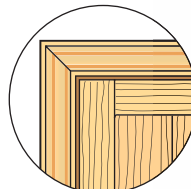
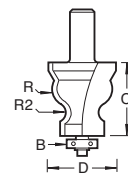
The whole profile edge of the cutter can be used for skirting boards and period style finishes in furniture. Different parts of these cutters can be used to give various profiles.



R mm	R2 mm	R3 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.0	9.0	11.0	27.0	45.0	12.7	90/4	£72.12
3.2	6.5	11.0	35.0	42.0	12.7	92/3	£96.19

BEARING GUIDED DECORATIVE BEAD

For architraves, framing as well as edge moulding.

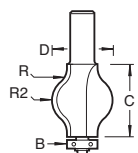
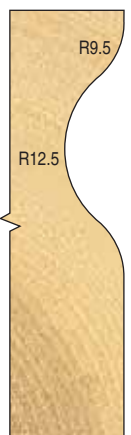


R mm	R2 mm	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
7.0	5.0	38.0	35.0	16.0	92/20	£96.19

BEARING GUIDED HANDRAIL CUTTER

Side profile for an attractive handrail. Can be used in conjunction with four different cutters to produce different handrail tops.

On the right are cross sections of handrails, showing which cutters produce the top profile. These are shown approx. 50% of actual size.

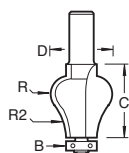


R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	12.5	32.0	38.0	16.0	93/1	£108.02

BEARING GUIDED HANDRAIL CUTTER

Side profile for a handrail requiring a large grip. Can be used in conjunction with four different cutters to produce different handrail tops.

On the right are cross sections of handrails, showing which cutters produce the top profile. These are shown approx. 50% of actual size.



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	25.4	32.0	38.0	16.0	93/3	£84.16

CAPILLARY & DRAWER PULL

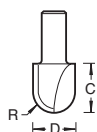
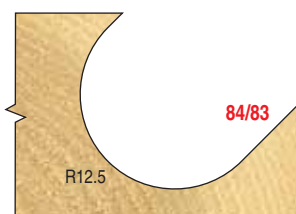
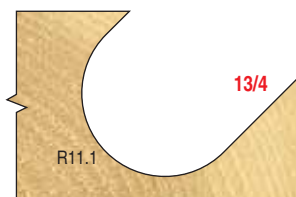
TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

DRAWER PULL RADIUS

The long cut depth of these cutters allows them to produce under-cut finger grooves.



Ref.
13/4



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
11.1	22.2	31.7	13/4	£94.52
12.5	25.0	32.0	84/83	£84.16

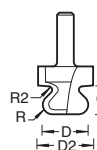
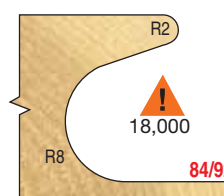
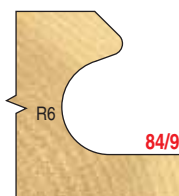
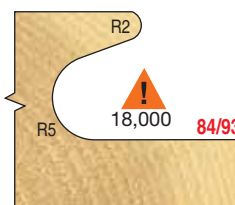
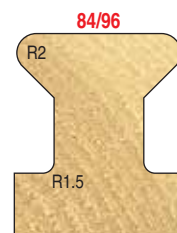
DRAWER PULL CUTTER

An initial cut with a straight cutter is required to produce the effect shown.

For Ref. 84/96 use in two passes from left and right to cut a protruding grip handle.



Ref.
84/94

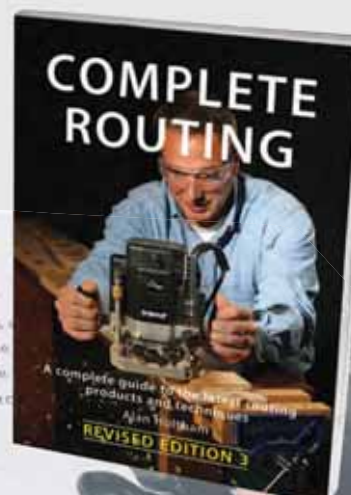


R mm	R2 mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4" 1/2"
1.5	2.0	22.0	-	17.0	84/96	- £96.19
4.0	-	19.0	-	13.0	84/94	£96.19 -
5.0	2.0	45.0	24.0	17.0	84/93	- £132.28
6.0	-	38.0	22.0	17.0	84/95	- £108.21
8.0	2.0	44.8	24.0	25.4	84/92	- £120.25

COMPLETE ROUTING BOOK

An essential read for all router users. Written by Alan Holtham.
See page 200 for full details.

Product Ref.
BOOK/CR

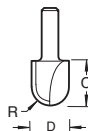


RADIUS & COVE



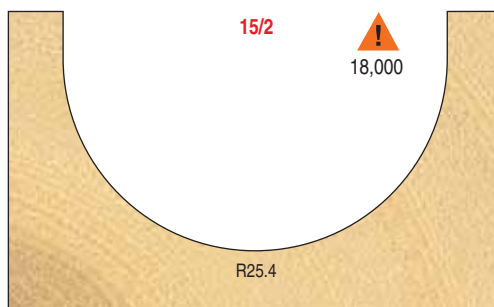
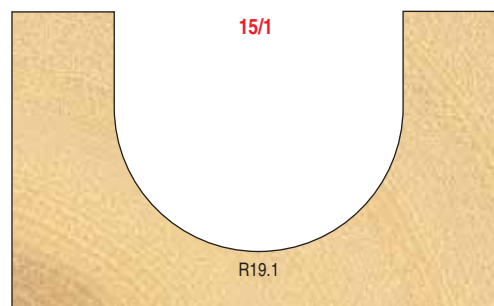
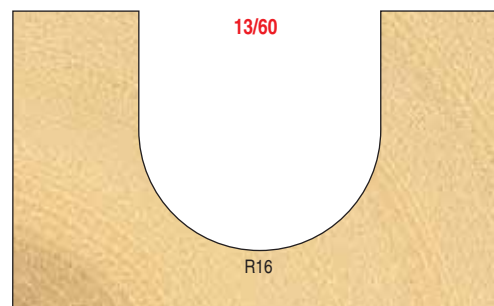
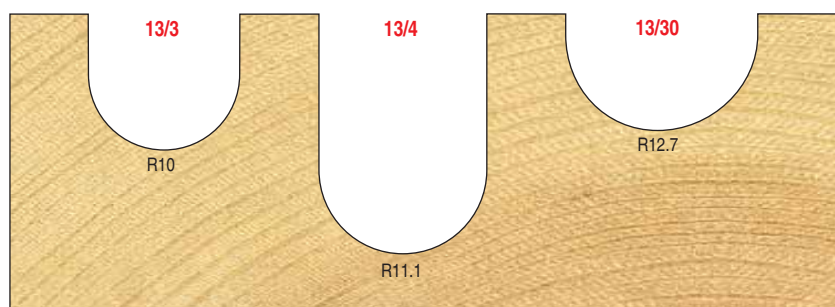
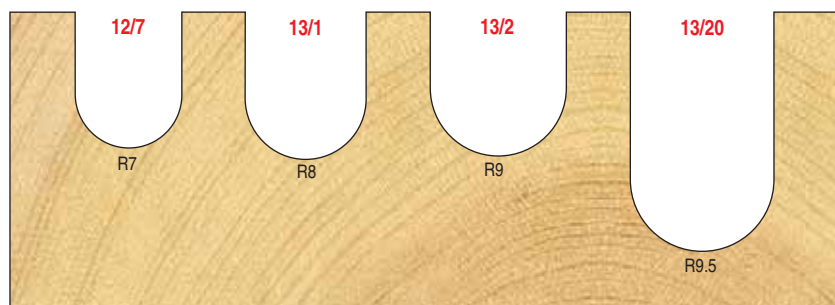
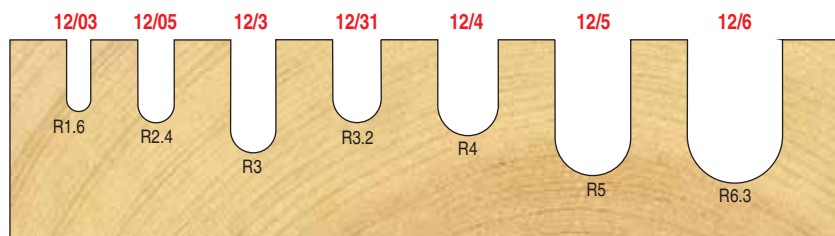
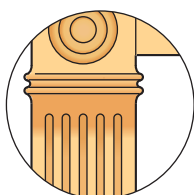
RADIUS CUTTER

For coves and part of a rule joint.
All cutters are two fluted unless stated.



R	R	D	C	Product	Shank Diameter	
mm	inch	mm	mm	Ref.	1/4"	1/2"
1.6	1/16	3.2	9.5	12/03	★£33.90	-
2.4	3/32	4.8	11.0	12/05	★£36.32	-
3.0	-	6.0	15.0	12/3	£38.34	-
3.2	1/8	6.4	11.0	12/31	★£38.71	-
4.0	-	8.0	12.7	12/4	£40.22	-
5.0	-	10.0	18.0	12/5	£42.61	-
6.3	1/4	12.7	19.0	12/6	£57.63	£54.47
7.0	-	14.0	18.0	12/7	£52.07	£52.07
8.0	5/16	16.0	19.5	13/1	£60.78	£60.78
9.0	-	18.0	19.0	13/2	£63.92	£63.92
9.5	3/8	19.1	31.7	13/20	-	£81.92
10.0	-	20.0	18.0	13/3	£69.32	£69.32
11.1	7/16	22.2	31.7	13/4	-	£94.52
12.7	1/2	25.4	15.9	13/30	-	£74.88
16.0	5/8	32.0	31.7	13/60	-	£95.43
19.1	3/4	38.1	31.7	15/1	-	£96.19
25.4	1	50.8	31.7	15/2	-	£108.21

★ Solid Carbide insert

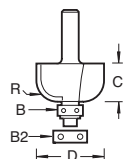
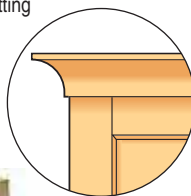


BEARING GUIDED COVE

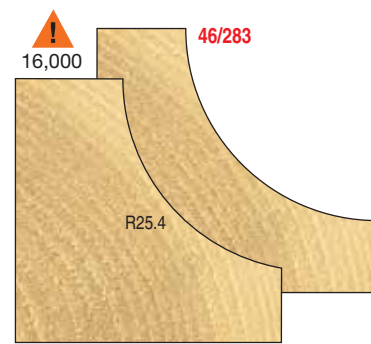
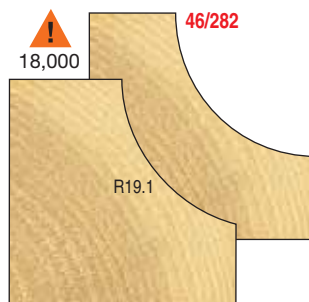
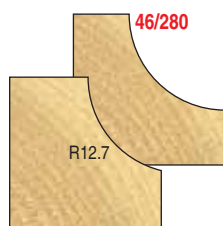
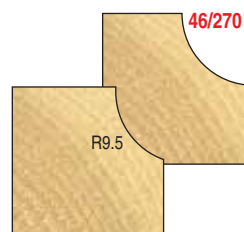
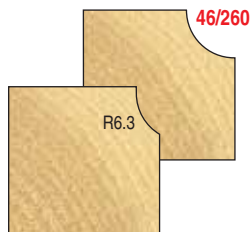
The two bearings supplied offer the means of cutting different depth of mouldings.



With alternative bearing.

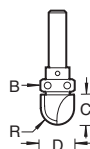
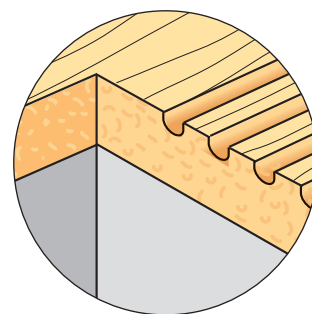
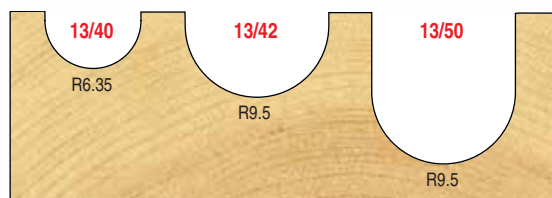


R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
							1/4"	1/2"
6.3	1/4	22.2	14.3	9.5	12.7	46/260	£59.10	-
9.5	3/8	28.5	14.0	9.5	12.7	46/270	£68.59	£68.59
12.7	1/2	34.9	16.0	9.5	12.7	46/280	£80.43	£80.43
15.9	5/8	41.3	18.0	9.5	12.7	46/281	-	£84.16
19.1	3/4	50.8	25.4	12.7	16.0	46/282	-	£95.71
25.4	1	63.5	25.4	12.7	16.0	46/283	-	£108.21

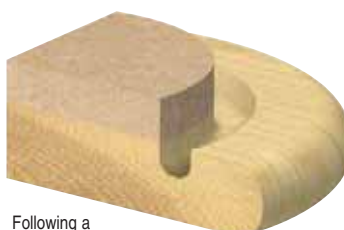


SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED RADIUS

It is advisable that the template used is 5mm thicker than the cut length of the cutter.



R mm	R inch	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
						1/4"	1/2"
6.35	1/4	12.7	9.5	12.7	13/40	£40.22	-
9.5	3/8	19.0	11.0	19.0	13/42	£65.39	-
9.5	3/8	19.0	32.0	19.0	13/50	-	£74.88



Following a template.

DRAINING GROOVE JIG

See page 188 for full details.

Product Ref.
DG/JIG



OGEE & CLASSIC MOULD

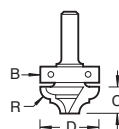
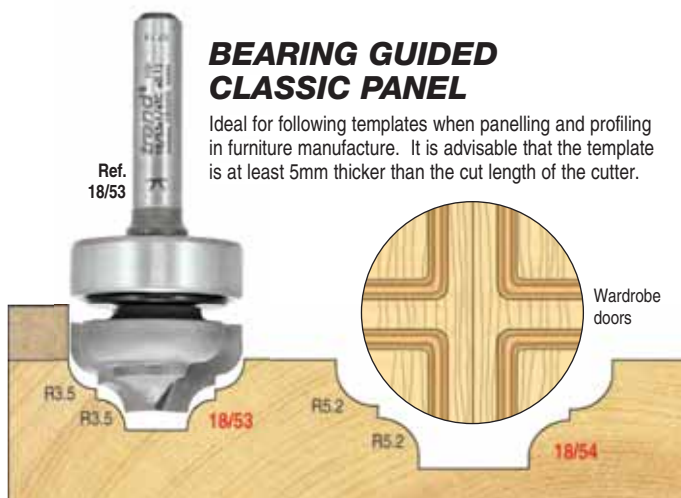


TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC PANEL

Ideal for following templates when panelling and profiling in furniture manufacture. It is advisable that the template is at least 5mm thicker than the cut length of the cutter.

Ref.
18/53

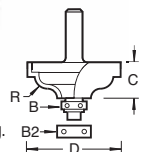
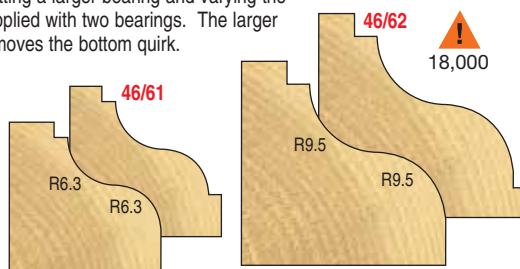


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 1/2"
3.5	22.0	10.0	22.0	18/53	£67.82 -

BEARING GUIDED QUIRK TOPPED Ogee

Self-guiding cutters with the facility to change the profile by fitting a larger bearing and varying the depth. Supplied with two bearings. The larger bearing removes the bottom quirk.

Ref.
46/61



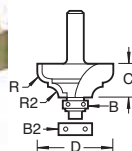
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
6.3	41.3	17.5	9.5	12.7	46/61	£82.83
9.5	57.0	25.5	9.5	12.7	46/62	£114.23

With alternative bearing.

BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC STYLE

Self-guiding cutters with the facility to change the profile by fitting a larger bearing and varying the depth. Supplied with two bearings. The larger bearing removes the bottom quirk.

Ref.
46/30



Bearing allows curved sections to be routed.



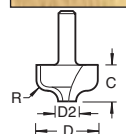
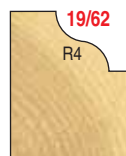
R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 8mm 1/2"
4.0	4.0	29.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	46/30	- - £60.09
9.5	9.5	51.0	24.0	9.5	12.7	46/290	- - £96.19

With alternative bearing.



OGEE CUTTER

Cutters for false panels or edge moulds.



R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.0	19.0	5.0	11.0	19/62	£74.88

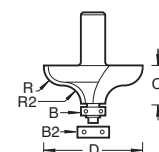
BEARING GUIDED Ogee

Supplied with two bearings. The larger bearing removes the bottom quirk.

Ref. 46/67



With alternative bearing.



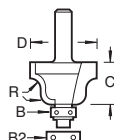
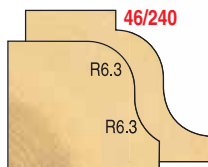
R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 1/2"
9.5	9.5	63.0	20.0	9.5	12.7	46/67	- £108.21

BEARING GUIDED ROMAN OGEE

With bearing guided ogees, change profile by using a larger bearing and vary the depth.



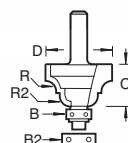
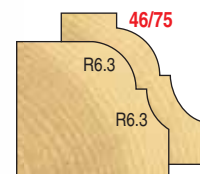
With alternative bearing.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
4.0	25.4	15.9	9.5	12.7	46/230	£60.09	£60.09
6.3	34.9	20.0	9.5	12.7	46/240	£66.11	£66.11

BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC DECOR

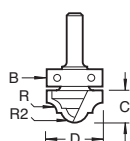
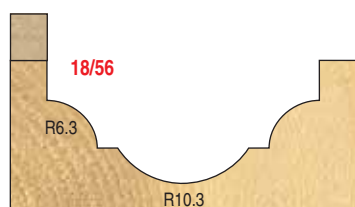
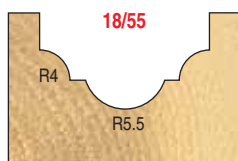
Self guiding classic cutters with facility to change profile by fitting larger bearing and varying the depth. Supplied with two bearings.



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
6.3	6.3	35.0	22.0	9.5	12.7	46/75	£66.11

SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC PANEL

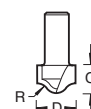
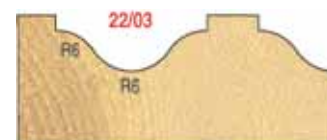
Shank mounted bearing follows template mounted on board surface. It is advisable that the template is at least 5mm thicker than the cut length of the cutter.



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
4.0	5.5	22.0	12.7	22.0	18/55	£67.82	-
6.3	10.3	35.0	14.3	35.0	18/56	-	£94.52

FLAT OGEE

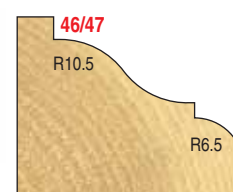
Produces an elegant edge mould, or a shallow panel effect when routing on its full width.



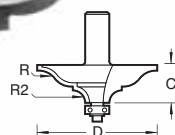
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
6.0	20.0	15.0	22/03	£60.09

BEARING GUIDED ELEGANT MOULD

Wide combination moulds for edging table tops and shelves.



16,000



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.5	6.5	63.0	20.0	12.7	46/47	£120.25

PROFILE SCRIBING



EASYSET

All in one system for quick setting.

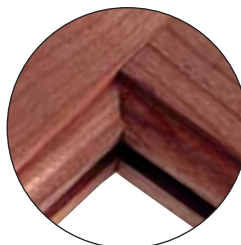
- The classic method of producing cabinet panelled door and drawer fronts.
- Both parts of the joint are cut by only changing the cutter height.
- No re-assembly of parts is required to convert the tool from scribing mode to profiling mode and vice-versa.

⚠ When using PSC sets at the minimum material thickness, the height of the top quirk may be reduced.

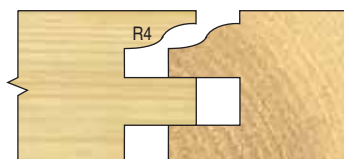
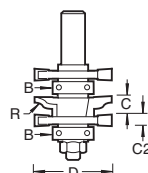
⚠ Router table use only. 18,000



BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC SET



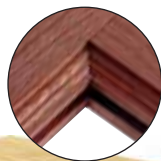
Timber thickness
Min. 18.0mm
Max. 22.0mm



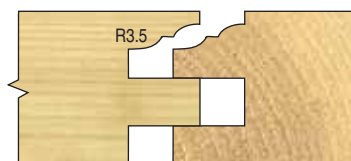
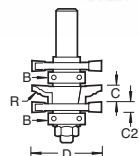
R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
4.0	41.0	11.0	6.3	22.0	PSC/101	£132.28



BEARING GUIDED FLAT CLASSIC



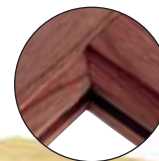
Timber thickness
Min. 18.0mm
Max. 22.0mm



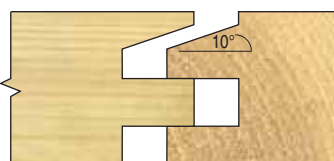
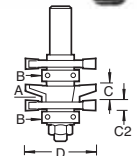
R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.5	41.0	11.0	6.3	22.0	PSC/103	£132.28



BEARING GUIDED RAISED BEVEL



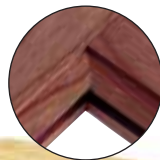
Timber thickness
Min. 18.0mm
Max. 22.0mm



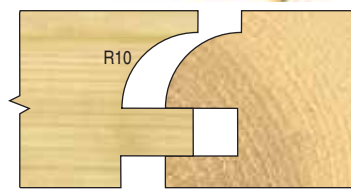
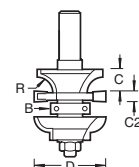
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10°	41.0	11.0	6.3	22.0	PSC/105	£132.28



BEARING GUIDED OVOLO



Timber thickness
Min. 21.0mm
Max. 26.5mm



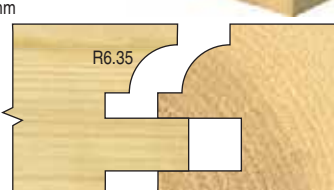
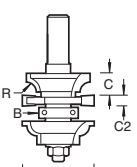
R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.0	46.0	15.0	6.3	22.0	PSC/106	£132.28



BEARING GUIDED OVOLO



Timber thickness
Min. 21.0mm
Max. 26.5mm



R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
6.35	46.0	15.0	6.3	22.0	PSC/107	£132.28

RAISED PANEL MOULDING

TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

VIDEO
TO
WATCH

trend-uk.com/video

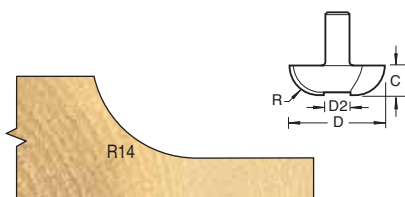
- Traditional panels and frame doors, formerly machined on spindle moulders, can now be produced using heavy duty routers mounted in fixed positions, either overhead or inverted.
 - These raised panel cutters run best at lower speeds and match our range of profile scribers.
 - All suitable for use on natural timber and MDF.
- ⚠ Router table or overhead router use only.

RADIUSED RAISED PANEL MOULDER

Suitable panel mould for use with Ref. PSC/101.



18,000



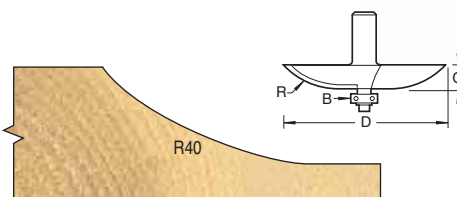
R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
14.0	50.0	22.0	14.0	18/21	£96.19

BEARING GUIDED LARGE RADIUSED PANEL RAISER

Suitable panel mould for use with Ref. PSC/101.



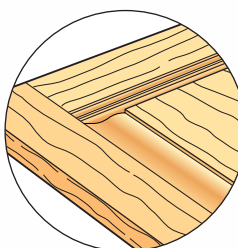
12,000



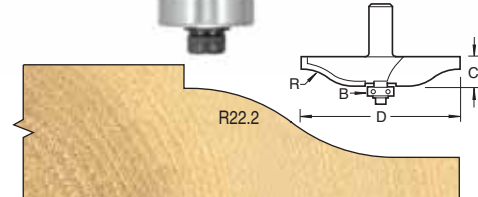
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
40.0	86.0	12.7	12.7	18/81	£108.21

BEARING GUIDED LARGE OGEE PANEL RAISER

Suitable panel mould for use with Ref. PSC/101.



12,000

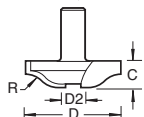
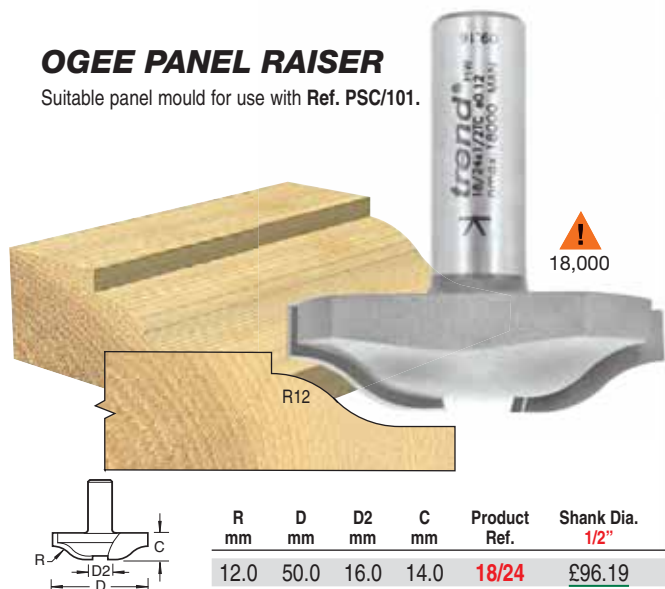


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
22.2	85.7	15.9	12.7	18/84	£108.21



Ogee Panel Raiser

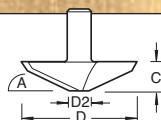
Suitable panel mould for use with Ref. PSC/101.



R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
12.0	50.0	16.0	14.0	18/24	£96.19

BEVEL PANEL RAISER

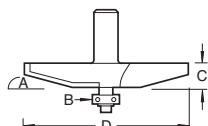
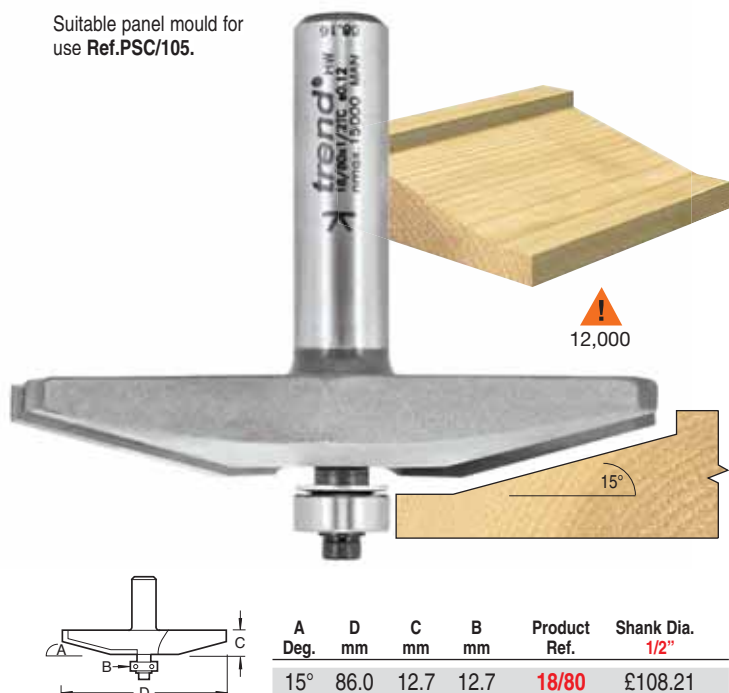
Angled panel raiser.



A Deg.	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
25°	67.7	6.0	19.0	18/19	£108.21

BEARING GUIDED BEVEL PANEL RAISER

Suitable panel mould for use Ref.PSC/105.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
15°	86.0	12.7	12.7	18/80	£108.21

VERTICAL PANELLING BEVEL

Shape similar to Ref. 18/80. Suitable panel mould for use with Ref.PSC/105.

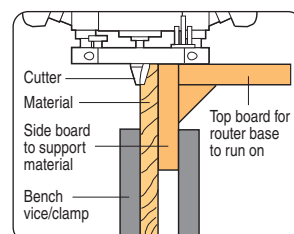


Diagram shows router cutting towards you with side-fence removed for clarity.

Ref. 18/90

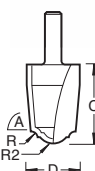
Why use Vertical Panel Mould Cutters?

- If there is no variable speed facility on router.
- Cost of cutter is important.
- Shaped work is not required.

When used in a portable machine the panel will need to be clamped vertically with an extra support base for the router.

The router will require a side-fence fitted.

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
75°	28.5	38.0	18/90	£103.99

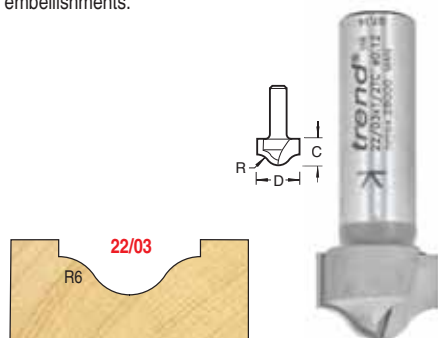


PANEL MOULD

TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

FLAT OGEE

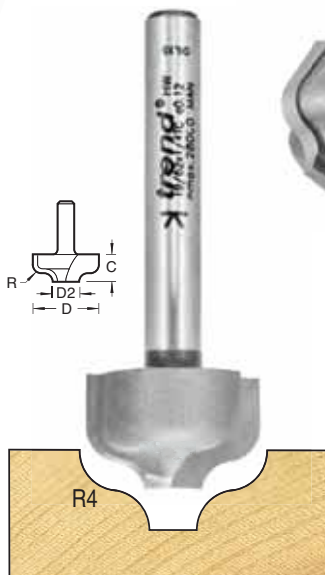
Small panelling cutters for decorative cupboard doors and furniture embellishments.



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
6.0	20.0	15.0	22/03	£60.09

WIDE OGEE

Panel raisers can be used with guide bush templates for decorative work on panel doors etc.

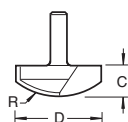


R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 1/2"
4.0	19.0	6.5	11.0	19/62	£74.88 -

DISHED RADIUS MOULD

Ideal panelling cutter for kitchen or cabinet doors.

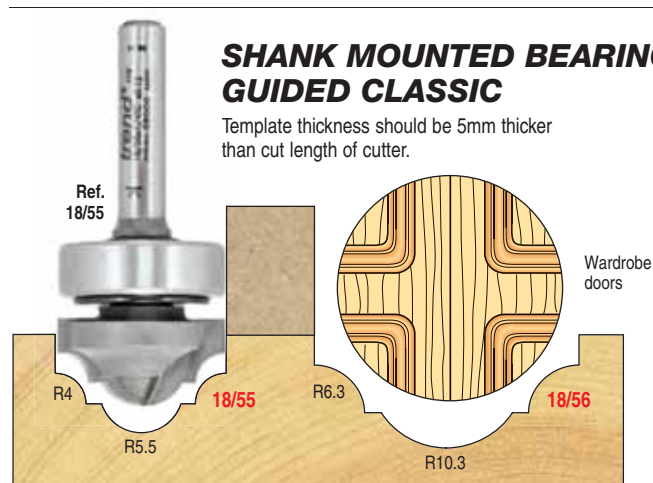
12,000



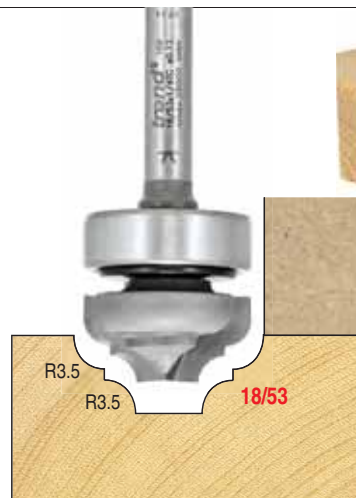
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
50.0	73.0	22.0	18/18	£120.25

SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC

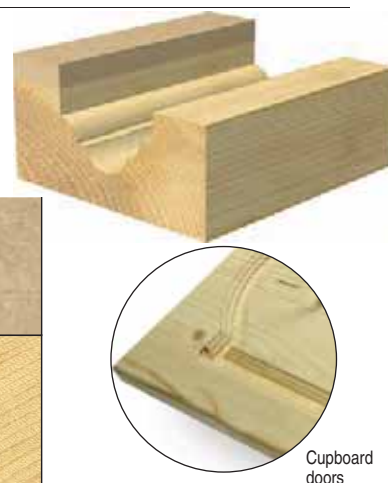
Template thickness should be 5mm thicker than cut length of cutter.



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 1/2"
4.0	5.5	22.0	12.7	22.0	18/55	£67.82 -
6.3	10.3	35.0	14.3	35.0	18/56	- £94.52

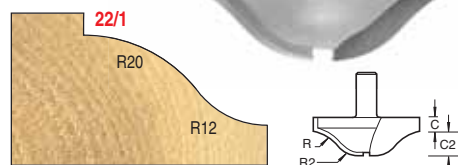


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 1/2"
3.5	22.0	10.0	22.0	18/53	£67.82 -



FLAT ROMAN OGEE

Flat roman ogees, for raised panelling or edge moulding. Used for decorative capping on hand rails.



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
19.0	11.0	41.5	8.0	8.0	22/08	£96.21
20.0	12.0	50.0	6.5	11.5	22/1	£96.21

FLAT OVOLO

Creates a wider panel mould for drawer fronts.



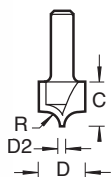
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
12.0	25.0	8.0	7/06	£53.60

18,000

Ref. 22/1

OVOLO

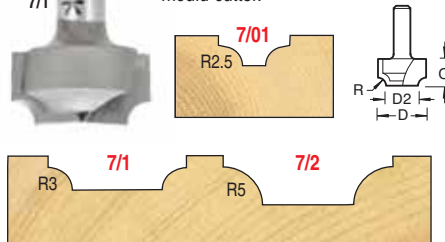
Ideal for edge of drawer fronts and cabinet doors.



R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.0	13.0	1.2	12.0	11/50	£36.04

OVOLO

Panel mould and edge mould cutter.

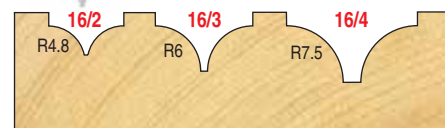


R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
2.5	9.5	3.2	9.0	7/01	£31.51	-
3.0	18.0	12.0	10.0	7/1	£45.02	-
5.0	22.0	12.0	12.0	7/2	£60.78	£60.77

PANEL & VEINING

A range of small sized panelling cutters. Ideal for veining and fluting applications.

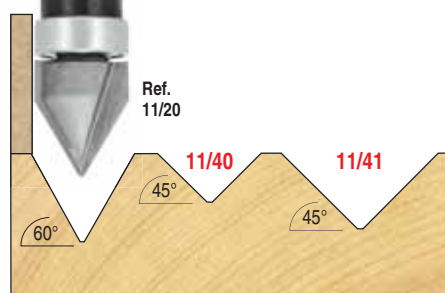
Ref. 16/2



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	9.5	7.5	16/2	£48.06
6.0	13.0	12.5	16/3	£51.68
7.5	14.5	19.5	16/4	£55.28

SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED CHAMFER

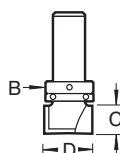
Template thickness should be 5mm thicker than cut length of cutter.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
60°	12.7	16.0	12.7	11/20	£45.78	-
45°	12.7	12.7	12.7	11/40	£40.22	-

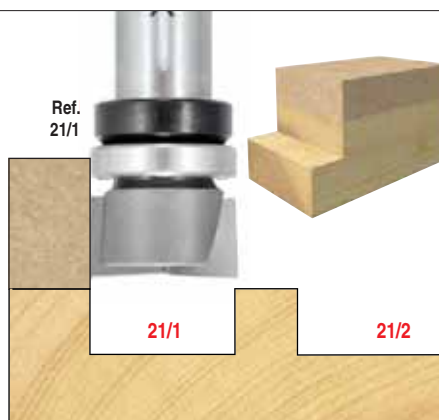
SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED HOUSING

Template thickness should be 5mm thicker than cut length of cutter. Can be used to rout both tenons and housings.



D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
19.1	11.1	19.1	21/1	£52.83	£52.83
25.4	11.1	25.4	21/2	-	£55.24
38.1	16.0	38.1	21/3	-	£77.29

Ref. 21/1



SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED RADIUS

Template thickness should be 5mm thicker than cut length of cutter.

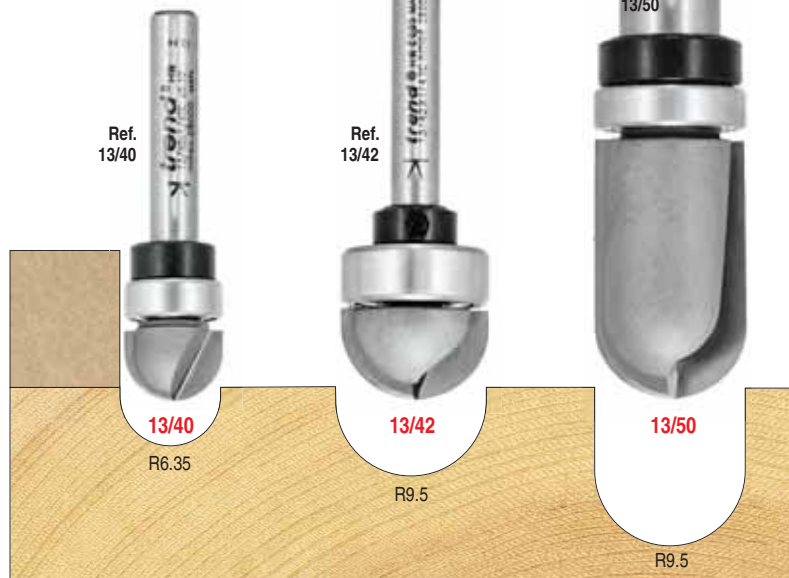


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
6.35	12.7	9.5	12.7	13/40	£40.22	-
9.5	19.0	11.0	19.0	13/42	£65.39	-
9.5	19.0	32.0	19.0	13/50	-	£74.88

Ref. 13/40

Ref. 13/42

Ref. 13/50



For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

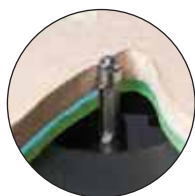
MINIATURE BEARING CUTTERS

- Ideal for sign-making, musical instrument making and other small intricate projects.
 - Can be used on wood and plastic.
 - A selection of profiles to give access into tight corners.
 - Unique, small design eliminates the need for hand sanding or filing.
- ▲ Please note: These tools have miniature bearings fitted which have a limited life of approx. 100 linear metres, after which these consumables will need to be replaced.

BEARING GUIDED FLUSH TRIMMER

Will profile intricate shapes.

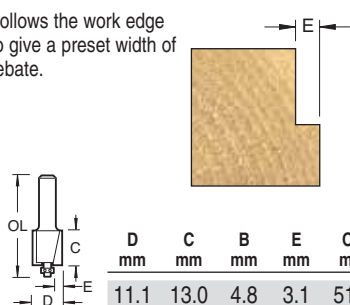
▲ Max. 1mm trim per pass.



D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	11.0	4.8	52.0	MB/01	£27.00
6.3	12.7	6.3	51.5	46/05	£27.60
6.3	25.4	6.3	65.0	46/07	£29.86

BEARING GUIDED REBATER

Follows the work edge to give a preset width of rebate.



D mm	C mm	B mm	E mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
11.1	13.0	4.8	3.1	51.0	MB/02	£29.24

SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED STRAIGHT PLUNGE TEMPLATE PROFILER

Refs. 46/900 & 46/902 have two 9.5mm (3/8") diameter bearings which give added stability.

Refs. MB/09 & MB/10 have miniature limited life bearings fitted.

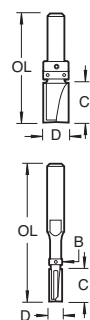
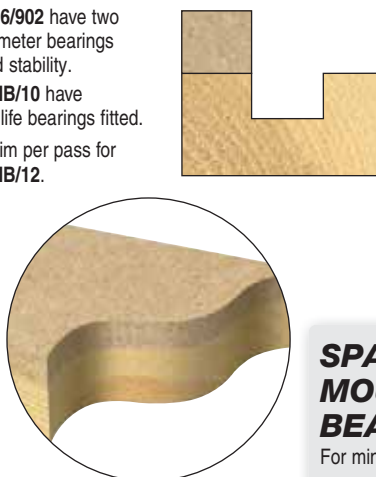
▲ Max. 1mm trim per pass for Refs. MB/09 & MB/12.



Ref. 46/900



Ref. MB/10



D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
9.5	6.35	9.5	65.0	46/900	£24.77
9.5	13.0	9.5	51.0	46/902	£31.51
4.8	6.3	4.8	47.0	MB/09	£39.49
4.8	12.0	4.8	51.0	MB/10	£39.49
6.3	6.3	6.3	47.0	MB/11	£39.49
6.3	19.0	6.3	62.0	MB/12	£43.44

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS

	Product Ref.	Price
Bearing 4.8mmØ	B48J	£7.35
Bearing 6.3mmØ	B63B	£7.35
Bearing 9.5mmØ	B95	£7.35

SPARE NOSE MOUNTED BEARING

For miniature bearing cutters.



	Product Ref.	Price
Bearing 4.8mmØ (1 off)	B48J	£7.35
Bearing 4.8mmØ (10 pack)	B48J/10	£58.55

▲ Miniature bearings have limited life.

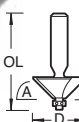


TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

WITH 1/4" SHANKS

BEARING GUIDED 45° CHAMFER

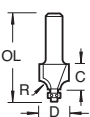
For a neat chamfered edge.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	14.3	6.35	4.8	47.0	MB/05	£31.51

BEARING GUIDED ROUND OVER

For intricate rounding over edge moulds.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
2.4	9.5	9.5	4.8	46.0	MB/06	£35.28
3.2	11.1	9.5	4.8	46.0	MB/07	£35.28
4.0	12.7	9.5	4.8	46.0	MB/08	£35.99

SLOTTING & GROOVING



BEARING GUIDED BISCUIT JOINTER SET

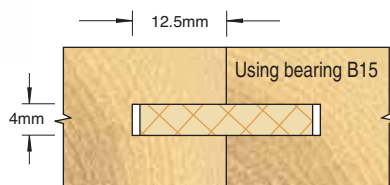
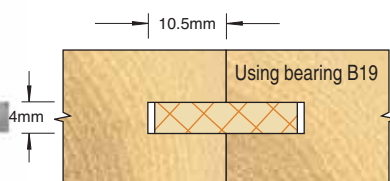
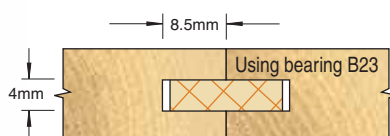
For biscuit jointing of timber, man-made fibre and particle board with the router. The set includes three sizes of bearing which set the correct depth of cut for the three sizes of biscuit available.

A slightly longer cut than the length of the biscuit is required, to allow some lateral play for easy alignment during assembly.

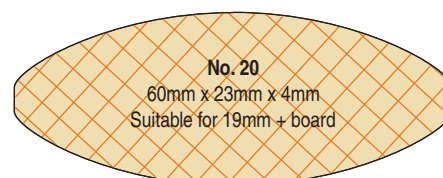
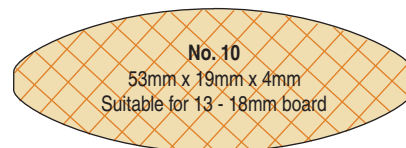
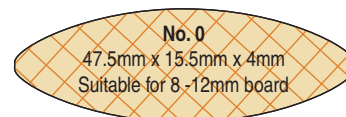
A water based glue (PVA) is used with the biscuits which will expand as the moisture is absorbed. Boards are simply clamped together until glue is cured.

For larger boards, biscuits can be doubled up by making two passes.

Profiles showing cross section of biscuit joints.



Biscuit dimensions shown below. All sizes shown are nominal.



WOODEN BISCUITS

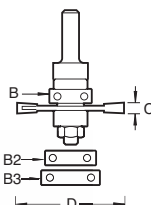
See page 182 for a variety of sizes available.



For certified biscuits see our website.



Includes three bearings



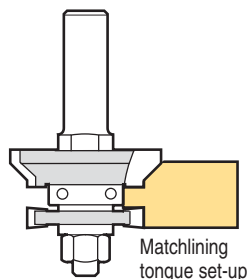
Instructions supplied

D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	B3 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
						1/4"	8mm	1/2"
40.0	4.0	15.0	19.0	23.0	342	£74.12	£74.12	£74.12

BEARING GUIDED MATCHLINING SET

A complete cutter set for producing matchlining. Jointing parts are interchanged on the arbor to change the mode of the cutter. A 6.0mm tongue is obtained.

Includes two bearings and two groovers.



Instructions supplied

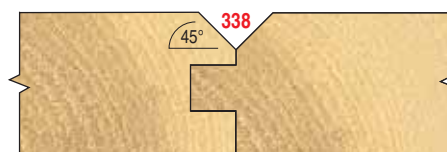
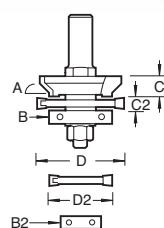
18,000



Matchlining groove set-up



Timber thickness
Min. 15.0mm
Max. 19.0mm



A Deg.	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
45°	47.0	-	11.0	6.0	34.0	22.0	338	£144.31



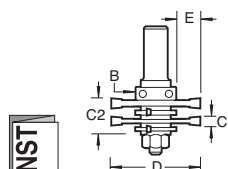
BEARING GUIDED INFINITELY VARIABLE 'QUAD' GROOVER SET

This versatile 1/2" shank groover set offers grooving widths of 3.2mm, 4.0mm, 4.8mm and 6.3mm. It is also infinitely variable from 6.6mm to 18mm in 0.1mm increments.

A jointing facility using the bearing is also possible.

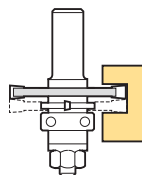
Set comprises of four 2 wing groovers with 7.94mm (5/16") bore and an arbor which may be used singly or together to produce a wide range of groove widths. One ball bearing supplied as standard.

This set can also be used to tongue and groove 9mm to 22mm board.



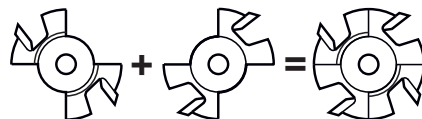
Instructions supplied

18,000

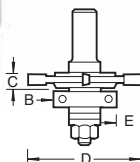
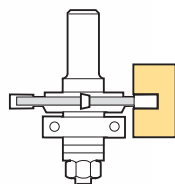


BEARING GUIDED VARIABLE KERF GROOVER

To adjust the groove width, these tools can be re-assembled with the supplied shims and spacers inserted between the groovers, giving a 0.1mm increment in thickness.



18,000



C mm	E mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
3.0 to 5.0	11.0	50.0	28.0	27/35	£72.12
5.0 to 9.0	11.0	50.0	28.0	27/59	£78.14

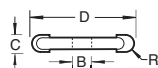


SPECIALIST GROOVER

Two wing groovers have 6.35mm (1/4") bore. For use with Ref. 33/60 arbor. Allows decorative cuts in panels and frames to disguise glue lines & for fluting effects.

With arbor Ref. 33/60X1/4, the max. distance from the edge is approx. 25mm. With arbor Ref. 33/60X1/2, the max. distance from the edge is approx. 35mm.

Ref. 34/220



A Deg.	R mm	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Bore size 1/4"
-	3.0	6.0	36.0	6.35	34/220	£53.67 +

ARBOR & BEARINGS

Arbor with 1/4", 8mm or 1/2" shank	33/60	£19.37
Bearing 30.0mmØ for 3.0mm depth	B300	£12.54
Bearing 29.0mmØ for 3.5mm depth	B290	£11.89
Bearing 28.0mmØ for 4.0mm depth	B280	£11.89
Bearing 26.0mmØ for 5.0mm depth	B260	£11.89



Description	E mm	C2 mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
Quad Groover Set	12.8	3.2 to 18.0	47.6	22.0	QUAD	£108.21

COMPRISES

	E mm	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Price
Standard bearing	12.8	7.0	-	22.0	BB22	£12.60
Arbor	-	-	-	-	33/30	£11.11

ACCESSORIES (not included in set)

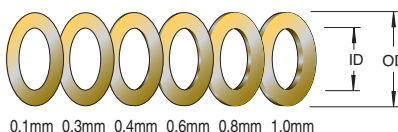
	E mm	C mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Price
Bearing 19.0mmØ	14.3	6.0	-	19.0	BB19	£12.54
Bearing 24.0mmØ	11.8	8.0	-	24.0	BB24	£12.31
Bearing 25.0mmØ	11.3	8.0	-	25.0	BB25	£16.97
Bearing 26.0mmØ	10.8	6.0	-	26.0	BB26	£16.97
Bearing 28.0mmØ	9.8	8.9	-	28.0	BB28	£16.97
Bearing 29.0mmØ	9.2	8.0	-	29.0	BB29	£16.97
Bearing 30.0mmØ	8.8	8.0	-	30.0	BB30	£16.97



SHIMS & SPACER SET

SHIM SETS

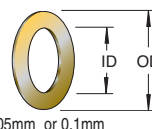
Set of twelve shims for fine adjustment of slotters and groovers on arbors. Each set comprises two shims of each thickness.



0.1mm 0.3mm 0.4mm 0.6mm 0.8mm 1.0mm

SHIM PACKS

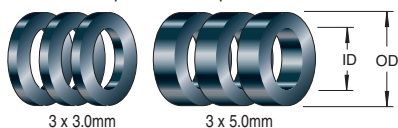
Spare shim packs for adjusting profile scribe sets. Supplied in packs of 10, either 0.05mm or 0.1mm thick.



0.05mm or 0.1mm

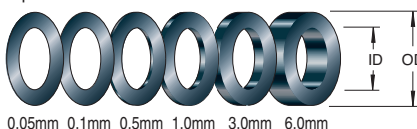
SPACER SET Ref. SPACER/63

A set of six spacers. Comprises three of each size.



SPACER SET Ref. SPACER/8

A set of thirteen 8mm spacers & shims. Comprises two spacer/shims of each thickness & one extra 0.05mm shim.



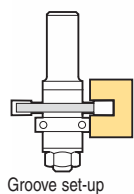
0.05mm 0.1mm 0.5mm 1.0mm 3.0mm 6.0mm

Bore Size mm (ID)	Outside Dia. mm (OD)	Thick mm	Product Ref.	Price
6.3	11.5	-	SHIM/63	£9.47
8.0	14.0	-	SHIM/8	£9.47
12.0	18.0	-	SHIM/12	£9.47
8.0	16.0	0.05	SHIM/PACK/1	£6.01
8.0	16.0	0.1	SHIM/PACK/2	£6.01
6.3	12.6	-	SPACER/63	£5.54
8.0	16.0	-	SPACER/8	£9.47

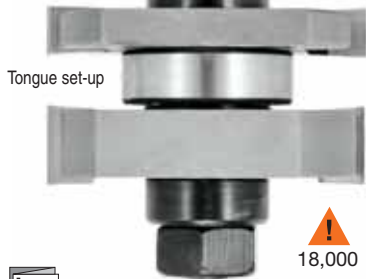


TONGUE & GROOVE SET

A one-piece bearing guided set. Parts are interchanged on the arbor to alter the set-up.



Groove set-up



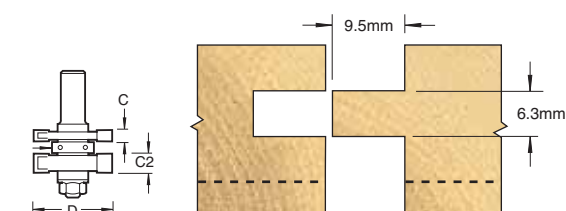
Tongue set-up



Timber thickness
Min. 15.0mm
Max. 22.0mm

18,000

Instructions supplied

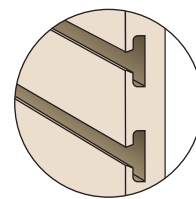


C mm	C2 mm	D mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
6.35	10.0	41.0	22.0	337	£96.21

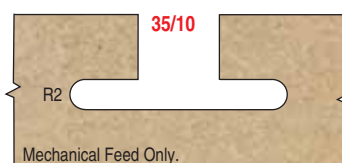
'T' SLOTTERS & SLAT WALL CUTTER

A range of heavy duty 'T' slot cutters for clamping and hanging applications.

▲ Relief cut required on Refs. 35/3, 35/4 & 35/5.

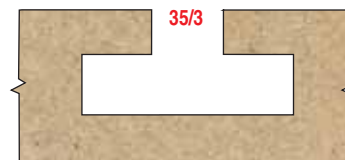


Ref. 35/3

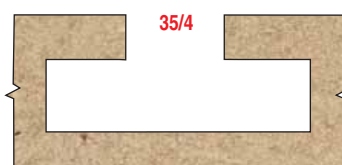


35/10

Mechanical Feed Only.



35/3



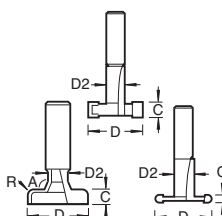
35/4



35/5

Slat wall

Mechanical Feed Only.



A Deg.	R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 3/8"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
-	-	28.0	9.5	8.0	35/3	£60.09	-
-	2.0	28.0	11.2	4.0	35/10	£60.09	-
119°	3.0	30.0	10.5	7.0	35/5	-	£72.12
-	-	35.0	12.7	9.5	35/4	-	£72.12

KEYHOLE

A keyhole recess for picture hanging flush to the wall.

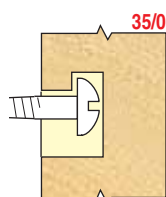
Ref. 35/0 - No.8 & No.10 screw heads.

Ref. 35/01 - No.10 & No.12 screw heads.

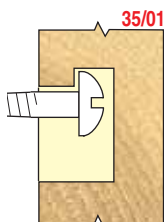
▲ Not suitable for grooving applications.



Ref. 35/0

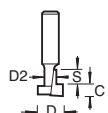


35/0



35/01

Instructions supplied



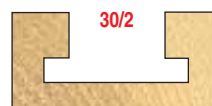
D mm	C mm	D2 mm	S mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
9.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	35/0	£40.98
12.7	4.9	8.0	4.6	35/01	£45.02

UNDERCUT CUTTER

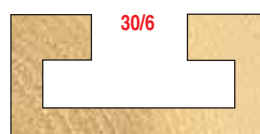
Produces an undercut on relief lettering to create an aesthetic appearance, as well as for edge grooving.



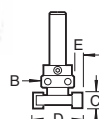
Ref. 30/6



30/2



30/6

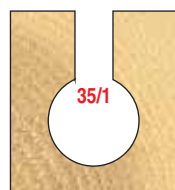
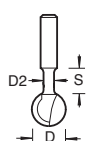


D mm	C mm	E mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
19.1	3.2	3.2	12.7	30/2	£48.18
25.4	6.3	6.35	12.7	30/6	£52.83

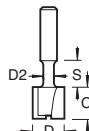
'T' SLOTTED

Slots for concealing electric cables etc. A 6mm slot must be cut first to allow for the cutter neck.

▲ Care must be taken to avoid breakage.



35/1



D mm	C mm	D2 mm	S mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
12.0	-	4.0	10.0	35/1	£60.09

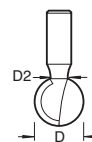
BALL GROOVER

Ideal for hiding pipes and cables. Part of curve can be used for producing decorative edges.

▲ An initial slot with a straight cutter is required before using the ball groovers.




35/20



D mm	D2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
12.7	6.5	35/20	£56.70

- ARBORS, SLOTTERS & BEARINGS TO
CREATE CUSTOMISED SLOTTING &
GROOVING TOOLS**



 Ensure slotters are fitted the correct way onto the arbor with respect to the direction of rotation. Bearings and slotters should be fitted as near to the shank as possible to avoid vibration.

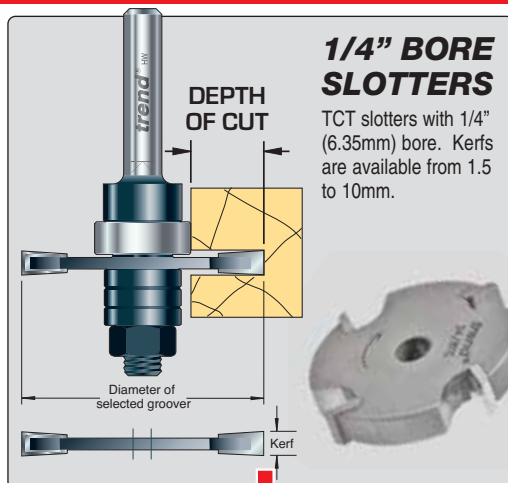
STANDARD DUTY ARBORS

Standard duty arbor with 1/4" (6.35mm) spindle and spacers. Enables the mounting of 1/4" bore slotters with and without bearings in a variety of positions. Use shims/spacers to prevent bearings with larger diameters touching the tips of the slotters and for accurate spacing. (Shim sets are available, please see page 60).

NB Ref. 33/60X1/2 = 76mm OL

Product Ref.	1/4"	8mm	1/2"
33/60	£19.37	£19.37	£19.37

Diagram dimensions: Total length 37mm, Shank diameter 14mm Ø, Spacers 12.6mm Ø, Spacers 25.5mm, Shank diameter 14mm Ø.



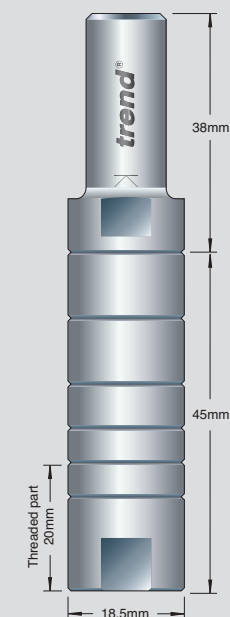
Use of a bearing will govern the depth of cut without the need of a side-fence. The smaller the bearing, the deeper the cut. The chart below shows the **depths of cut** possible with each size of bearing.

Example - For 2.5mm kerf and 8.5mm depth of cut, choose a **33/60** arbor, **SL/CC** slotter and **B23** bearing.

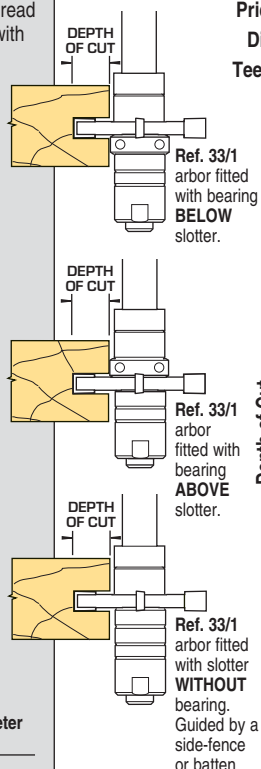
12MM STACK SYSTEM

HEAVY DUTY ARBORS FOR 12MM BORE SLOTTERS

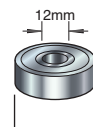
Heavy duty arbor with M12x1.0mm thread with spacers for 12mm bore slotters with or without bearings.



Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
33/1	1/2" £31.51



These slotters have a 12mm clear bore to enable them to be mounted at any position on the arbor in combination with spacers, with or without a bearing.

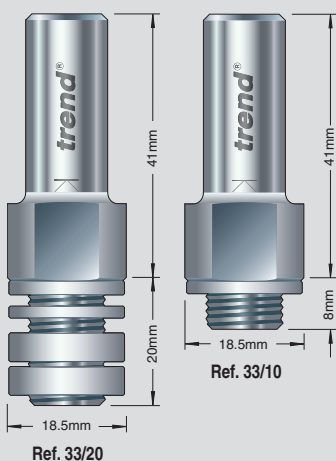


Kerf	2	2.5	4	5	6	8	10	Ref.	Dia.	Price
Ref.	39/6	39/9	34/1	34/04	34/2	34/3	34/40			
Price	£84.16	£84.16	£71.72	£70.98	£74.88	£81.92	£85.09			
Dia.	86	100	50	50	50	50	50			
Teeth	12	12	4	4	4	4	4			
Depth of Cut	32.5	39.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	B210	21	£10.36
	30.5	37.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	B250	25	£16.97
	30	37	12	12	12	12	12	B26	26	£10.36
	29.5	36.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	B27	27	£16.97
	29	36	11	11	11	11	11	B28	28	£13.51
	28.5	35.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	B29	29	£16.97
	28	35	10	10	10	10	10	B30	30	£13.51
	27.5	34.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	B31	31	£16.97
	27	34	9	9	9	9	9	B32	32	£12.54
	26.5	33.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	B33	33	£16.97
	26	33	8	8	8	8	8	B34	34	£12.54
	25.5	32.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	B35	35	£12.54
	25	32	7	7	7	7	7	B36	36	£12.54
	24.5	31.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	B37	37	£7.51
	24	31	6	6	6	6	6	B38	38	£12.54
	23.5	30.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	B39	39	£15.77
	23	30	5	5	5	5	5	B40	40	£12.54
	22.5	29.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	B41	41	£18.18
	22	29	4	4	4	4	4	B42	42	£14.28
	21.5	28.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	B43	43	£14.28

M12 THREADED SYSTEM

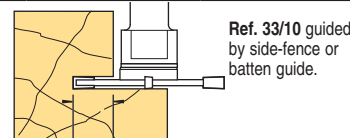
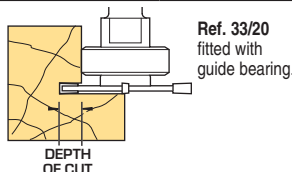
HEAVY DUTY ARBORS FOR M12 BORE SLOTTERS

Sloters with M12x1.0mm threaded boss enables flush recessing in the corner for weather proofing. Spacers are supplied where applicable to ensure the minimal threaded arbor protrudes below the slotter. Arbor Ref. 33/20 enables 12mm bore guide bearings to be fitted above slotter for self-guiding work.



Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
33/10	1/2" £18.14
33/20	£18.14

These slotters have a M12 threaded boss to enable them to be threaded onto the arbor without the need for a securing nut.



Kerf	2	2.5	3	4	5	6	7	8	9.5	10	11	15	Ref.	Dia.	Price
Ref.	34/03	34/9	34/10	34/11	34/110	34/12	34/7	34/13	34/5	34/15	34/14	34/16*			
Price	£78.05	£78.78	£78.78	£78.05	£80.43	£80.43	£87.49	£82.83	£98.57	£72.12	£89.88	£72.12			
Dia.	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	40	50	40			
Teeth	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	4	2			
Depth of Cut	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	9.5	14.5	9.5	B210	21	£10.36
	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	7.5	12.5	7.5	B250	25	£16.97
	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	7	12	7	B26	26	£10.36
	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	6.5	11.5	6.5	B27	27	£16.97
	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	6	11	6	B28	28	£13.51
	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	5.5	10.5	5.5	B29	29	£16.97
	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	10	5	B30	30	£13.51
	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	4.5	9.5	4.5	B31	31	£16.97
	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	4	9	4	B32	32	£12.54
	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	3.5	8.5	3.5	B33	33	£16.97
	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	3	8	3	B34	34	£12.54
	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	2.5	7.5	2.5	B35	35	£12.54
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	2	7	2	B36	36	£12.54
	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	1.5	6.5	1.5	B37	37	£7.51
	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	1	6	1	B38	38	£12.54
	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	0.5	5.5	0.5	B39	39	£15.77
	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	-	5	-	B40	40	£12.54
	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	-	4.5	-	B41	41	£18.18
	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	-	4	-	B42	42	£14.28
	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	-	3.5	-	B43	43	£14.28

* These groovers must be used with different arbors - see left.

Above Bearings for use with Ref. 33/20 Arbor.

+ While stocks last

All prices are exclusive of VAT



Speed limit - 12,000 RPM recommended speed.

trend
tool technology

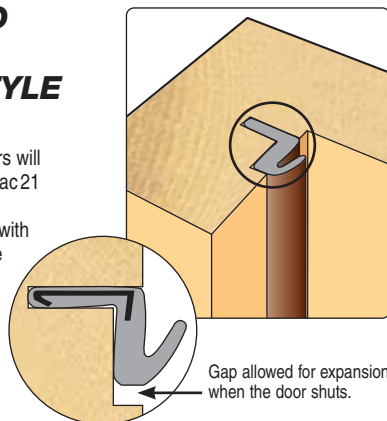
WEATHERSEAL RECESSING & SEALS



BEARING GUIDED AQUAMAC 21 & AQUATEX A10 STYLE RECESSER

Ref. 334 and 34/56 recessing cutters will accommodate the Schlegel® Aquamac21 and Exitex® Aquatex A10 seal. These cutters are designed for use with the seal in a wiping mode and come complete with a guide bearing to reduce setting-up time and simplify machining operations.

Ref. 34/56 can be used in a smaller medium duty router.

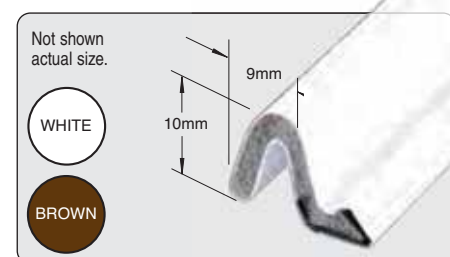


Gap allowed for expansion when the door shuts.

AQUA 21 & A10 STYLE STRIP

Strip is fitted into the frame rebate (head and jambs) as three cut pieces forming a compression or wiping seal. The seal is butt joined at the corners. To seal the door bottom, weather bar is mounted into the threshold section. It is important that the seal does not abut the weather bar but runs to the threshold section in front (weatherside) of it, to maximise water permeability resistance.

See page 216 for prices.



Colour	Approximate Length	Product Ref.
White	10 metres	AQ21/W/10
White	25 metres	AQ21/W/25
Brown	10 metres	AQ21/B/10
Brown	25 metres	AQ21/B/25

Ref. 334

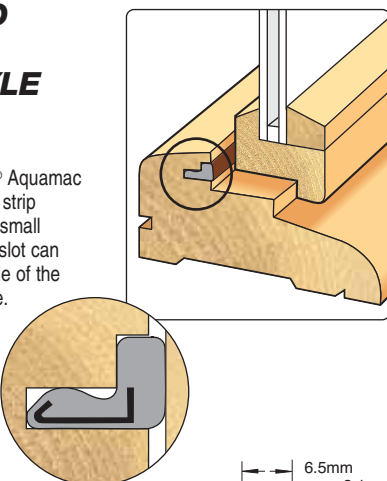


C mm	C2 mm	D mm	D2 mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 8mm	1/2"
9.3	2.7	33.8	21.8	16.0	70.0	34/56	£84.51	-
10.3	2.7	46.3	34.3	28.6	90.0	334	-	£108.21

BEARING GUIDED AQUAMAC 63 & AQUATEX P6 STYLE RECESSER

Ref. 331 and 34/55 are designed to accommodate the popular Schlegel® Aquamac 63 and Exitex® Aquatex P6 weather strip system and allows for a particularly small gap between sash and frame. The slot can be positioned part way down the side of the rebate or at the bottom of the rebate. Tools come complete with a guide bearing to reduce setting-up time.

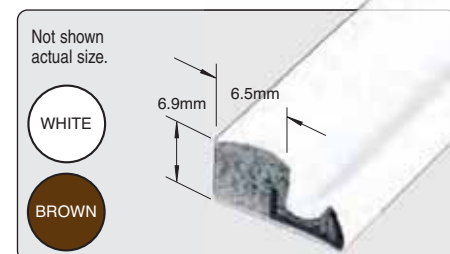
Ref. 34/55 can be used in a smaller medium duty router.



AQUA 63 & P6 STYLE STRIP

Strip is fitted into the frame aperture using four cut lengths. It is important to create tight butt or notched joints to ensure high levels of window performance. Joints can be enhanced by the application of a small amount of silicone mastic. When fitted, it is necessary to notch the seal end.

See page 216 for prices.



Colour	Approximate Length	Product Ref.
White	10 metres	AQ63/W/10
White	25 metres	AQ63/W/25
Brown	10 metres	AQ63/B/10
Brown	25 metres	AQ63/B/25

Ref. 331



HAND MITRE SHEARS

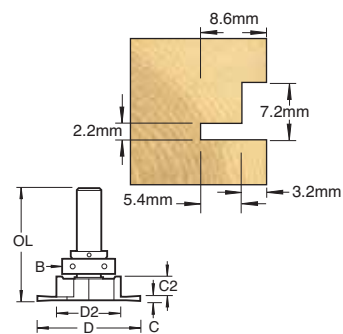
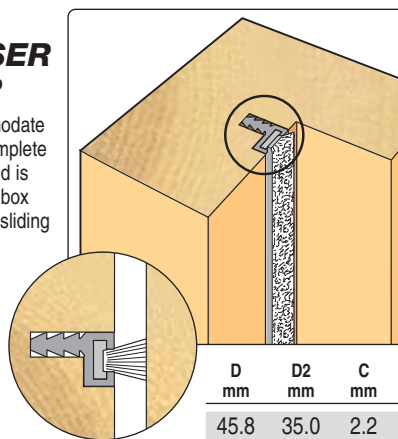
For perfect snipping & mitre cuts of weatherseal, mouldings & beading. See page 218 for full details.

Product Ref.
HM/SHEAR
HM/SHEAR/A

C mm	C2 mm	D mm	D2 mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 8mm	1/2"
4.8	2.7	35.2	22.2	16.0	70.0	34/55	£78.00	-
4.8	2.7	41.3	28.3	22.0	67.0	331	-	£108.21

BEARING GUIDED WEATHER PILE RECESSER - OFFSET LEG CARRIER

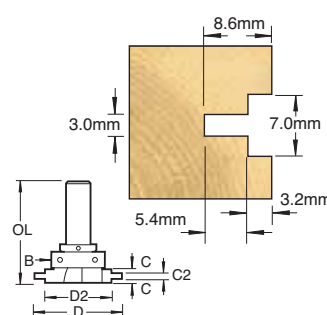
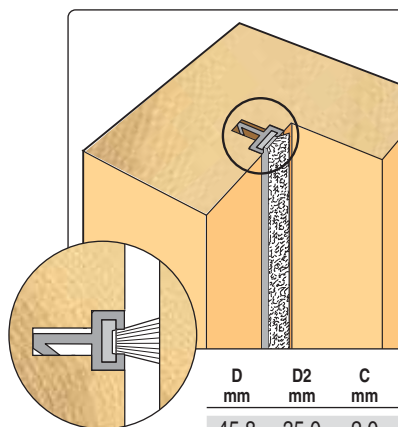
Ref. 343 recessing cutter is designed to accommodate the Offset Leg Carrier weather pile. It comes complete with a guide bearing to reduce setting-up time and is particularly useful for the meeting rails on sliding box sash windows. Can be used for compression or sliding applications. Previously known as Carrpile I.



D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
45.8	35.0	2.2	5.0	28.6	80.0	343	£120.25

BEARING GUIDED WEATHER PILE RECESSER - CENTRAL LEG CARRIER

Ref. 344 recessing cutter is designed to accommodate the Central Leg Carrier weather pile. It comes complete with a guide bearing to reduce setting-up time. Can be used for compression or sliding applications. Previously known as Carrpile II.

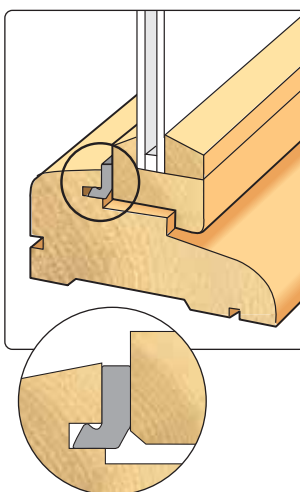


D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
45.8	35.0	2.0	3.0	28.6	80.0	344	£120.25

FITTING WEATHERSEAL

Barbed weatherseals can be fitted to window and door frames if a groove can be machined in the frame. This groove accepts the barb of the weatherseal. The router is fitted with a threaded arbor on to which a groover, with an internal M12 thread, has been mounted.

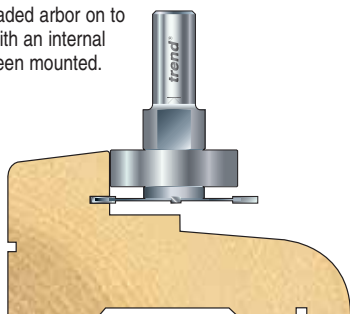
- Groover acts as own locking nut.
- Bearing allows ease of set-up.
- Grooves can be routed near to the bottom of a rebate.
- Arbor supplied with spacers.



18,000

Stepped groove using a bearing guide.

Arbor: Ref. 33/20
Slotter: Ref. 34/03
Bearing: Ref. B38



GROOVERS

Kerf mm	Dia. mm	Bore	Product Ref.	Price
2.0	50.0	M12	34/03	£78.05
2.5	50.0	M12	34/9	£78.78
3.0	50.0	M12	34/10	£78.78

ARBORS

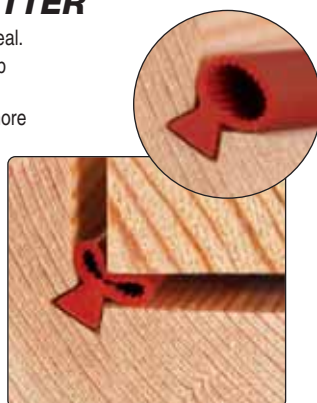
Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
For use with side-fence	33/10 £18.14
For use with bearing guide	33/20 £18.14

BEARINGS

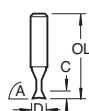
Groove Depth mm	Product Ref.	Price
6.0	B38	£12.54
6.5	B37	£7.51
7.0	B36	£12.54
7.5	B35	£12.54
8.0	B34	£12.54
8.5	B33	£16.97

ROUTASEAL CUTTER

- ★ Cuts groove for Trend Routaseal.
- Position seal into apex of jamb and stop.
- More economic to use than more complex seals.
- Use with a small 1/4" shank hand router.



Seal ideally fitted into apex of frame.
Can also be fitted into the closing face.

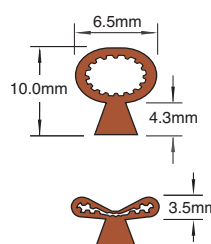


A Deg.	C mm	D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Price
115°	3.0	5.0	61.0	31/10L	£40.22

TCT
1/4"

ROUTASEAL STRIP

- ★ High grade silicon rubber weatherseal.
- Will withstand temperatures of -30° to +200°C.
- Recessed using a small 1/4" shank hand router.
- Can be slid or tucked in from the top face.
- Compresses to approximately 3.5mm.
- Groove depth should be 3mm.



Not shown actual size.

Colour	Approximate Length	Product Ref.	Price
White	25 metres	RS/W/25	£94.25
Brown	25 metres	RS/B/25	£94.25

INTUMESCENT & SMOKESEAL RECESSING



Ref. 34/61



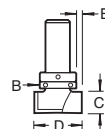
BEARING GUIDED INTUMESCENT RECESSER

- For either frame or door applications, with standard or Intumescent Strip.
- Neatly cuts grooves on doors or frames to accept Intumescent Strip which enables the formation of effective barriers to both fire and smoke.

- Two types of tool available:
 - 4mm fixed depth tool
Refs. 34/60 & 34/61.
 - 4mm threaded system tool
Refs. 345, 346, 348 & 356.

- For the threaded system, tools can also be used with alternative bearing diameters to allow for other strip thicknesses.

For 4.0mm thick intumescent strip.
Refs. 34/60 & 346 for 10mm width.
Refs. 34/61 & 348 for 15mm width.
Ref. 345 for 20mm width.
Ref. 356 for 25mm width.



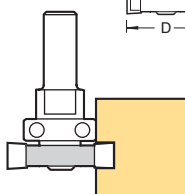
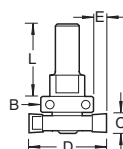
INTUMESCENT STRIP RECESSING CUTTERS

(Fixed for 4.0mm thick strip)

C mm	D mm	B mm	E mm	L mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.0	27.05	19.05	4.0	75.0	34/60	£56.13
15.0	27.05	19.05	4.0	80.0	34/61	£56.13

INTUMESCENT RECESSING CUTTER SETS (Threaded System for 4.0mm thick strip. See below for other thicknesses).

C mm	D mm	B mm	E mm	L mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	41.0	346	£96.19
15.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	41.0	348	£96.19
20.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	41.0	345	£96.19
25.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	41.0	356	£102.21



THREADED SYSTEM TOOL ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS

(For other strip thicknesses) *

Bearing mmØ	Strip Thickness mm	Product Ref.	Price
36.0	2.0	B36	£12.54
34.0	3.0	B34	£12.54
30.0	5.0	B30	£13.51
28.0	6.0	B28	£13.51
26.0	7.0	B26	£10.36

* A spacer set Ref. SPACER/12 may be required for some bearings.



Instructions supplied with threaded system.

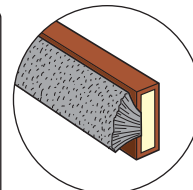
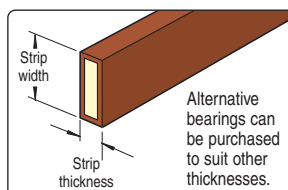
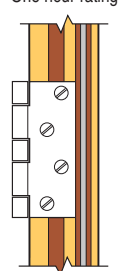
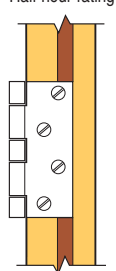
DOOR APPLICATIONS

Half hour rating

One hour rating

Half hour rating

One hour rating



Intumescent Strip with SmokeSeal

LOCK JIGS

Please see our full range on page 194



DRILLING WITH PORTABLE & STATIONARY ROUTERS



ROUTER DOWEL DRILL

- Two flute lip and spur.
- For drilling blind holes.
- These slow spiral TCT drills can be used in drilling machines or portable routers.
- Ref. 61/08 is suitable for use in the DeWalt DE6252 Dovetail Jig. For drilling operations only.

Ref. 61/01

1,000 - 22,000



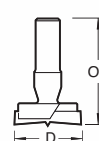
D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
-	5.0	35.0	57.0	61/05	£27.60
-	8.0	35.0	70.0	61/08	£27.60
-	10.0	35.0	70.0	61/01	£27.60

ROUTER HINGE BIT

- These router hinge bits have a specially designed form of scribe to allow use at high speeds.
- For recessing circular hinges.
- For accurate repetitive routing, a template and guide bush fitted to the router base should be used.



1,000 - 20,000



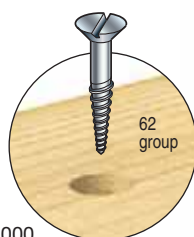
D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 8mm	Shank Diameter 1/2"
35.0	60.0	105/35	£68.59	£74.12
40.0	60.0	105/40	-	£78.05

ROUTER DRILL COUNTERSINK / COUNTERBORE

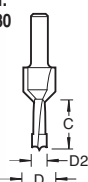
- For abrasive materials.
- Tools will drill, countersink and finally counterbore a parallel hole.
- Designed to receive plug produced by plug maker Ref. 24 group shown on the right.
- The drill diameter sizes are for a clearance hole only.



8,000 - 20,000



Ref. 62/80



Wood Screw Size	D C/B mm	D2 Drill inch	D2 Drill mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
No.8	9.5	3/16	4.8	20.0	62/80	£66.17
No.10	12.0	7/32	5.5	20.0	62/10	£66.17

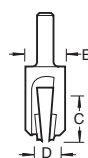
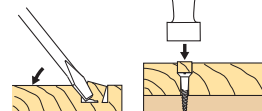
ROUTER PLUG MAKER

These plug cutters produce plugs to exactly fit counterbored holes produced by Ref. 62 and 63 group tools shown on the left.

- For drilling operations only.

Ref. 24/80

1,000 - 18,000



Wood Screw Size	B Body mm	D Plug mm	C Plug depth max.	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
No.8	16.0	9.5	16.0	24/80	£59.10
No.10	19.0	12.0	16.0	24/10	£59.10
No.12	22.0	16.0	16.0	24/12	£59.10

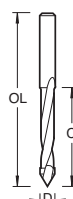
ROUTER THROUGH HOLE DRILL

- Two flute spiral 'V' point.
- TCT for abrasive wood based materials.
- Drills allow holes to be drilled right through material.
- Can be used in drilling machines or portable routers.



- For drilling operations only.
- For router drilling a guide bush and template are required.
- For use in a professional router with a suitable plunge depth to ensure a safe cutter retraction into base.

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
5.0	37.0	69.0	64/05	£26.69



1,000 - 20,000

T4

850W Variable Speed Router

Now with built in power shut off.
See page 144 for full details.



Use at recommended speeds as indicated.

CUTTERS FOR SOLID SURFACES INC. CORIAN®

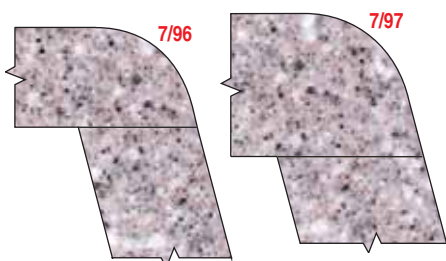


TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

- Especially designed for routing solid surface material, including Corian® and similar luxury solid surface material which is used in many bathrooms and kitchens.
- Cutters range from simple straights to elaborate edge moulding cutters.
- Most bearing guided cutters have plastic sleeves fitted to protect the workpiece.

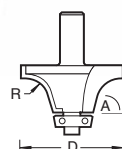
BEARING GUIDED ROMAN OGEE

For finishing undermount bowl.



! 16,000

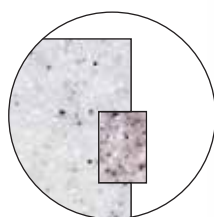
Plastic
sleeved
bearing



A Deg.	R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
75°	12.7	54.0	25.0	7/96	£108.21
75°	14.0	57.0	32.0	7/97	£108.21

BEARING GUIDED TRIMMER

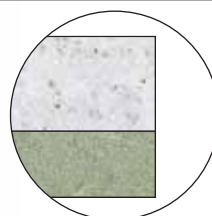
Self guided tools for trimming inlay or overlaps.



Ref.
90/30

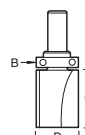


Ref.
90/31



BEARING GUIDED INLAY TRIMMER

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
90°	19.0	25.0	19.0	90/30	£37.81

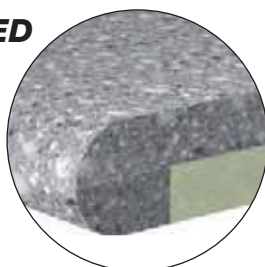


SHANK BEARING MOUNTED TRIMMER

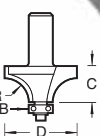
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/2"
90°	28.6	38.1	28.6	90/31	£64.67

BEARING GUIDED BULLNOSE ROUND OVER COMBINATION

Self guided tools for bullnose/round over mould.



Ref.
90/25



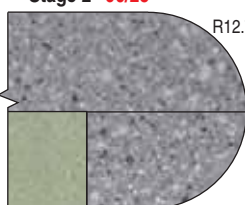
Plastic
sleeved
bearing

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
8.0	27.0	12.5	12.7	90/26	£74.88	-
12.7	38.0	19.0	12.7	90/25	-	£77.29
19.0	50.0	25.0	12.7	90/28	-	£89.88

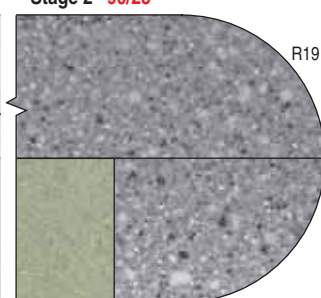
Stage 2 90/26



Stage 2 90/25



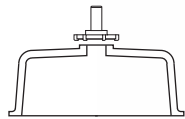
Stage 2 90/28



SIX WING TRIMMER

For trimming bowls, trepanning and face milling.

Face milling to provide a flat surface for waste fitting.



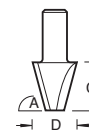
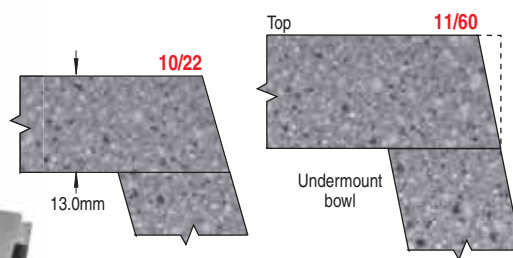
D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
52.3	6.5	83.0	90/22	£81.92

BEVEL

Tool Ref. 11/60 is designed to trim surface to suit an undermount bowl.



Plastic sleeved bearing



BEVEL

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
75°	24.0	25.0	10/22	£67.82



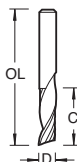
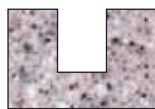
BEARING GUIDED BEVEL

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
78°	32.0	25.0	11/60	£96.19

STC

SINGLE 'O' FLUTE SPIRAL

- Special high grade 'O' flute ground carbide for a fast and smooth cut in a variety of woods and plastics.
- Super high polished cutting edge with unique mirror finish, resulting in clean cuts, less chance of chip re-welding, effortless chip removal, a superior finish and a longer tool life.
- For use in routers and CNC routers.
- Up-cut spiral can be used to plunge cut.



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.35	19.0	51.0	S60/26	£59.26

SINGLE FLUTE

Eccentric single flute cutter. For fast free cutting, when cutting speed takes preference over finish.



D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	25.4	2/7	£34.65

see pages 138-141

T12
2300W 1/2"
PLUNGE
ROUTER

T14
2300W 1/2"
WORKSHOP
ROUTER

THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER

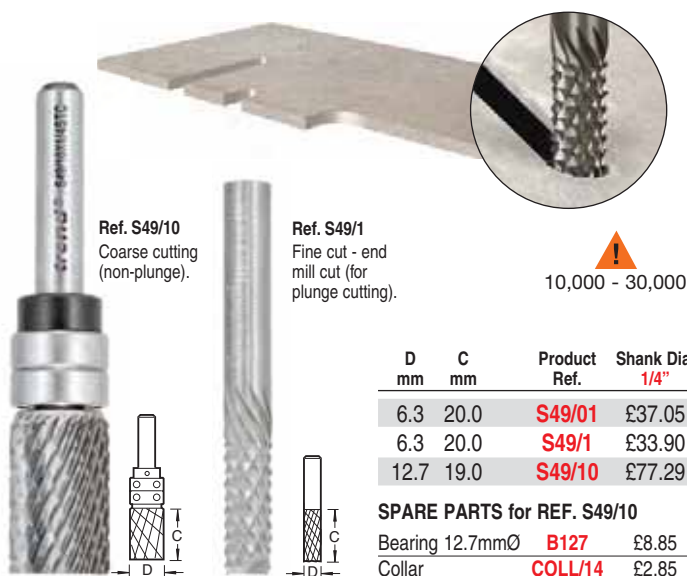


RASPS, BURRS & COMPOSITE CUTTERS

STC
SOLID
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE

SOLID CARBIDE ROUTER RASPS

- Solid Carbide coarse and fine cut router rasps.
- For grinding, carving and shaping of glass reinforced plastics (GRP).
- Ref. S49/10 with twin bearing guides is ideal for following a template but is not suitable for plunge cutting.



Ref. S49/10
Coarse cutting (non-plunge).

Ref. S49/1
Fine cut - end mill cut (for plunge cutting).

10,000 - 30,000

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	20.0	S49/01	£37.05
6.3	20.0	S49/1	£33.90
12.7	19.0	S49/10	£77.29

SPARE PARTS for REF. S49/10

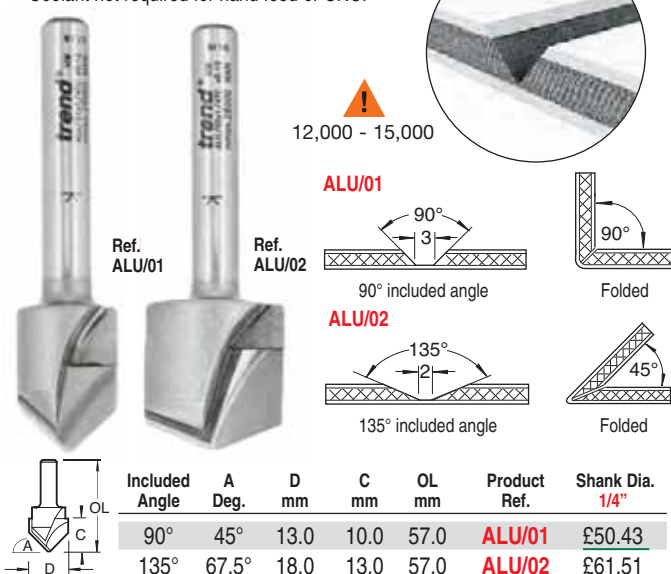
Part	Product Ref.	Price
Bearing 12.7mmØ	B127	£8.85
Collar	COLL/14	£2.85

TCT

COMPOSITES

ALUCOBOND® ROUTER CUTTERS

- Tungsten Carbide Tipped 'V' groove cutters.
- Use at 12,000 to 15,000 RPM and feed speed of 400 - 600mm/min.
- Specially designed tools for aluminium composite cladding material such as Alucobond® and Dibond® which comprises of an aluminium cover with a polyethylene core.
- Coolant not required for hand feed or CNC.



12,000 - 15,000

Ref. ALU/01

Ref. ALU/02

90° included angle

135° included angle

Folded

Folded

Included Angle	A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	45°	13.0	10.0	57.0	ALU/01	£50.43
135°	67.5°	18.0	13.0	57.0	ALU/02	£61.51

STC

COMPOSITES ROUGHING SPIRAL ROUTER CUTTERS

- Solid carbide spiral roughing tool to rout composite materials including phenolics, carbon fibre, fibreglass and Trespa®.
- Unique grinding and multi-flute design.
- Suitable for roughing cuts in hard and abrasive material. Roughing cuts are for bulk removal and require separate finishing cutter for clean up.
- Special grade carbide for maximum durability.
- Down-cut for better clamping when machining small workpieces and improved finish on the tops of the board.
- For use in routers and CNC machines/routers.
- Not recommended for plunge cutting unless ramped into workpiece.

▲ Please note separate machining of the rough cut edge is required.

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	1/2"
6.3	25.4	62	S49/30	£49.18	-
12.7	42.0	88	S49/32	-	£108.21

STC
SOLID
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE

BURRS & RASPS

For grinding and carving

- Range of various tooling for metal, glass reinforced plastic (GRP), plastic and wood.
- Solid Carbide head
- Carving and drilled hole enlarging.
- For removing welds and burrs in metal, also hand engraving and sculpting wood and metal.
- Mini burrs and rasps also ideal for modelling.
- Refs. S49/2 & S49/20 have no bottom cut.



Mini burrs and rasps are ideal for intricate modelling.

10,000 - 30,000

MINI BURRS / RASPS

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 3mm
3.0	12.0	S49/20	£17.41
6.0	12.0	S49/21	£24.47
6.0	12.0	S49/22	£26.87
3.0	12.0	S49/23	£15.00
6.0	6.0	S49/24	£25.21
3.0	13.0	S49/25	£17.41



Ref. S49/2 - Cylinder

Ref. S49/20 - Cylinder

Ref. S49/3 - Bullnose

Ref. S49/21 - Bullnose

Ref. S49/22 - Tree

Ref. S49/23 - Flame

Ref. S49/24 - Ball end

Ref. S49/25 - Bullnose

Ref. S49/4 - Tree

Ref. S49/5 - Countersink

Ref. S49/6 - Ball end

STANDARD BURRS / RASPS

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 6mm	1/4"
-	10.0	20.0	S49/2	£31.51	£31.51
-	10.0	20.0	S49/3	£33.16	£33.16
-	10.0	20.0	S49/4	£35.56	£35.56
45°	16.0	10.0	S49/5	£42.61	£42.61
-	10.0	10.0	S49/6	£30.77	£30.77

ALUMINIUM / NON-FERROUS METAL



TCT

SURFACE MILLING TWO FLUTE

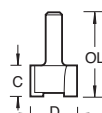
- For aluminium and plastics.
- Tungsten Carbide Tipped.
- Can be used on aluminium windows.

▲ A coolant should be used when routing aluminium.

12,000 - 24,000



Ref. 47/2



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
18.0	12.0	45.0	47/2	£48.79

STC

TWO FLUTE HELICAL FOR NON-FERROUS METAL

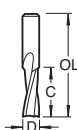
- Two flute helical cutters suitable for non-ferrous metals with long shank, fine finish and up-cut.
- STC offers longer life.

▲ A coolant should be used.

12,000 - 24,000



Ref. S55/10



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	8mm
6.3	20.0	63.0	S55/10	£52.07	-
8.0	20.0	63.0	S55/08	-	£67.06

STC

GUIDED TWO FLUTE SPIRAL

- Solid Carbide bearing guided router cutters for trimming aluminium sheet with a template.
- Specially designed carbide with two flutes for clean finish.
- Maximum trim of 3mm thick aluminium.
- Twin bearings for stability by increasing bearing surface.
- Down-cut (left-hand) spiral prevents material lift.

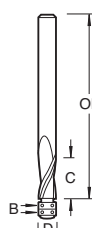
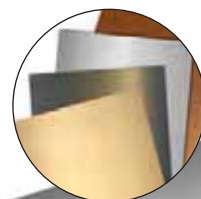
▲ Use a lubricant to reduce tool breakage.



Ref. S64/30 Up-cut



Ref. S64/30LH Down-cut



12,000 - 18,000

D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia 1/4"
6.35	12.7	6.3	72.0	S64/30	£72.06
6.35	12.7	6.3	72.0	S64/30LH	£72.06

STC

MIRROR FINISH

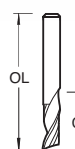
SINGLE 'O' FLUTE UPCUT SPIRAL

- Special high grade Solid Carbide with very high tolerance grinding for smooth clean cut in aluminium, brass, copper and other non-ferrous metals.
- Single 'O' flute design for fast cutting. Increased feed rates allowing for more linear metres in less time.
- Super high polished cutting edge with unique mirror finish, resulting in clean cuts, less chance for chip re-welding, effortless chip removal, a superior finish and a longer tool life.
- For use in routers and CNC routers.
- Up-cut spiral can be used to plunge cut.
- Can be used on Alupanel® and Dibond®.

▲ Use a lubricant or coolant to prolong tool life.



'O' flute for fast cutting.



12,000 - 18,000

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
6.35	15.9	51.0	S55/22	£48.66

Routing carbon fibre

Routing phenolic plastic

PLASTICS & ENGRAVING TOOLING



ACRYLIC CUTTER

- Single flute for fast cutting.
- Two flute for fine finish.
- Cutters with prefix **ACR** are specially ground for cutting acrylic.
- Cutters with prefix **S** are Solid Carbide and are long lasting for a super fine finish.
- Cutter Ref. **ACR3/81** can be used on phenolic resin.



TWO FLUTE

Grade	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
STC	6.3	20.0	63.0	ACRS3/22	£45.02	-
TCT	12.7	32.0	76.0	ACR3/81	-	£47.28

BEARING GUIDED

Grade	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 1/2"
TCT	6.3	12.7	51.0	46/05	£27.60	-
TCT	6.3	25.4	65.0	46/07	£29.86	-

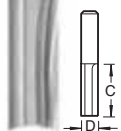
TRENDICOTE

Dry lubricant PTFE spray to enhance cutter life and prevent weld back of material to the tool.

See page 254 for full details.

Product Ref.

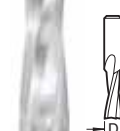
TRENDICOTE



Refs. **ACRS3/22** & **ACR3/81**
Two flute straight gives fine finish.



Refs. **46/05** & **07**
Two flute mini-trim with guide bearing will profile intricate shapes. Max. 2.0mm trimming.



Ref. **S60/03 - 06** & **S60/1**
Up-cut helical gives long lasting super fine finish.



Ref. **S60/1LH**
Down-cut helical gives long lasting super fine finish on fine acrylics. Prevents vibration.

TWO FLUTE SPIRAL UP-CUT

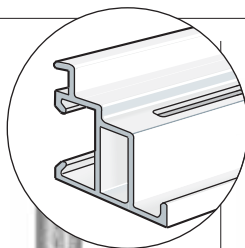
Grade	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
STC	3.0	12.0	58.0	S60/03	£45.02
STC	4.0	14.0	59.0	S60/04	£45.02
STC	5.0	19.0	58.0	S60/05	£45.02
STC	6.0	19.0	59.0	S60/06	£45.02
STC	6.3	19.0	57.5	S60/1	£48.93

TWO FLUTE SPIRAL DOWN-CUT

Grade	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
STC	6.3	19.0	57.5	S60/1LH	£51.31

STC ABS/PVC STRAIGHT

- Used to slot and trim low melting point plastics such as ABS, Styrene and PVC.
- For maximum life these cutters are Solid Carbide.
- Ref. **ABSS2/61** is single flute for fast cutting.
- Ref. **ABSS3/22** is two flute for fine finish.



Ref. **ABSS2/61**
Single flute for fast cutting.



Ref. **ABSS3/22**
Two flute gives fine finish.

ONE FLUTE

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	25.0	65.0	ABSS2/61	£25.21

TWO FLUTE

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	25.0	65.0	ABSS3/22	£29.24

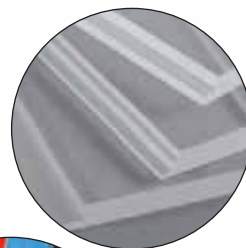
HSS

FOUR FLUTE SPIRAL ACRYLIC CUTTER

- High Speed Steel ideal for acrylic plastic.
- Four flute up-cut spiral.
- Ideal for trimming, rebating and surfacing.
- Can also be used for ramp plunge cutting.

FOUR FLUTE

18,000



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
12.7	45.0	96.0	56/3	£55.24

WINDOW INDUSTRY TOOLING

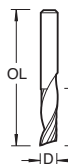
For drilling and slot cutting of aluminium, anodised duralium and uPVC.

See pages 74-75 for full details.



STC SINGLE 'O' FLUTE UPCUT SPIRAL

- Special high grade 'O' flute ground carbide for fast and smooth cuts in woods and plastics.
- Super high polished cutting edge with unique mirror finish, resulting in clean cuts, less chance of chip re-welding, effortless chip removal, a superior finish and a longer tool life.
- For use in routers and CNC routers.
- Up-cut spiral can be used to plunge cut.
- Designed for plastic, wood, foam board, acrylic, nylon, PVC, PVC trim boards, polycarbonate, solid surface, HDPE, ABS, UHMW, HIPS, PET, Polystyrene, Polypropylene (PP), Acetal and mechanical/engineered plastics.



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.35	19.0	51.0	S60/26	£59.26

STC MINI UP-CUT & DOWN-CUT SPIRAL

- 3mm diameter shank, two fluted spiral cutters for CNC routers.
- For specialised applications including sign making & PCB machining.
- Up-cut prevents burning in plunge cuts. Down-cut (LH) prevents feathered edges.
- Can also be used on wood and plastic.

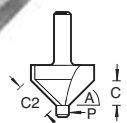


D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 3mm
1.5	5.0	38.0	S58/1	£31.51
2.0	6.0	38.0	S58/2	£31.51
3.0	12.0	38.0	S58/4	£31.51
3.0	25.0	65.0	S58/5	£65.39
1.5	5.0	38.0	S58/1LH	£31.51
2.0	6.0	38.0	S58/2LH	£31.51
3.0	12.0	38.0	S58/4LH	£31.51
3.0	25.0	65.0	S58/5LH	£65.39

TCT

PIN GUIDED CHAMFER / BEVEL

- Ideal for fast chamfering.
- For chamfering/bevelling edges of plastic material.
- Small pin is used to self guide the tool and allows access into tight corners.

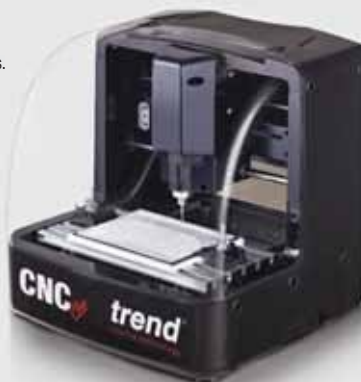


A Deg.	C mm	C2 mm	P mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	10.0	14.0	5.5	10H/1	£51.31

CNC/MINI/1/E & 2/E

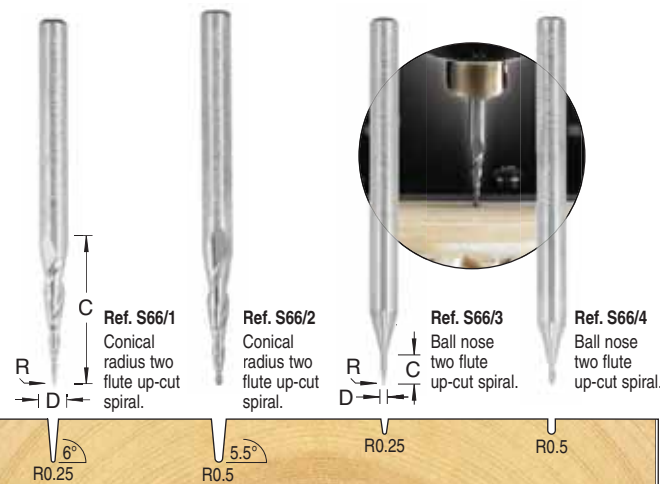
The latest miniature engraving machine for 2D and 3D projects.
See pages 164-165 for full details.

CNC
Mini Extra



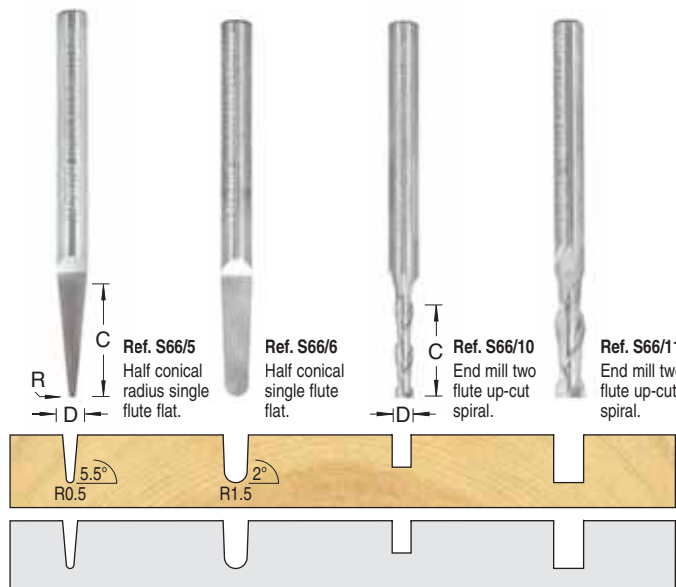
STC MINI ENGRAVER FOR CNC MINI

- Solid Carbide for long life with 4mm shank.
- Available to suit various material including wood, acrylic and ABS plastic.



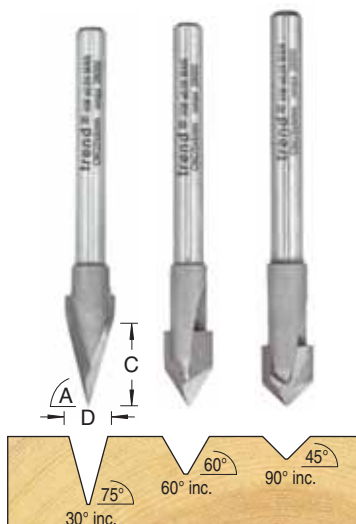
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 4mm
0.25	3.0	15.0	S66/1	£33.60
0.5	3.7	15.0	S66/2	£33.60

R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 4mm
0.25	1.0	2.0	S66/3	£33.60
0.5	1.0	2.0	S66/4	£33.60



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 4mm
0.5	3.5	15.0	S66/5	£25.54
1.5	3.97	15.0	S66/6	£25.54

R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 4mm
-	2.5	12.0	S66/10	£20.14
-	3.96	15.0	S66/11	£20.14



TCT

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 4mm
75	6.3	9.0	CNCM/1	£13.39
60	6.3	5.0	CNCM/2	£13.39
45	6.3	3.0	CNCM/3	£13.39

WINDOW INDUSTRY CUTTERS

HSS
HIGH SPEED
STEEL

HSSE
SUPER HIGH
SPEED STEEL

SINGLE PIECE HIGH SPEED STEEL TOOLING FOR THE WINDOW INDUSTRY.

- * Turned and milled from a single piece.
- Used to rout aluminium and extrusion.
- Super High Speed Steel.
- Cutters are designed to plunge and machine or mill lateral slots. Other tools are designed to drill, mill and countersink slots in both plastic and non-ferrous metal.
- All aluminium cutting tools should be used with a coolant, wax stick or lubricant.
- Material should be securely clamped.



ROUTER CUTTER GRADES

HSS

High Speed Steel

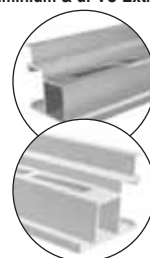
These are made from a single piece of High Speed Steel, ground with a very fine edge. They are only suitable for non-abrasive materials, but will give a superior finish.

HSSE

Super High Speed Steel

This is a specially developed grade of High Speed Steel, precision ground to the highest tolerances. HSSE grade cutters are used for specialised applications, typically in the window industry for machining aluminium and uPVC extrusions.

SUITABLE FOR:
Aluminium & uPVC Extrusion



PLUNGE SLOTING / ROUTING UP-CUT HELICAL FOR ALUMINIUM AND UPVC

Single flute helical for drilling and slotting, cutting aluminium, anodised duralium and uPVC plastic. Ideal for recessing and slotting extrusions. HSSE is a special grade for machining the most abrasive anodised finishes.

Refs. 50/15 to 50/23 & 50/52 have narrow necks for deep entry into second web of extrusions.



Ref.
50/08

10,000 - 12,000

HSSE

SINGLE FLUTE UP-CUT HELICAL

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter		
				1/4"	8mm	10mm
3.0	12.0	60.0	50/03	£26.87	£23.70	-
4.0	12.0	60.0	50/04	-	£24.47	-
5.0	12.0	60.0	50/05	£26.87	£22.07	-
5.0	14.0	120.0	50/50	-	£35.56	-
5.0	18.0	60.0	50/25	-	£25.21	-
5.0	35.0	80.0	50/26	-	£51.31	-
5.0	40.0	100.0	50/27	-	£56.00	-
6.0	14.0	60.0	50/06	£30.02	£24.47	-
7.0	14.0	60.0	50/07	-	£26.87	-
8.0	14.0	80.0	50/08	£26.87	£22.07	-
8.0	14.0	120.0	50/51	-	£36.25	-
9.0	14.0	80.0	50/09	-	£30.02	-
10.0	14.0	80.0	50/10	£36.32	£30.02	-
10.0	14.0	120.0	50/14	-	-	£45.48



Ref.
50/19

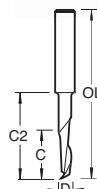
Plunge slotting on a
CNC machine.

10,000 - 12,000

HSSE

SINGLE FLUTE UP-CUT HELICAL WITH NARROW NECK

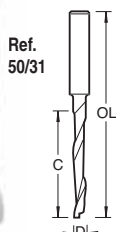
D mm	C mm	C2 mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
					1/4"	8mm
4.0	16.0	45.0	90.0	50/15	-	£37.81
5.0	16.0	35.0	80.0	50/19	£36.31	£33.90
5.0	16.0	45.0	90.0	50/17	-	£37.81
6.0	14.0	34.0	80.0	50/52	-	£33.90
8.0	14.0	54.0	80.0	50/18	-	£35.56
8.0	14.0	68.0	100.0	50/20	-	£62.39



HSSE

WATER SLOT SINGLE FLUTE UP-CUT HELICAL FOR ALUMINIUM & UPVC

These tools have a single flute helical with normal necks, but long shanks for water slot. For drilling and slotting aluminium and uPVC.



Ref.
50/31

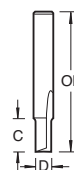
10,000 - 12,000

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 8mm
5.0	40.0	100.0	50/27	£56.00
6.0	40.0	100.0	50/31	£46.52

HSSE

STRAIGHT TWO FLUTE FOR ALUMINIUM & PLASTIC

For grooving and profiling of aluminium and soft plastics.



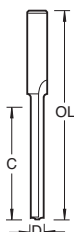
10,000 - 12,000

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
6.3	12.7	65.0	55/1	£22.07

HSSE

WATER SLOT STRAIGHT SINGLE FLUTE FOR UPVC PLASTIC

These single flute straight cutters are used for drilling and slotting uPVC plastic. The long shanks are ideal for water slot routing.



10,000 - 12,000

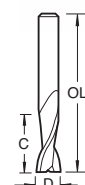
D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 8mm
5.0	30.0	100.0	50/36	£52.07

HSSE

TWO FLUTE UP-CUT HELICAL FOR NON-FERROUS METAL

Two flute helical cutters suitable for non-ferrous metals with long shank, fine finish and up-cut. Solid Carbide version available Refs. S55/10 and S55/08, see page 71.

Ref.
55/08



10,000 - 12,000

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm
5.0	40.0	100.0	50/33	-	£49.68
8.0	19.0	80.0	55/08	£45.02	£42.61

HSS

THREE FLUTE 90° COUNTERSINK FOR ALLOY

This countersink can be used at high speeds for countersinking alloy.



Countersinking holes in a CNC machine.



1,000 - 10,000

D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
12.7	60.0	49/50	£47.28



Use at recommended speeds as indicated.

All prices are exclusive of VAT

CRAFTPRO® ROUTER CUTTERS



Specially designed PTFE coated TCT tooling to meet the needs of the woodworker and tradesman for quality and performance.

- Micro-granular Tungsten Carbide Tips to ensure a perfect finish on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF, plywood and chipboard.
- Highly ground tip face to ensure it maintains its edge.
- PTFE non-stick coating on the body to minimise resin and heat build-up for longer life.
- Extra long shanks, ideal for router table use.
- Bottom cut feature on straights.

SUITABLE FOR:



Softwoods



Hardwoods



Man-made Boards

CRAFTPRO ROUTER CUTTERS

STRAIGHT FLUTED & KITCHEN FITTERS PACKS	77-79
REBATERS	80
PROFILERS	81
TRIMMERS & DRAWER PULL	82-83
CHAMFER	84-85
DOVETAIL & DOWEL DRILLS	85-86
RADIUS & CAVETTO	87
OVOLO & ROUNDING OVER	88-89
HANDRAIL	89
OVOLO JOINTERS & SCRIBERS	90
BEADS & CORNER MOULDS	91
OGE	92-93
PROFILE SCRIBING	94
PANEL RAISERS & PANEL DOOR SETS	95-96
SLOTING & GROOVING	97-98
WEATHERSEAL CUTTERS & INTUMESCENT RECESSING	99-100
PLASTICS & COMPOSITES	101
JOINTING	101

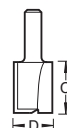
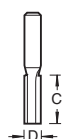
ROUTER CUTTER SETS

1/4" & 1/2" SHANK SETS	102-109
-----------------------------------	----------------

SPARE PARTS

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS	110
KEYS	111
COLLAR PACKS	111
FIXING SCREWS	111





STRAIGHT FLUTED

TWO FLUTE STRAIGHT

- Suitable for a wide range of applications such as engraving, grooving, rebating and shallow mortising.
- Use on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF, plywood and chipboard.
- All cutters have a bottom cut feature.

KEY TO PRODUCT REFERENCES

Suffix M = Short shank for Makita 3600B & 3612BR, Ryobi & Hitachi routers.

★ These cutters have Solid Carbide inserts rather than brazed tips.

❖ Centre tip for plunge cutting in abrasive materials.

H Extra long shank 70mm overall length for Trend Hinge Jigs.

w For use with Trend Worktop Jigs.

L For use with Trend Lock Jigs.

C For compact worktop bolt recess.

Note Dimensions in **bold** denote exact size.



trend-uk.com/video

D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.	1/4"	8mm	Shank Diameter 3/8"	12mm	1/2"
5/64	2.0	-	5.0	C001C	★£18.18	-	-	-	-
-	2.5	5/16	8.0	C001E	★£17.26	-	-	-	-
-	3.0	3/8	9.5	C001A	★£14.28	★£14.28	-	-	-
-	3.0	7/16	11.1	C001D	★£18.90	-	-	-	-
1/8	3.2	3/8	9.5	C001	★£18.18	-	-	-	-
1/8	3.2	1/2	12.7	C001B	★£18.90	-	-	-	-
-	3.4	-	11.0	C001F	£18.41	-	-	-	-
5/32	4.0	7/16	11.1	C002	★£17.41	-	-	-	★£17.41
5/32	4.0	5/8	16.0	C002A	★£17.41	-	-	-	-
3/16	4.8	7/16	11.1	C003	★£17.41	-	-	-	-
13/64	5.0	5/8	16.0	C004	★£17.99	★£17.99	-	-	★£19.88
-	5.5	-	19.0	C004A	£23.90	-	-	-	-
15/64	6.0	5/8	16.0	C005	£12.60	£12.60	-	-	C £15.00
-	6.0	-	20.0	C005B	£13.51	-	-	-	-
-	6.0	-	25.0	C005A	£19.90	£19.90	-	-	£24.00
1/4	6.3	-	11.0	C006B	£18.99	-	-	-	-
1/4	6.3	1/2	12.7	C006	£13.51	-	-	-	-
1/4	6.3	5/8	15.9	C006A	£11.89	-	-	-	-
1/4	6.3	3/4	19.1	C007	£11.89	£11.89	-	-	-
1/4	6.3	1	25.4	C008	£15.00	£15.00	-	-	£15.00
9/32	7.1	3/4	19.1	C009	£11.89	-	-	-	-
9/32	7.1	1	25.4	C010	£15.00	-	-	-	-
19/64	7.5	3/4	19.1	C010A	£18.51	-	-	-	-
5/16	7.9	3/4	19.1	C011	£13.51	£13.51	-	-	-
5/16	7.9	1	25.4	C012	£15.00	£15.00	-	-	£15.00
-	8.0	3/4	19.0	C012C	-	-	-	-	C £23.03
-	8.0	-	25.0	C012A	£15.00	£15.00	-	-	-
23/64	9.0	3/4	19.0	C012B	£14.28	-	-	-	£18.01
3/8	9.5	3/4	19.1	C013	£15.00	-	-	-	£14.49
3/8	9.5	1	25.0	C014	-	-	£26.92	-	-
3/8	9.5	1	25.4	C014	£15.77	-	-	-	£15.25
3/8	9.5	1-1/4	31.8	C015	£17.41	£17.41	-	-	£15.77
25/64	10.0	3/4	19.1	C016	£17.87	£17.87	-	-	£17.87
25/64	10.0	1	25.0	C016C	£20.27	-	-	-	£20.27
25/64	10.0	1	30.0	C016D	-	-	-	-	£31.84
25/64	10.0	-	35.0	C016A	-	-	-	-	£17.41
25/64	10.0	1-1/4	32.0	C016B	-	£17.41	-	-	-
7/16	11.1	3/4	19.1	C017	£17.87	-	-	-	-
7/16	11.0	1	25.0	C017A	-	-	-	-	£26.33
7/16	11.1	1	25.4	C018	£17.41	-	-	-	-
7/16	11.1	1-1/4	32.0	C018A	£18.18	-	-	-	-
15/32	12.0	3/4	19.1	C019	£17.41	-	-	-	£21.01
15/32	12.0	3/4	19.0	C019A	H£22.96	H£22.96	-	-	-
15/32	12.0	1	25.0	C019B	-	-	-	-	£21.01
15/32	12.0	1-1/4	32.0	C0171	£20.57	£20.57	-	-	£22.96
15/32	12.0	1-1/2	38.0	C0171A	-	-	-	-	£24.00
15/32	12.0	2	50.0	C200	-	-	-	-	£19.81
15/32	12.0	2	50.0	C200D	-	-	-	❖£29.24	❖£29.24
15/32	12.0	2-1/2	63.0	C0172	-	-	-	£29.24	£29.24
15/32	12.0	2-1/2	63.0	C0172M	-	-	-	-	£35.56
15/32	12.0	2-1/2	63.0	C0172D	-	-	-	-	£33.97
31/64	12.55	1	25.4	C021A	£18.18	£18.18	-	-	-
1/2	12.7	1/2	12.7	C124	£13.51	-	-	-	-
1/2	12.7	3/4	19.1	C020	£17.41	-	-	-	-
1/2	12.7	1	25.4	C021	£18.90	£18.90	-	-	£18.90
1/2	12.7	1-1/4	31.8	C022	£20.57	£20.57	-	-	£22.96
1/2	12.7	1-1/2	38.0	C022A	-	-	-	-	£24.47
1/2	12.7	2	50.0	C153	-	-	-	-	w£20.57
1/2	12.7	2	50.0	C153D	-	-	-	w❖£32.41	w❖£32.41
1/2	12.7	2	50.0	C153M	-	-	-	-	w£20.57

D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.	1/4"	8mm	Shank Diameter 1/2"
1/2	12.7	2-1/2	63.0	C164	-	-	w£29.24
-	13.0	-	20.0	C164A	£26.92	-	-
9/16	14.3	3/4	19.1	C023	£20.57	-	-
-	14.0	3/4	19.0	C023A	£19.81	-	-
-	14.0	-	25.0	C023B	-	£20.57	-
-	14.0	-	50.0	C023C	-	-	£40.52
-	14.0	-	70.0	C023D	-	-	£42.90
9/16	14.3	1	25.4	C024	£20.57	-	-
-	15.0	-	25.0	C024A	£19.37	-	£21.01
19/32	15.0	1-3/8	35.0	C024B	-	-	£22.49
19/32	15.0	2	50.0	C024C	-	-	£40.52
5/8	15.9	1/2	12.7	C125	£15.00	-	-
5/8	15.9	3/4	19.1	C025	£20.57	-	-
5/8	15.9	1	25.4	C026	£21.30	-	£21.30
5/8	15.9	1-1/4	32.0	C025C	-	-	£31.51
5/8	15.9	2-1/4	63.0	C025E	-	-	£48.03
5/8	16.0	3/4	19.0	C025A	£20.57	£20.57	£24.00
5/8	16.0	-	25.0	C025B	-	£21.30	-
5/8	16.0	2	51.0	C025D	-	-	£42.61
11/16	17.5	3/4	19.1	C027	£18.90	-	-
11/16	17.5	1	25.4	C028	£18.90	-	-
-	18.0	-	25.0	C028A	£20.57	£20.57	£25.53
-	18.0	2	50.0	C028C	-	-	£44.97
23/32	18.2	3/4	19.1	C028B	-	-	£24.89
23/32	18.2	-	21.0	C028C	£29.37	-	-
3/4	19.1	3/4	19.1	C029	£18.90	£18.90	-
3/4	19.1	1	25.4	C030	£20.57	-	£20.57
3/4	19.1	17/16	37.0	C030E	-	-	£42.90
3/4	19.1	2	50.0	C030B	-	-	£42.01
3/4	19.1	2-1/2	63.0	C030F	-	-	£62.81
-	20.0	-	20.0	C030A	£20.57	£20.57	-
-	20.0	1	25.0	C030C	-	-	£27.00
-	20.0	17/16	37.0	C030D	-	-	£46.66
13/16	20.6	3/4	19.1	C031	£20.57	-	-
53/64	21.0	3/4	19.0	C031B	£20.08	-	-
-	22.0	3/4	19.0	C032A	£25.69	-	-
-	22.0	1	25.0	C031C	-	-	£33.08
7/8	22.2	3/4	19.1	C032	£20.57	-	-
7/8	22.2	-	31.0	C032B	-	-	£41.63
-	24.0	3/4	19.0	C032C	£41.63	-	£36.44
1	25.0	1	25.0	C032D	-	-	£35.88
-	25.0	3/4	19.0	C033A	£24.47	£24.47	-
1	25.4	3/4	19.1	C033	£24.47	-	£24.47
1	25.4	1	25.0	C033B	-	-	£33.02
1	25.4	17/16	37.0	C033C	-	-	£49.51
1-1/32	26.0	1	25.0	C033E	-	-	£43.50
1-1/16	27.0	1-1/4	32.0	C033F	-	-	£45.02
1-7/64	28.0	1	25.0	C033G	-	-	£49.51
1-1/8	28.5	1	25.0	C033H	-	-	£49.51
1-3/16	30.0	1	25.0	C033J	-	-	£51.02
1-1/4	31.8	1	25.0	C033K	-	-	£51.02
1-3/8	35.0	1	25.0	C033N	-	-	£54.03
1-1/2	38.1	1	25.0	C033P	-	-	£63.03
1-37/64	40.0	1	25.0	C033Q	-	-	£66.05
1-5/8	41.3	1	25.0	C033R	-	-	£58.52
1-3/4	44.5	1	25.0	C033T	-	-	£67.53
1-7/8	47.6	1	25.0	C033V	-	-	£67.53
1-31/32	50	1	25.0	C033W	-	-	£69.01
2	50.8	1	25.0	C033Y	-	-	£69.01



For stationary machines at max. rec. speed 18,000 RPM.

SINGLE FLUTE STRAIGHT

- Single fluted Tungsten Carbide straight cutters for fast free cutting.
- Single flutes should be chosen where speed and clearance rates are more important than the finish.
- Depth of cut should not exceed cutter diameter.



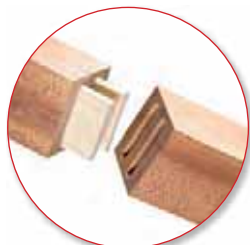
Ref. C038



D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
-	1.5	-	6.0	C034B	★ £20.27
5/64	2.0	-	5.0	C034A	★ £15.77
-	3.0	7/16	11.0	C034C	★ £21.78
1/8	3.2	7/16	11.1	C034	★ £15.00
5/32	4.0	7/16	11.1	C035	★ £15.00
3/16	4.8	7/16	11.1	C036	★ £17.41
1/4	6.3	1/2	12.7	C037	£12.60
1/4	6.3	3/4	19.1	C038	£15.00
1/4	6.3	1	25.4	C039	£15.00

MORTISE & TENON CUTTER SETS

- Set of five long reach straight cutters with diameters of 1/4" to 5/8".
- Suitable for use with the Trend Mortise & Tenon Jig.
- Each set comprises one of each of the individual cutters below.



Double loose tenon



Dowel joints

Ref. C022

D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.
1/4	6.3	1	25.4	C008
5/16	7.9	1	25.4	C012
3/8	9.5	1-1/4	31.8	C015
1/2	12.7	1-1/4	31.8	C022
5/8	15.8	1	25.4	C026

Sets comprising cutters above

With 1/4" shank

SET/MT1X1/4TC

With 8mm shank

SET/MT1X8MMTC

With 1/2" shank

SET/MT1X1/2TC

See page 165 for full details.

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

MORTISE & TENON JIG

See page 171 for full details.

Product Ref.
MT/JIG

COMPLETE ROUTING BOOK

An essential read for all router users.
Written by Alan Holtham.
See page 200 for full details.

Product Ref.
BOOK/CR

KITCHEN FITTERS PACKS FOR KITCHEN WORKTOPS


TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

 Packs of cutters aimed at kitchen fitters.
Packs include 1/2" diameter worktop cutters.


PACK 3 - 15 piece

Product Ref.

Price

1/2" shank **CR/KFP/3** £80.4312mm shank **CR/KFP/3X12MM** £80.43

Comprises: D mm C mm Product Ref.

1x worktop cutter 12.7 50.0 **C153DX1/2TC**1x biscuit jointer 37.2 4.0 **C152X1/2TC**

3x metal connecting bolts

10x No. 20 biscuits

Includes bearings for No.0, No.10 & No.20 biscuits.



PACK 4 - 5 piece

(with TC centre tip)

Product Ref.

Price

1/2" shank **CR/KFP/4** £127.70

Comprises: D mm C mm Product Ref.

5x worktop cutter 12.7 50.0 **C153DX1/2TC**

PACK 5 - 5 piece

(no centre tip)

Product Ref.

Price

1/2" shank **CR/KFP/5** £89.13

Comprises: D mm C mm Product Ref.

5x worktop cutter 12.7 50.0 **C153X1/2TC**

TRIPLE PACK

PACK 6 - 3 piece

(no centre tip)

Product Ref.

Price

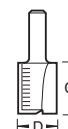
1/2" shank **C153/3** £53.01

Comprises: D mm C mm Product Ref.

3x worktop cutter 12.7 50.0 **C153X1/2TC**

TWO FLUTE METRIC SCALE

- Suitable for a wide range of applications such as grooving, rebating and shallow mortising.
- Etched with metric scale on body to aid depth setting.
- Use on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF, plywood and chipboard.
- All cutters have a bottom cut feature.

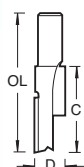


D inch	D mm	C inch	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
					1/4"	1/2"
25/64	10.0	3/4	19.0	C016S	£18.90	-
1/2	12.7	1	25.4	C021S	£20.57	£20.57
1/2	12.7	2	50.8	C153S	-	£22.07

MORTISER

- TCT cutter with staggered cutting tips.
- Deep mortising and grooving giving good chip clearance.
- For lock mortising, two width cuts will be needed to achieve the standard 19mm mortise.
- Will plunge and clear chips to a depth of 70mm in a number of passes.

▲ Take several passes to avoid cutter breakage and motor overload.



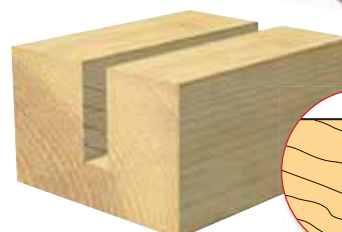
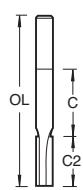
D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
16.0	50.0	101.0	C194	£38.71

TWO FLUTE POCKET CUTTER

- Two flute cutter with extra long shank.
- Deep grooving, rebating and mortising.
- Useful for template work when thickness of template restricts depth.

▲ Extra care must be taken to avoid breakage. Take more passes than usual, and only cut up to half the diameter of the cutter in one pass.

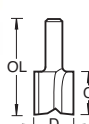
Tools with recessed shank, allow deeper cuts.



D inch	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
1/4	6.3	19.0	19.0	70.0	C007L	£21.01

HINGE RECESSER

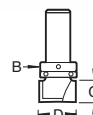
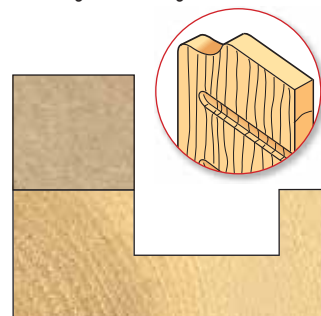
- Two flute TC cutters giving good chip clearance.
- Ideal for shallow lateral routing cuts such as recessing hinges.
- Corners will require final trimming square with a hand chisel or a corner chisel.



D inch	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
1/2	12.7	19.0	60.0	C235	£22.49
5/8	15.9	19.0	60.0	C236	£23.26
3/4	19.1	19.0	60.0	C237	£24.77

SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED HOUSING CUTTER

- Creates grooves and trenches in boards.
- Bearing follows template.
- For rebating and housings.



D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
				1/4"	1/2"
19.1	11.1	19.1	C226	£37.53	£37.53

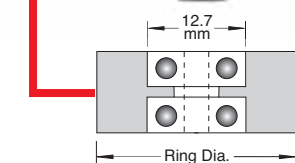
REBATE CUTTERS

BEARING GUIDED LARGE REBATER

- For straight or curved work in portable and stationary routers.
- Supplied as standard with Ref. BR/191 fitted.
- A variety of alloy bearing rings are available to give various rebate sizes. Rings are secured between the two bearings.


 INST
 Instructions
 supplied

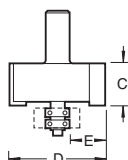
18,000



D mm	C mm	E mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
50.8	22.5	19.1 & 15.9	C040A	£79.01

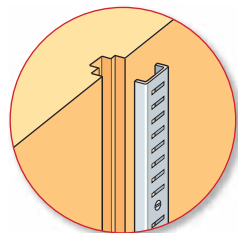
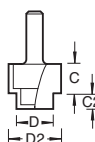
Alternative size rebates using alloy bearing rings below

Rebate E mm	Ring Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
3.2	44.4	BR/444	£9.47
4.75	41.3	BR/413	£9.47
6.35	38.1	BR/381	£9.47
9.5	31.7	BR/317	£9.47
12.7	25.4	BR/254	£6.76
14.3	22.2	BR/222	£6.76
15.1	20.6	BR/206	£6.76
15.9	19.1	BR/191	£6.76
17.45	15.9	BR/159	£6.76
18.25	14.3	BR/143	£6.76



STEPPED REBATER

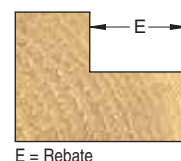
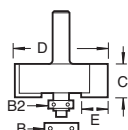
- Two sizes of recessing cutters for producing double rebates.
- For producing recesses with a lower rebate.
- Designed to accept library/bookcase shelving strip. Ref. C231 is specifically designed for Tonk Strip.



D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
9.5	19.0	13.0	6.0	C231	£39.00	£39.00
13.0	19.0	10.0	6.0	C230	£51.02	-

BEARING GUIDED REBATE SETS

These cutters are self-guiding and can be used to produce rebates, lap joints, tongues and rebated corners.


 Ref.
C040


E = Rebate

D mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm	Shank Diameter 1/2"
31.8	15.9	12.7	9.5	C193	£40.98	-	£40.98
35.0	12.7	12.7	9.5	C040	£34.65	£34.65	£40.22

SUPPLIED WITH TWO BEARINGS

C193 Rebate E mm	C040 Rebate E mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
9.5	11.1	12.7	B127A	£5.87
11.1	12.7	9.5	B95A	£7.35

When using bearing Ref. B95A make a minimum of two passes when a full depth of cut is required.

ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS

C193 Rebate E mm	C040 Rebate E mm	Product Ref.	Price
3.4	5.0	B25A	£13.51
4.9	6.5	B22A	£13.51
6.35	7.9	B19A	£9.47
7.9	9.5	B16A	£7.51

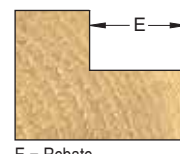
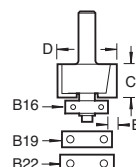


Ideal with delicate applications such as musical instrument production, when a small rebate is required for insertion of purfling.

D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
24.0	12.7	C193A	£58.16

SUPPLIED WITH THREE BEARINGS

Rebate E mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
1.0	22.0	BB22	£12.54
2.5	19.0	BB19	£5.87
4.0	16.0	BB16	£5.26

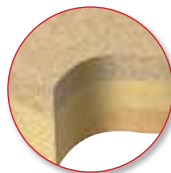


E = Rebate

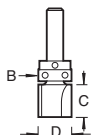
GUIDED TEMPLATE PROFILER

Shank mounted bearing profilers are ideal for template guidance. Use for rebating and trimming edges only.

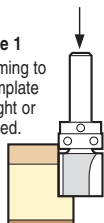
▲ Extra care must be taken to avoid cutter breakage.
A max. 3mm overlap should be left before copy profiling.



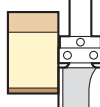
Ref.
C121



Stage 1
Trimming to
a template
straight or
shaped.



Stage 2
Trimming to
make a smooth
accurate pass.

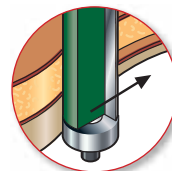


D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	1/4"	8mm	12mm	1/2"
9.5	6.35	9.5	C121G	£16.83	-	-	-	-
9.5	12.7	9.5	C121H	£21.41	-	-	-	-
9.5	25.0	9.5	C121P	£33.12	-	-	-	-
12.7	4.0	12.7	C121K	£22.03	-	-	-	-
12.7	6.35	12.7	C121N	£25.36	-	-	-	-
12.7	9.5	12.7	C121B	£24.00	-	-	-	-
12.7	12.7	12.7	C121F	£26.32	-	-	-	-
12.7	25.4	12.7	C121	£23.70	-	-	-	-
12.7	32.0	12.7	C121D	£26.49	-	-	-	-
15.9	12.7	15.9	C121E	£26.49	-	-	-	-
15.9	25.0	15.9	C121C	£37.53	-	-	-	-
16.0	19.0	16.0	C121A	-	£29.24	-	-	-
19.0	63.0	19.0	C165B	-	-	-	-	£60.05
19.1	19.1	19.1	C165	-	-	-	-	£30.77
19.1	25.4	19.1	C123	£30.77	-	-	-	-
19.1	50.0	19.1	C166	-	-	£51.31	£51.31	-
25.0	25.0	25.0	C166B	-	-	-	-	£55.14

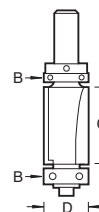
Ref.
C166B

90° DOUBLE GUIDED TRIMMER

Allows templates to be placed either on top or the bottom of the material, for ease of routing.



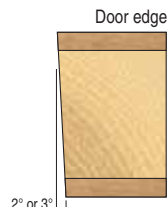
Always restrict overlap of material to a max. of 3mm.



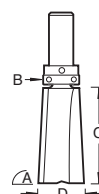
D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
19.1	50.0	19.1	C199	£58.38

BEARING GUIDED 2° & 3° DOOR LEADING EDGE

2° or 3° undercut shank mounted bearing guided router cutters for routing a leading edge on doors to allow a tight fit against jamb.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 8mm	1/2"
93°	24.2	50.0	19.1	C214	-	£80.43
93°	19.3	38.1	16.0	C214B	£43.49	-
92°	22.5	50.0	19.1	C214A	-	£65.65



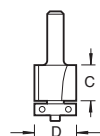
TRIMMERS

BEARING GUIDED 90° TRIMMER

Used for trimming plastic or plywood overlays.
Also for copy profiling with a template.



Ref.
C117

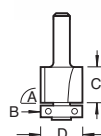


▲ A max. 3mm overlap should be left before copy profiling.

D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	8mm	1/2"
6.35	12.7	6.35	C167	£18.18	-	-
6.35	25.4	6.35	C168	£18.90	£18.90	-
9.5	12.7	9.5	C115	£21.30	£21.30	-
9.5	25.0	9.5	C115A	£21.78	-	-
12.7	16.0	12.7	C116A	£20.27	-	-
12.7	25.4	12.7	C116	£22.35	-	£22.35
12.7	38.1	12.7	C196	-	-	£26.87
12.7	50.0	12.7	C195	-	-	£29.24
15.9	15.9	15.9	C117	£24.47	-	-
18.2	14.0	18.2	C117C	£24.16	-	-
18.2	50.0	18.2	C165A	-	-	£59.94
19.1	25.0	19.1	C117A	£28.51	-	£28.51
19.1	50.0	19.1	C117B	-	-	£52.53

BEARING GUIDED 90° LOW PROFILE TRIMMER

- Self-guided with low profile ball bearing guide and bearing fixing screw.
- For use in restrictive applications or within rebates of minimum 8mm height.
- Down-cut to prevent breakout on veneers.



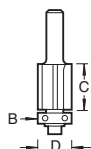
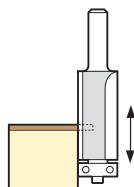
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	19.1	16.0	19.1	C290	£37.42
REPLACEMENT BEARING					
Bearing 19.1mmØ				B19A	£9.47



BEARING GUIDED 90° TRIPLE FLUTE

Three flute self-guiding for extra fine trimming of laminate or timber veneer overlay.

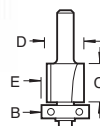
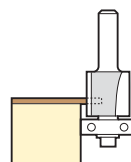
Ref.
C134



D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
12.7	12.7	12.7	C134	£21.30
12.7	25.4	12.7	C205	£24.47

BEARING GUIDED 90° OVERLAP TRIMMER

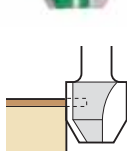
This preparation trimmer, leaves an overhang of 3mm, for secondary final trim. Life can be extended by varying height of cutter.



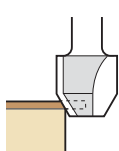
D mm	C mm	E mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	8mm
12.7	25.4	3.2	19.1	C133	£33.16	£33.16

COMBI TRIMMER

- For trimming top & lip.
- Performs 3 functions:
 - To top trim the overlay at 90°.
 - To trim the overlay at 60°.
 - The base of the cutter can trim the vertical lipping at 90°.
- Requires side-fence or roller bearing.



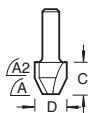
1. Top 90° trim



2. Bevel 60° trim



3. Lip 90° trim



A Deg.	A2 Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
60°	90°	12.7	12.7	C047A	£24.48

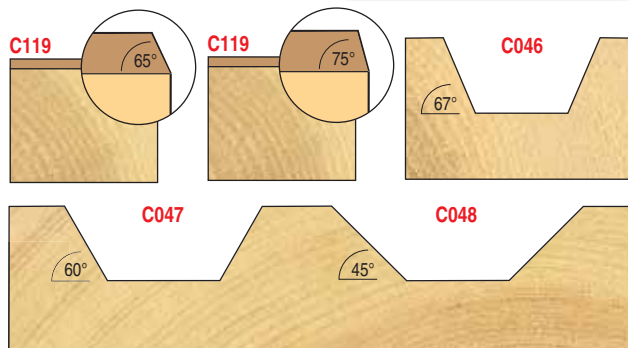
BEVEL TRIMMER

Ref. C119 and C119B are bearing guided and give a smooth bevel finish on laminates and other materials. Bearing follows the board beneath.

Refs. C046 to C048 are two flute cutters for producing extra clean cut bevelled edges. No plunge cut.



Ref. C119



Ref. C048

BEARING GUIDED

A Deg.	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
65°	6.3	12.7	C119	£18.90
75°	6.3	12.7	C119B	£21.56

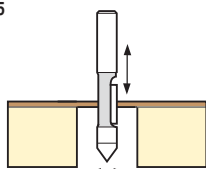
WITHOUT BEARING

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
67°	22.2	10.0	C046	£21.30
60°	25.4	10.0	C047	£25.21
45°	34.9	10.0	C048	£33.90

GUIDED PIERCE & TRIM

Cuts out apertures in laminate worktops. The nose of the cutter acts as a guide follower.

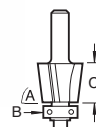
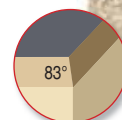
Ref. C135



D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	8mm	1/2"
6.3	18.0	C135	£21.30	£21.30	-
12.7	30.0	C135A	-	-	£36.44

7° TRIPLE FLUTE BEVEL TRIMMER

Three flute self-guiding for extra fine trimming of laminate.



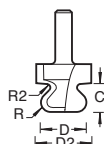
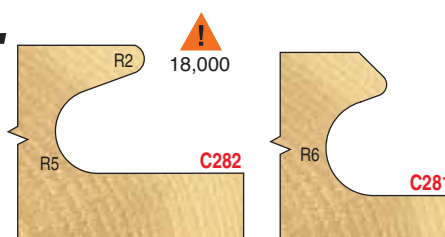
A Deg.	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
83°	14.0	12.7	C119A	£40.52

TCT DRAWER PULL

TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

An initial cut with a straight cutter is required to produce this effect.

Ref. C305



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	1/2"
4.0	-	19.0	-	13.0	C305	£72.12	-
5.0	2.0	45.0	24.0	17.0	C282	-	£90.67
6.0	-	38.0	22.0	17.0	C281	-	£73.66



Ref. C281

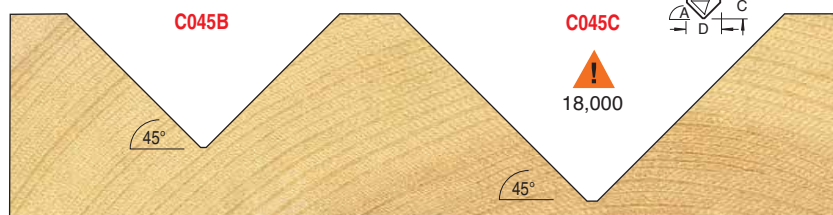
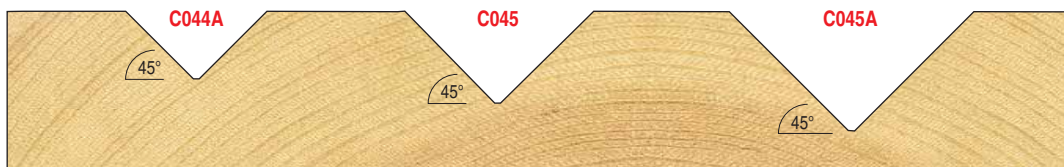
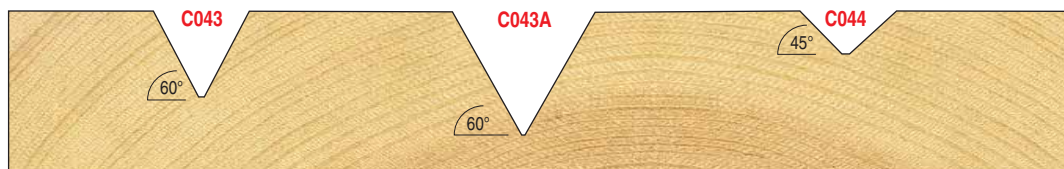
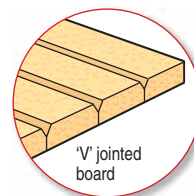
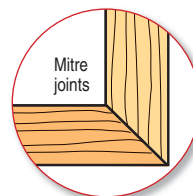
All prices are exclusive of VAT

⚠ For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

CHAMFER CUTTERS

CHAMFER 'V' GROOVE

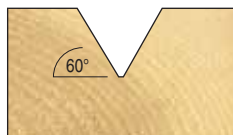
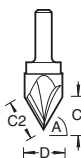
For veining, panelling, 'V' grooving, bevelling and chamfering. 'V' groove tools can be used for engraving and sign writing. They can also be used to hide glue lines.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
				1/4"	1/2"
60°	12.7	11.0	C043	£19.81	£22.96
60°	19.0	20.5	C043A	£28.51	-
45°	12.7	13.0	C044	£19.81	£22.07
45°	19.1	16.0	C044A	£24.16	£22.49
45°	25.4	11.0	C045	£34.65	-
45°	32.0	22.0	C045A	-	£48.03
45°	38.0	25.0	C045B	-	£49.51
45°	51.0	32.0	C045C	-	£84.16

THREE FLUTE ENGRAVER

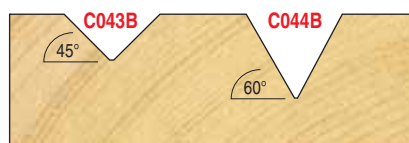
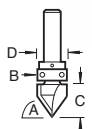
Cuts cleanly without feather edging. Ideal for sign writing.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
60°	14.5	13.0	14.0	C043C	£43.50

SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED GROOVE CUTTER

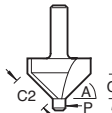
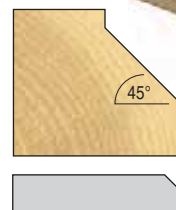
Follows template mounted on board surface. Template should be at least 5mm thicker than cutter cut length. Approx. 1.0mm flat will be found on nose.



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	12.7	12.7	12.7	C043B	£28.51
60°	12.7	16.0	12.7	C044B	£22.49

PIN GUIDED CHAMFER / BEVEL

Ideal for fast chamfering. Popular in the sign making trades for chamfering / bevelling edges of plastic material.



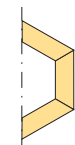
A Deg.	C mm	C2 mm	P mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	10.0	14.0	5.5	C049A	£28.51

GUIDED BEVEL CUTTER

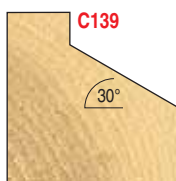
Useful for bevelling thick timbers. Certain sizes can be used for jointing, boxes, pilasters and carcassing.



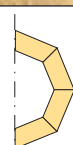
Ref. C138C



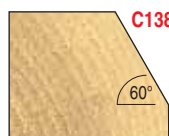
Six sided design.



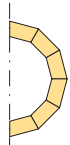
C139



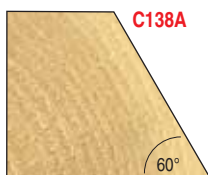
Eight sided design.



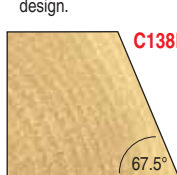
C138



Top view of twelve sided design.



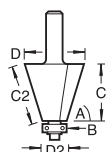
C138A



C138B



C138C



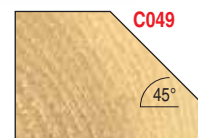
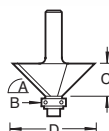
A Deg.	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
30°	35.1	9.5	7.0	15.9	9.5	C139	£37.81
60°	25.4	9.5	12.7	17.2	9.5	C138	£33.16
60°	38.3	12.7	22.2	25.4	12.7	C138A	£43.50
67.5°	30.9	12.7	22.0	23.5	12.7	C138B	£43.50
75°	22.9	12.7	19.1	20.0	12.7	C138C	£43.50

45° GUIDED CHAMFER CUTTER

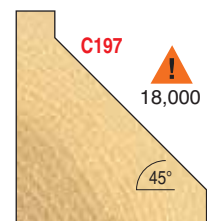
Self-guided chamfer cutters for straight and shaped material.



Ref. C049



C049



C197

18,000

A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	8mm	1/2"
45°	32.0	12.7	9.5	C049	£32.41	£33.16	£37.81
45°	51.0	19.0	12.7	C197	-	-	£53.60

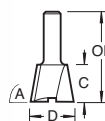
TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

DOVETAILS**DOVETAIL CUTTER**

These dovetail cutters produce a tight reliable joint for drawers, boxes etc. Refs. C154 & C041A can be used with Trend CDJ300, CDJ600 & DJ300 Dovetail Jigs.

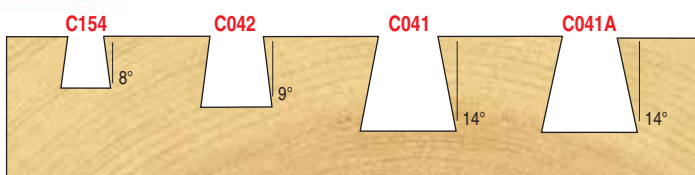
To suit user preference, the table shows angles from the horizontal and the profiles show angles from the vertical.

★ These cutters have Solid Carbide inserts.



Ref. C041

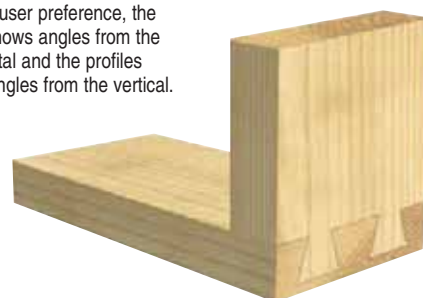
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	8mm
98°	6.0	6.9	57.5	C154 ★	£20.57	★ £20.57
99°	9.5	9.5	43.0	C042	£19.81	-
104°	12.7	12.7	46.0	C041	£19.81	£19.81
104°	12.7	12.7	61.0	C041A	£20.57	£20.57

**DOVETAIL JIG CUTTER**

To suit user preference, the table shows angles from the horizontal and the profiles show angles from the vertical.



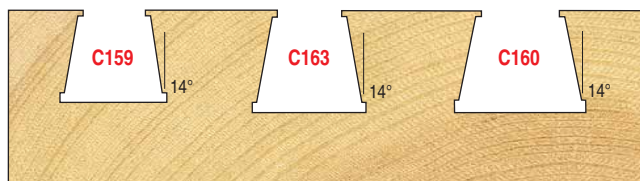
Ref. C160



For Elu/DeWalt & Titan
(11mm comb) with spurs
Use with Ref. GB108

For Nutool
(12mm comb) with spurs
Use with Ref. GB12

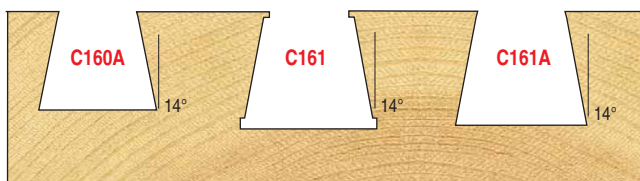
For Titan
(12mm comb) with spurs
Use with Ref. GB12



For Titan
(12mm comb)
Use with Ref. GB12

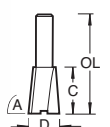
For Titan
(14mm comb) with spurs
Use with Ref. GB14

For Titan
(14mm comb)
Use with Ref. GB14

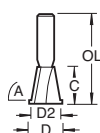
**LARGE DOVETAIL CUTTER**

These cutters are for Trend Craft Dovetail Jigs.

Ref. C178



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	8mm	12mm	1/2"
98°	12.7	20.0	60.0	C178	£22.07	£22.07	-	-
97°	19.0	25.0	65.0	C179	-	£30.77	£30.77	£30.77



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	D2 mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
104°	14.3	12.7	12.7	55.0	C159	£18.18
104°	15.1	13.7	14.5	55.0	C163	£19.81
104°	17.7	14.0	15.9	54.0	C160	£18.90
104°	15.9	14.0	-	54.0	C160A	£18.90
104°	19.7	16.0	17.5	56.0	C161	£18.90
104°	18.0	16.0	-	56.0	C161A	£18.90

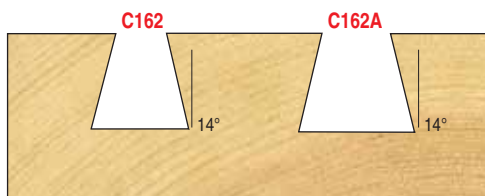
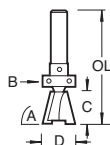


SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED DOVETAIL

These cutters are for use with the Nutool and Axminster Power Tool Centre Dovetail Jigs.



Ref.
C162



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
104°	12.7	12.7	12.7	63.0	C162	£20.57
104°	15.0	13.5	12.7	63.0	C162A	£20.57

STAIR HOUSING DOVETAIL

Purpose made for stair housing routing jigs. Ensures tight fit of tread in string.

Trend Stair Jig Ref. STAIR/A

Recommended cutters for tread thickness:

22mm (7/8") Ref. C240X1/2TC

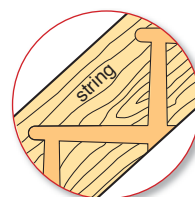
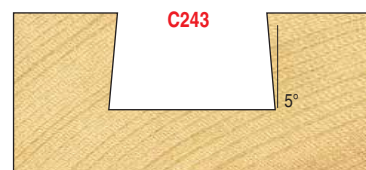
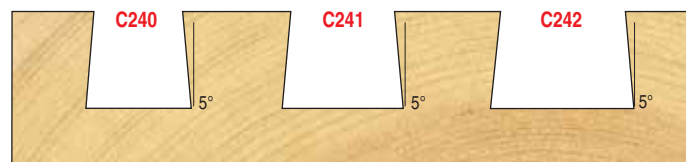
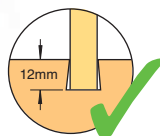
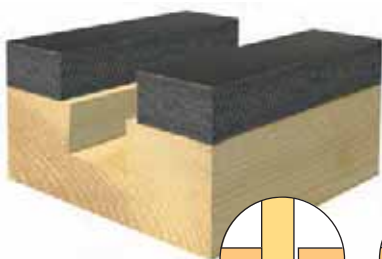
25.4mm (1") Ref. C241X1/2TC

28.5mm (1-1/8") Ref. C242X1/2TC

32mm (1-1/4") Ref. C243X1/2TC



Ref.
C241



A Deg.	D mm	D inch	C mm	Product Ref.	Rotation	Shank Dia. 1/2"
95°	13.5	-	20.0	C240	RH	£37.53
95°	16.0	5/8	26.0	C241	RH	£39.00
95°	19.0	3/4	26.0	C242	RH	£40.52
95°	22.0	7/8	26.0	C243	RH	£42.01

TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

ROUTER DRILLING

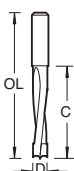
ROUTER DOWEL DRILL

Lip and spur dowel drills for use with the Trend Craft Dovetail Jig dowelling template. Ref. C174 can be used with the Trend Shelf Support Template.

Refs. C175, C176 and C177 can be used for 6, 8 & 10mm dowels. Can be used in drilling machines or portable routers.

Ref.
C175

1,000 - 22,000



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	Shank Dia. 8mm
3.0	14.0	57.0	C180	£32.41	£32.41
4.0	35.0	57.0	C222	£18.18	-
5.0	35.0	57.0	C174	£18.90	£18.90
6.0	35.0	70.0	C175	£20.57	£20.57
8.0	35.0	70.0	C176	£22.07	£22.07
10.0	35.0	70.0	C177	£23.70	£23.70

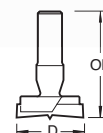


ROUTER HINGE BIT

This machine bit has a specially designed form of scribe to allow use at high speeds. Use for recessing circular hinges. For accurate repetitive routing, a template and guide bush fitted to the router base should be used.



1,000 - 20,000



D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
35.0	60.0	C250	£51.25

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

CDJ DOVETAIL JIGS

See page 171 for full details.



Product Ref.
CDJ300
CDJ600

STAIR JIGS

See page 173 for full details.



Product Ref.
STAIR/A
STAIR/B

SHELF SUPPORTS

See page 200 for full details.



Product Ref.
SS/B5/12 etc.

DOWELS

See page 216 for full details.



Product Ref.
DWL/1/50 etc.



TCT RADIUS & CAVETTO

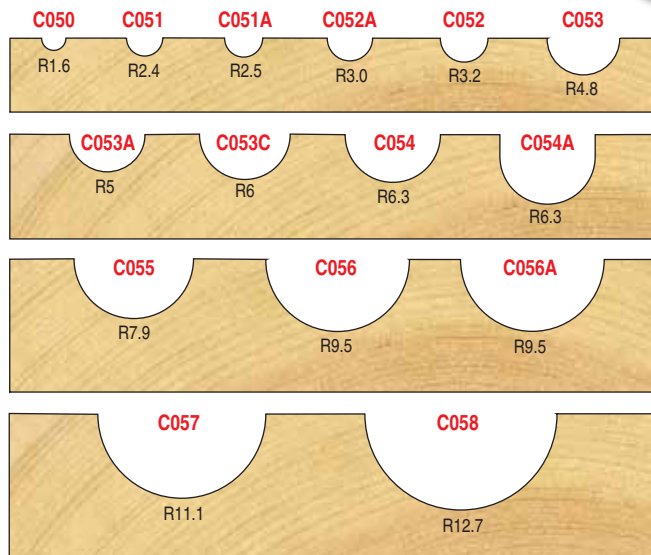
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

RADIUS

These two flute cove style cutters give radiused grooves for decorative panel finishes and board edges. For deep channels, take a series of passes. **Ref. C056A** is used with the Trend Draining Groove Jig and **Ref. C051A** is for the drip groove on the Trend Belfast Sink Jig.

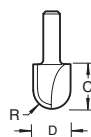
Ref. C054A can be used for a narrower groove on the Draining Groove Jig. **Ref. C054A** and **C053C** can be used with the Trend Hot Rod Jig.

★ These cutters have Solid Carbide inserts rather than brazed tips.



Ref.
C056

Ideal for routing grooves onto solid worktops. See page 185 for our Hot Rod Jig.

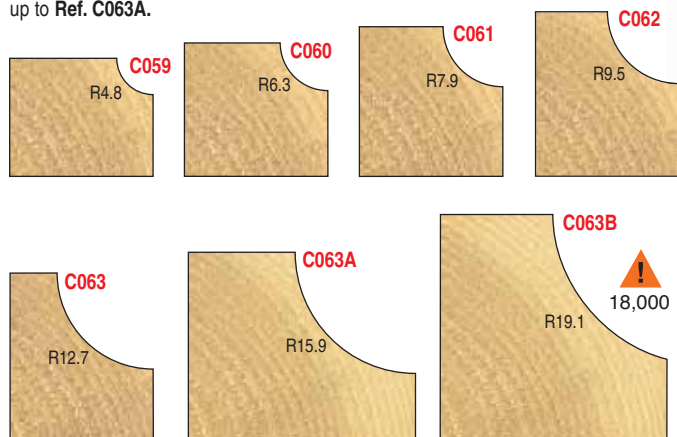


R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm	1/2"
1.6	3.2	9.5	C050	★ £19.81	★ £19.81	-
2.4	4.8	12.7	C051	★ £19.81	-	-
2.5	5.0	12.7	C051A	-	-	★ £29.24
3.0	6.0	15.0	C052A	★ £18.01	-	-
3.2	6.3	12.7	C052	★ £20.57	★ £30.02	-
4.8	9.5	6.3	C053	£22.07	-	-
5.0	10.0	18.0	C053A	£22.07	-	-
6.0	12.0	19.0	C053C	-	-	£33.67
6.3	12.7	7.9	C054	£23.70	£23.70	£23.70
6.3	12.7	19.0	C054A	-	-	£34.87
7.9	15.9	9.5	C055	£30.02	-	-
9.5	19.1	12.7	C056	£32.41	£32.41	£32.41
9.5	19.1	32.0	C056A	-	-	£38.71
11.1	22.2	15.9	C057	£33.90	-	-
12.7	25.4	15.9	C058	£34.65	£34.65	£34.65

BEARING GUIDED RADIUS

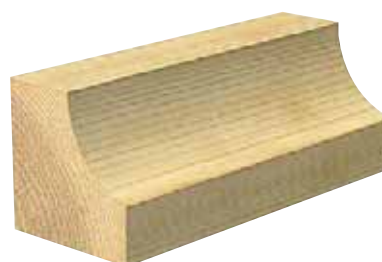
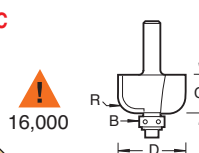
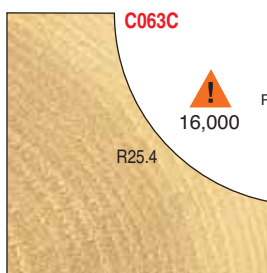
Ideally suited for cutting radiused edges at speed, as a side-fence is not required. The guide bearing follows the vertical edge or template.

Alternative bearing **Ref. B127A** creates a shallower radius for tools up to **Ref. C063A**.



Ref.
C060

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	1/2"
4.8	19.1	14.3	9.5	C059	£34.65	-
6.3	22.2	14.3	9.5	C060	£37.81	-
7.9	25.3	14.3	9.5	C061	£41.86	-
9.5	28.5	14.3	9.5	C062	£48.93	-
12.7	34.9	19.1	9.5	C063	£51.31	£48.75
15.9	41.3	19.0	9.5	C063A	-	£60.09
19.1	50.8	25.4	12.7	C063B	-	£73.54
25.4	63.5	25.4	12.7	C063C	-	£90.17

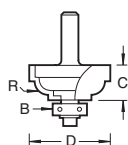


BEARING GUIDED CAVETTO

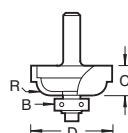
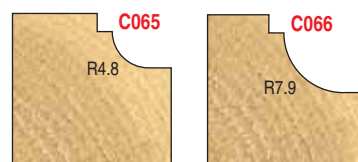
Self guiding cavetto style cutters follow the board edges for straight or curved work.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
7.9	34.5	15.9	12.7	C122	£51.31



Ref.
C065



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Prod. Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	31.0	12.7	12.7	C065	£46.52
7.9	38.6	15.9	12.7	C066	£51.31



TCT
 TUNGSTEN
 CARBIDE
 TIPPED

OVOLO & ROUNDING OVER

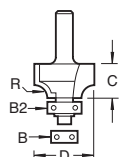
BEARING GUIDED ROUND OVER & OVOLO

Self-guiding cutters for rounding over edges do not require a side-fence. They are supplied with two bearings. Use the larger bearing for a round over. If the cutter is lowered, a top quirk can be produced. Bullnose mouldings can also be produced by taking a second pass from the opposite side of the workpiece.

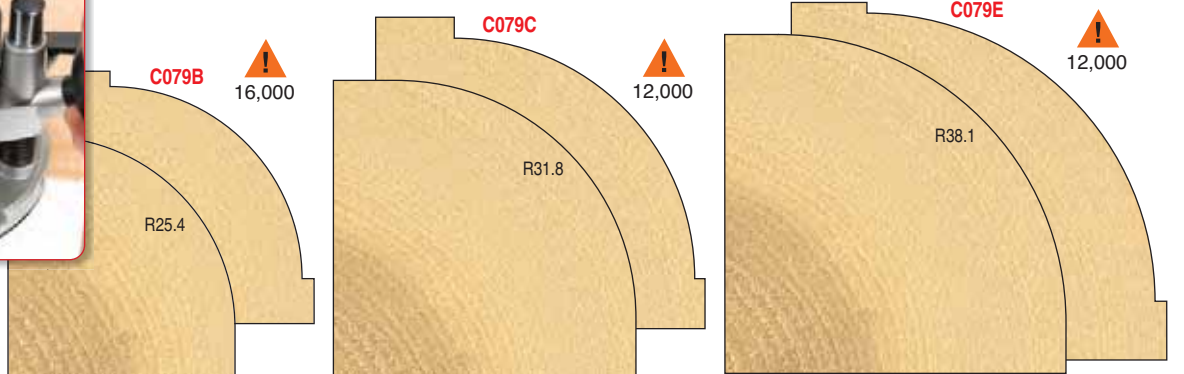


Ref. C075A

With alternative bearing.

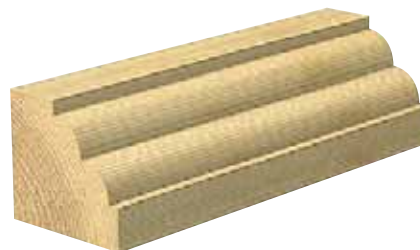


R	R	D	C	B	B2	Product	Shank Diameter		
mm	inch	mm	mm	mm	mm	Ref.	1/4"	8mm	1/2"
1.6	1/16	15.9	7.9	9.5	12.7	C074A	£31.51	-	-
2.0	5/64	16.7	7.7	9.5	12.7	C074C	£33.42	-	-
3.0	-	18.7	9.5	9.5	12.7	C074B	£32.27	-	-
3.2	1/8	19.0	9.5	9.5	12.7	C074	£31.51	£31.51	-
4.8	3/16	22.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	C075	£34.65	£34.65	-
6.0	-	24.7	12.0	9.5	12.7	C075A	£33.77	-	-
6.3	1/4	25.4	12.7	9.5	12.7	C076	£38.71	£38.71	£38.71
7.9	5/16	28.5	12.7	9.5	12.7	C077	£41.86	£41.86	-
9.5	3/8	31.7	15.9	9.5	12.7	C078	£45.02	£43.70	£45.02
11.1	7/16	34.9	18.0	9.5	12.7	C078A	£44.26	-	-
12.7	1/2	38.0	19.1	9.5	12.7	C079	£49.68	£49.68	£49.68
16.0	5/8	44.5	22.0	9.5	12.7	C198	-	-	£42.61
19.1	3/4	51.0	25.0	9.5	12.7	C079A	-	-	£60.02
25.4	1	63.5	32.0	9.5	12.7	C079B	-	-	£90.17
31.8	1-1/4	76.5	38.0	9.5	12.7	C079C	-	-	£108.21
38.1	1-1/2	89.0	50.8	9.5	12.7	C079E	-	-	£144.31

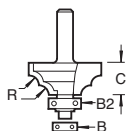


BEARING GUIDED BEAD OVOLO

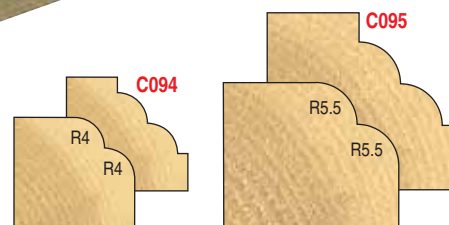
This double ribbed ovolo style is an alternative to the standard rounding over cutter. If the cutter is lowered, a top quirk can be produced.



Ref. C094



R	C	B	B2	Product	Shank Dia.
mm	mm	mm	mm	Ref.	1/4"
4.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	C094	£42.61
5.5	17.5	9.5	12.7	C095	£45.02

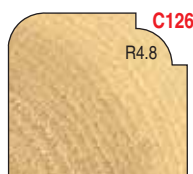
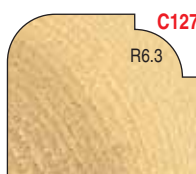
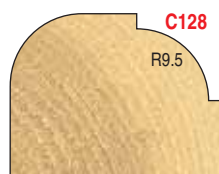


ROUNDING OVER

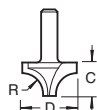
For producing ovolo and rounding over edge moulds, using a side-fence or backfence.



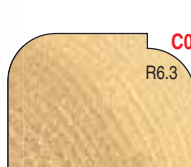
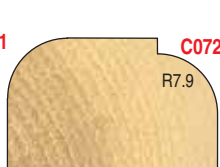
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	12.7	9.0	C126	£21.30
6.3	15.9	13.5	C127	£22.96
9.5	22.2	15.0	C128	£26.87

Ref.
C127**C126****C127****C128****SASH BAR**

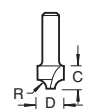
Ovolo cutters designed for sash bars but useful for decorative edging.



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	19.1	12.7	C071	£47.28
7.9	22.2	14.3	C072	£43.37
9.5	25.4	15.9	C073	£47.28

Ref.
C072**C071****C072****C073****OVOLO**

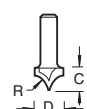
A small beading cutter for fine decorative panelling, veining or rounding over. Can be used with the Numbers & Letters templates.



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
3.2	9.5	7.9	C106	£22.96

PANEL & VEINING

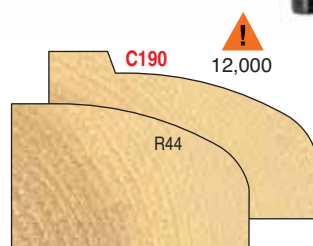
For decorative panel and veining work.



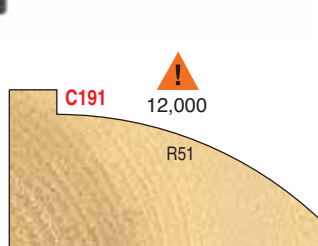
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.8	9.5	7.5	C141	£27.60

TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED**HANDRAIL CUTTERS****BEARING GUIDED HANDRAIL**

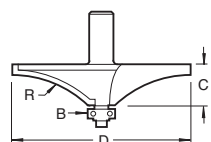
Ref. C190 can be used to form the top portion of a handrail moulding when used in conjunction with Ref. C218.

Ref.
C191**C190**

12,000

**C191**

12,000

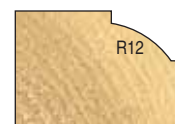
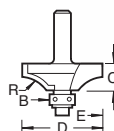


R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
44.0	69.2	16.0	12.7	C190	£72.12
51.0	82.7	19.0	12.7	C191	£84.16

BEARING GUIDED FLAT OVOLO

A self-guiding flat ovolo to give a smooth corner finish. Alternatively, can be used to produce glazing bar profiles.

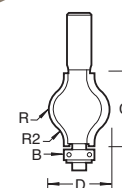
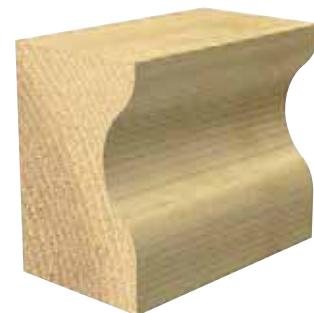
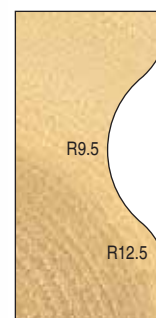
Alternative larger bearing Ref. B127A removes the quirk.



R mm	D mm	E mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
12.0	30.0	10.2	11.0	9.5	C112	£48.18

BEARING GUIDED HANDRAIL

Side profile for an attractive handrail. Can be used in conjunction with Ref. C190 to produce the handrail top.



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
9.5	12.5	32.0	38.0	16.0	C218	£72.49



For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

TCT
 TUNGSTEN
 CARBIDE
 TIPPED

OVOLO JOINTERS & SCRIBERS

SASH BAR OVOLO JOINT

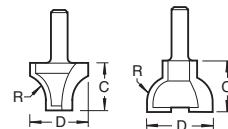
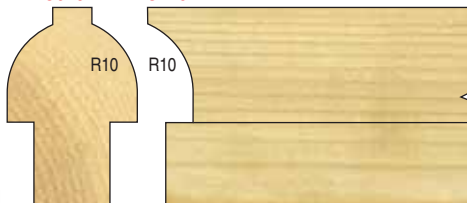
This pair of cutters is designed for sash bar window construction.

Ref. C073A

Ref. C270

C073A

C270



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
10.0	22.0	18.0	C073A	£60.02
10.0	25.0	20.0	C270	£52.53

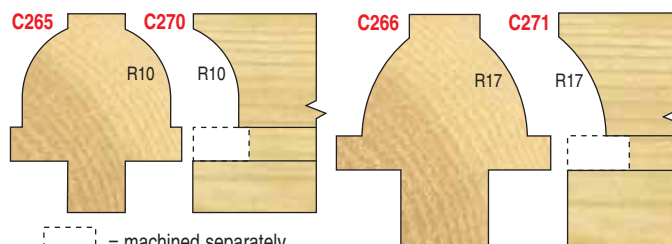


GUIDED GLAZING BAR OVOLO JOINT

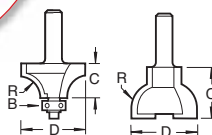
Glazing bar ovolo cutters are bearing guided to speed setting-up and to enable curved frames to be moulded.

Ref. C265

Ref. C270



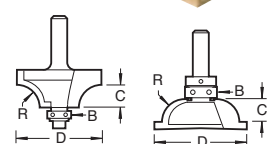
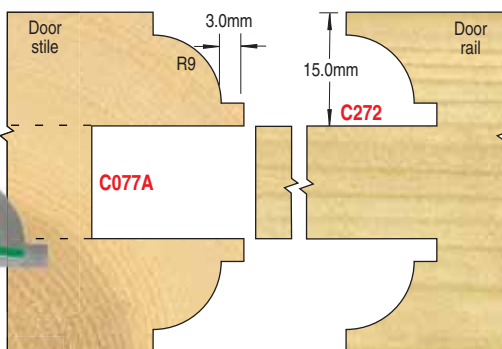
= machined separately.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
10.0	28.0	19.0	12.7	C265	£64.52
10.0	25.0	20.0	-	C270	£52.53
17.0	27.0	17.0	9.5	C266	£60.09
17.0	28.5	20.0	-	C271	£60.02

BEARING GUIDED OVOLO SHOULDER SCRIBE & PROFILE SET

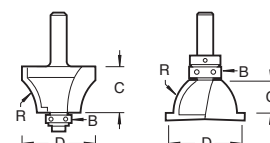
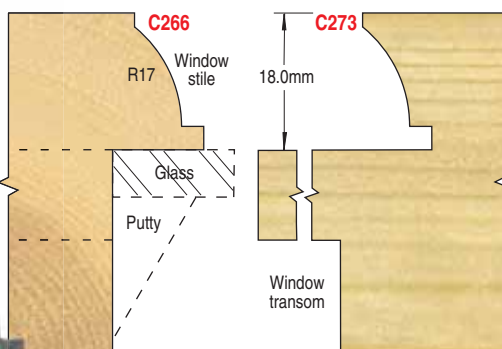
For door & window construction, decorative panelling & many other joinery applications. All cutters have 1/4" (6.35mm) shanks & are available as sets. For 44mm timber thickness.

Ref. C077A
profileRef. C272
scribe
INST Instructions
supplied

R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
9.0	33.5	9.0	9.5	C077A	£60.09
9.0	36.7	9.0	12.7	C272	£60.09
Set comprising above				CR/SSP1	£108.21

Above suitable for 44.0mm timber thickness.

BEARING GUIDED GLAZING BAR SET

Ref. C266
profileRef. C273
scribe
INST Instructions
supplied

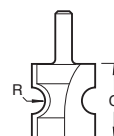
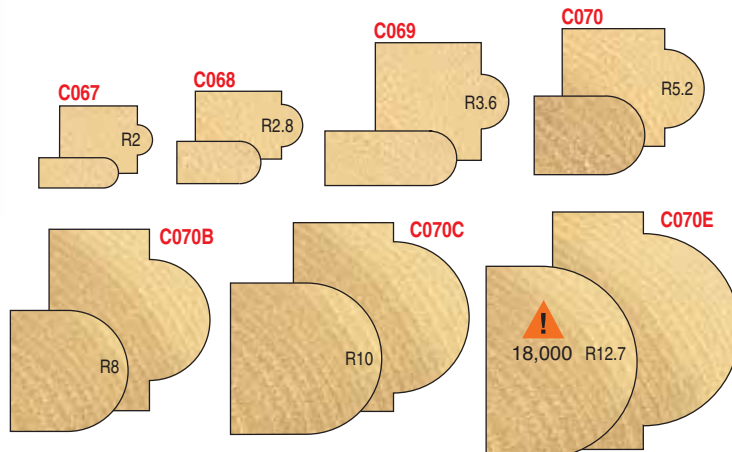
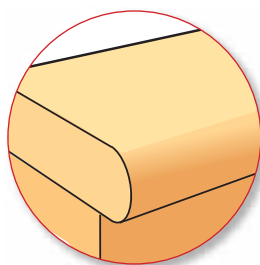
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
17.0	27.0	17.0	9.5	C266	£60.09
17.0	31.0	13.0	12.7	C273	£60.09
Set comprising above				CR/SSP2	£108.21

Above suitable for 44.0mm timber thickness.



STAFF BEAD

These staff beads are ideal for producing nosings and attractive edges. Edge cut only.

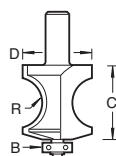
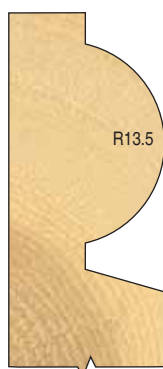


R mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
			1/4"	1/2"
2.0	12.7	C067	£25.21	-
2.8	12.7	C068	£33.16	-
3.6	19.1	C069	£38.71	-
5.2	19.1	C070	£51.31	-
8.0	30.0	C070B	-	£63.03
10.0	35.0	C070C	-	£73.54
12.7	40.0	C070E	-	£81.02



BEARING GUIDED TRADITIONAL TORUS

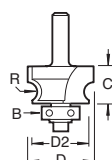
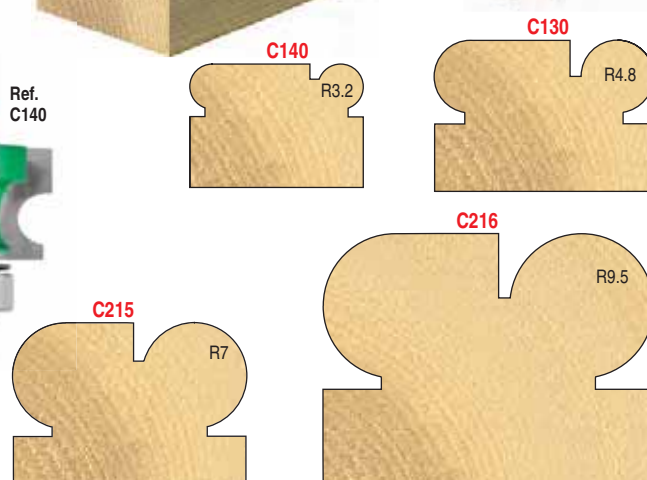
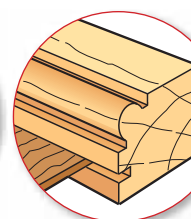
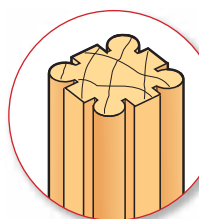
Classic skirting board mould.



R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
13.5	37.0	40.0	16.0	C260	£72.12

BEARING GUIDED CORNER BEAD

Attractive edge moulds. A full corner bead can be produced by making a second pass at 90°.



R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter	
						1/4"	1/2"
3.2	22.3	20.0	14.0	12.7	C140	£46.52	-
4.8	26.0	22.0	16.0	15.9	C130	£51.31	-
7.0	31.9	28.6	22.5	16.0	C215	£49.68	£49.68
9.5	38.1	34.7	26.0	16.0	C216	-	£58.38

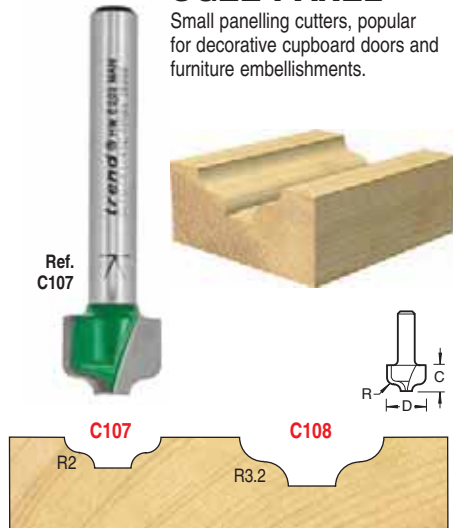


For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

OGEE CUTTERS

OGEE PANEL

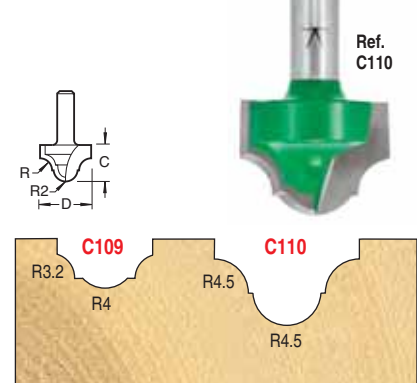
Small panelling cutters, popular for decorative cupboard doors and furniture embellishments.



R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
2.0	12.7	9.5	C107	£32.41
3.2	19.1	11.1	C108	£41.86

CLASSIC DECOR

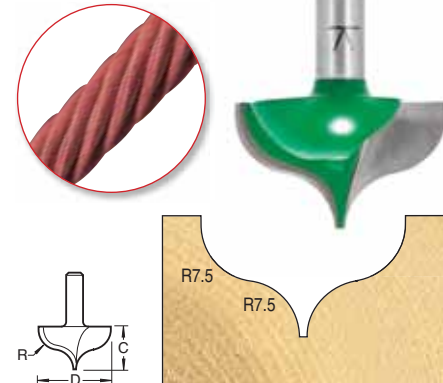
To create profiles on face or edge of drawer fronts and cabinet doors.



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
3.2	4.0	12.7	9.5	C109	£38.71
4.5	4.5	19.1	14.0	C110	£48.18

OGEE MOULD

For panel and veining work. Ideal for barley twists using the discontinued Trend Routerlathe.



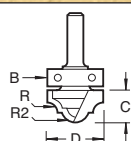
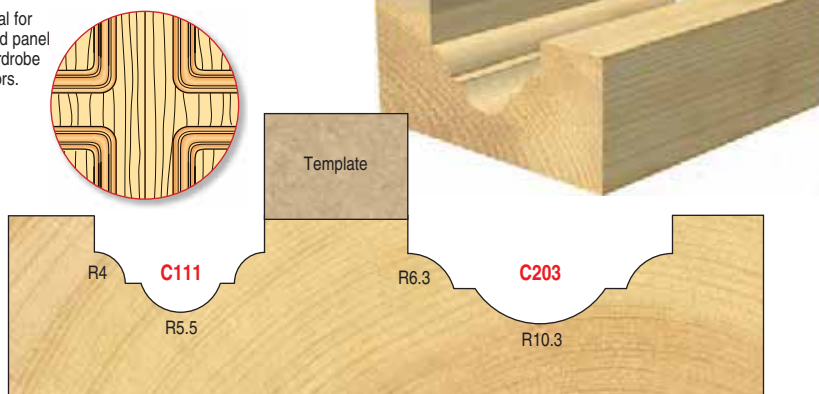
R mm	D mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
7.5	27.0	16.0	C142	£51.31

SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC DECOR

Ideal for following templates. It is advisable that the template is at least 5mm thicker than the cut length of tool.



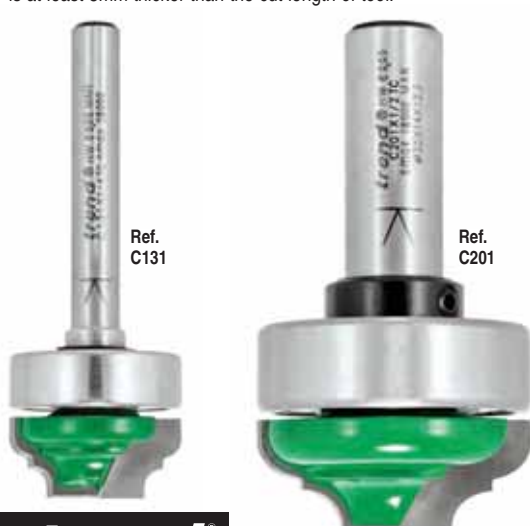
Ideal for solid panel wardrobe doors.



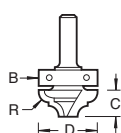
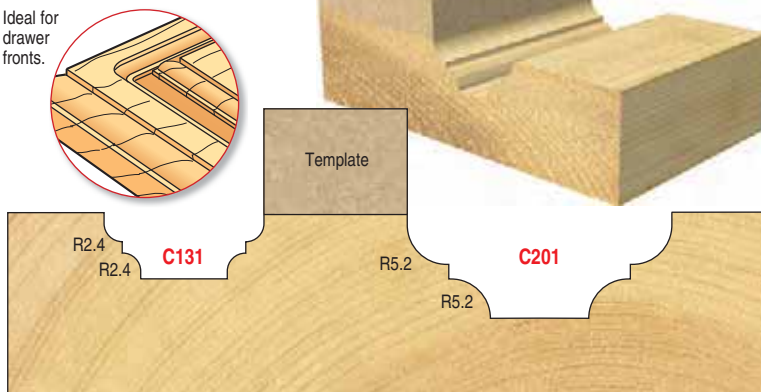
R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 1/2"
4.0	5.5	22.0	12.7	22.0	C111	£51.31	-
6.3	10.3	35.0	14.3	35.0	C203	-	£56.70

SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC PANEL

Ideal for following templates. It is advisable that the template is at least 5mm thicker than the cut length of tool.



Ideal for drawer fronts.



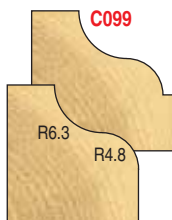
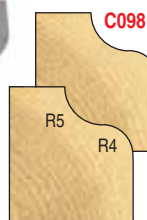
R mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm	Shank Diameter 1/2"
2.4	22.0	10.0	22.0	C131	£51.31	£51.31	-
5.2	35.0	14.0	35.0	C201	-	-	£56.70

BEARING GUIDED OGEE MOULD

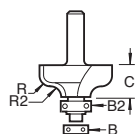
Supplied with an extra 3/8" bearing to create a lower quirk.



Ref.
C098



With alternative bearing.



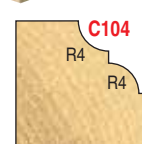
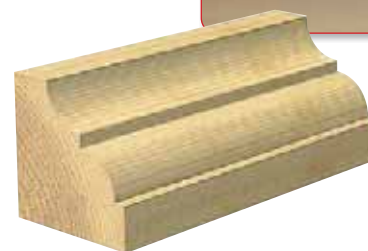
R mm	R2 mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
5.0	4.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	C098	£49.68
6.3	4.8	17.5	9.5	12.7	C099	£51.31

BEARING GUIDED BROKEN OGEE

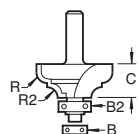
Supplied with an extra 3/8" bearing to create a lower quirk.



Ref.
C104



With alternative bearing.



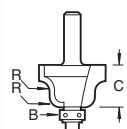
R mm	R2 mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
4.0	4.0	12.7	9.5	12.7	C104	£51.31
6.3	4.8	17.5	9.5	12.7	C105	£58.38

BEARING GUIDED ROMAN OGEE

By raising the cutter, the top quirk is removed.



Ref.
C086



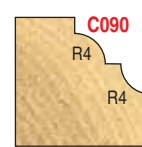
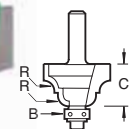
R mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter. 1/4"	1/2"
4.0	15.9	9.5	C086	£46.52	£46.52
6.3	20.0	9.5	C087	£51.31	

BEARING GUIDED CLASSIC OGEE

Versatile cutters, using all or part of the cutter.



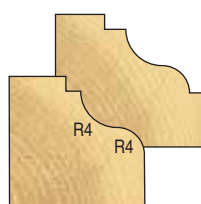
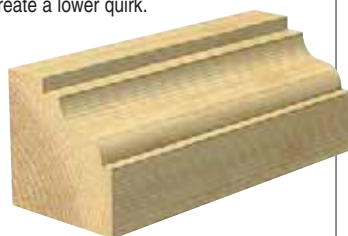
Ref.
C090



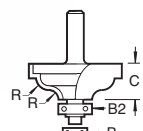
R mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	8mm
4.0	15.9	9.5	C090	£47.28	£47.28
6.3	24.0	9.5	C091	£48.18	-

BEARING GUIDED OGEE QUIRK

By raising the cutter, the top quirk is removed. Supplied with an extra 3/8" bearing to create a lower quirk.



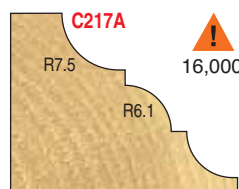
With alternative bearing.



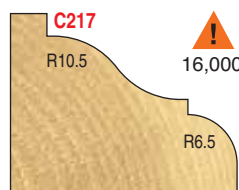
R mm	C mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"	8mm
4.0	13.5	9.5	12.7	C096	£49.68	£49.68

BEARING GUIDED ELEGANT MOULD

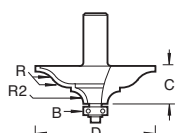
Wide combination moulds for edging table tops and shelves.



16,000



16,000



R mm	R2 mm	D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.5	6.5	63.0	20.0	12.7	C217	£84.16
7.5	6.1	63.0	20.0	12.7	C217A	£96.19





PROFILE SCRIBING TOOLING



All cutters on this page shown 80% of actual size.

COMBINATION & EASYSET

- The classic method of producing cabinet panelled door and drawer fronts is made easy with these Profile Scriber sets.
- With the combination type, components are re-arranged on the arbor to cut the profile or the scribe.
- The Easyset system works by altering the height of the cutter.



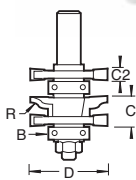
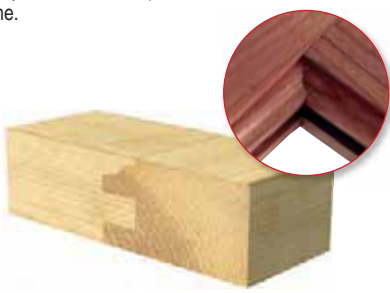
Instructions supplied

Timber thickness
Min. 18.0mm
Max. 22.0mm

18,000
Router table use only. 1/4" and 8mm shanks should only be used with a medium or heavy duty router. For certain routers the aperture in the base may need to be enlarged. A workholding device should be used when cutting the scribe cut on the rail ends. The cutting edges should be staggered to each other. When using Easyset cutters, take several passes. When using these sets at the minimum material thickness, the height of the top quirk may be reduced.

BEARING GUIDED EASYSET OGEE PROFILE SCRIBER

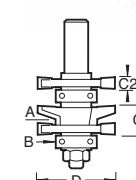
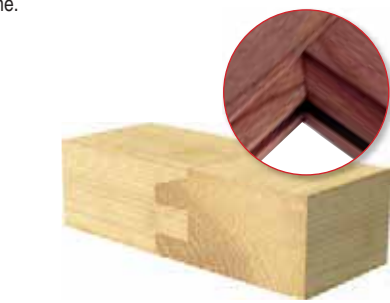
Cuts both parts of the joint by only changing the cutter height. No re-assembly of the tool is required so saving time.



R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
4.0	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C155	8mm 1/2"
						£84.16 £84.16

BEARING GUIDED EASYSET BEVEL PROFILE SCRIBER

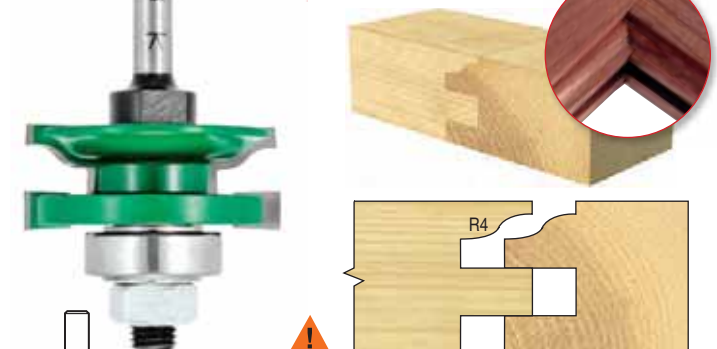
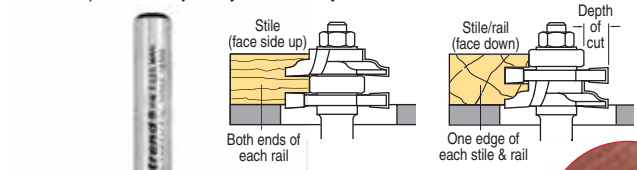
Cuts both parts of the joint by only changing the cutter height. No re-assembly of the tool is required so saving time.



A	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia.
10°	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C204	1/2"
						£84.16

BEARING GUIDED COMBINATION OGEE PROFILE SCRIBER

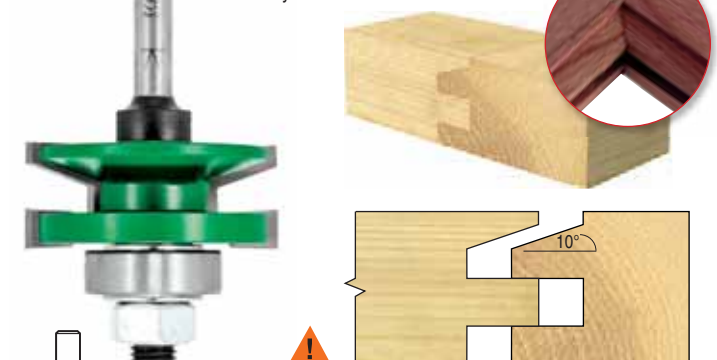
Cut both parts of the joint by re-assembly of the tool.



R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
4.0	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C149	1/4" 1/2"
						£67.82 £67.82

BEARING GUIDED COMBINATION BEVEL PROFILE SCRIBER

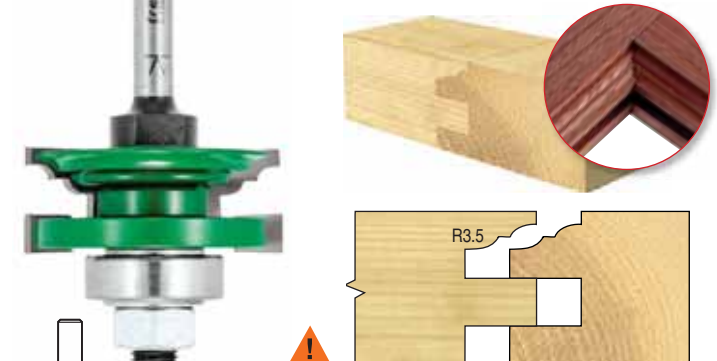
Cut both parts of the joint by re-assembly of the tool.



A	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
10°	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C157	1/4" 8mm 1/2"
						£67.82 £67.82 £67.82

BEARING GUIDED COMBINATION FLAT CLASSIC PROFILE SCRIBER

Cut both parts of the joint by re-assembly of the tool.

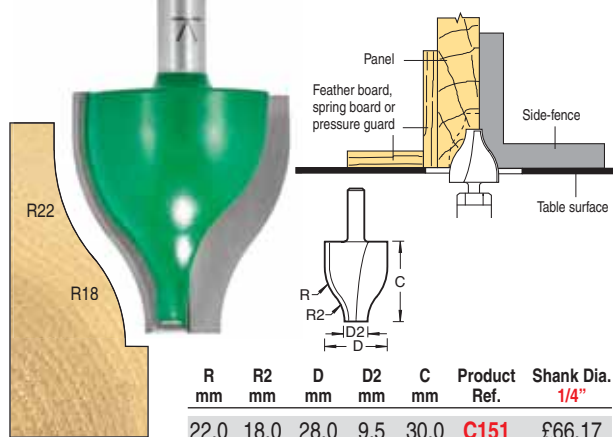


R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter
3.5	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C156	8mm 1/2"
						£67.82 £67.82

PANEL RAISERS

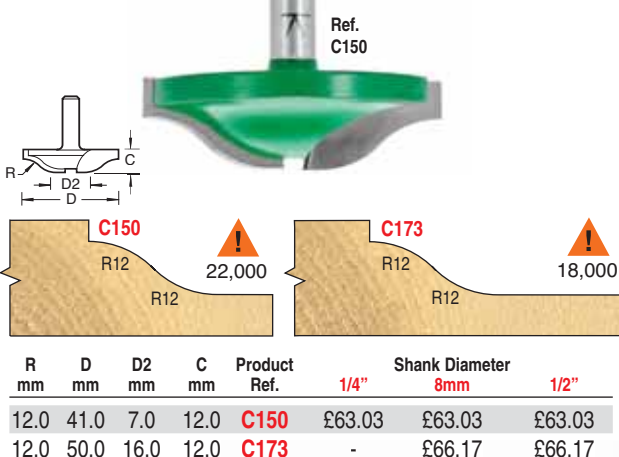
VERTICAL OGEE PANEL RAISER

For use in a router table only. Take 3 - 4 passes, increasing the depth with each pass. Suitable for straight panels only.



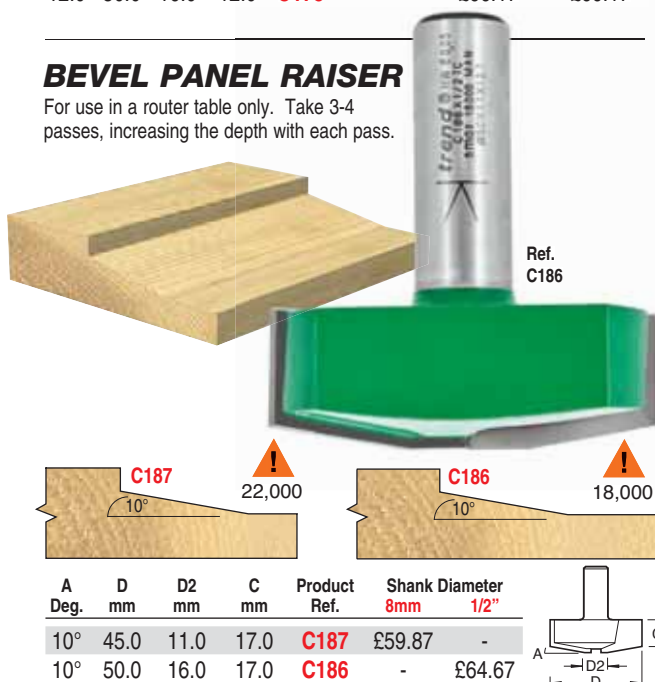
RAISED OGEE PANEL RAISER

For use in a router table only. Take 3 - 4 passes, increasing the depth with each pass. Can be used for curved panels if a copy pin is used.



BEVEL PANEL RAISER

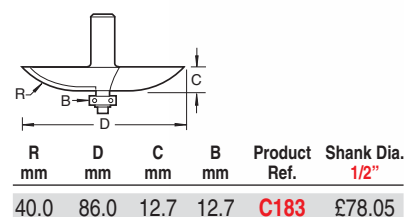
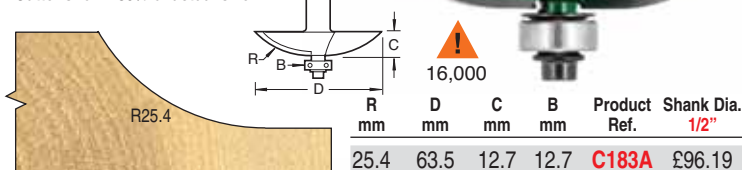
For use in a router table only. Take 3-4 passes, increasing the depth with each pass.



BEARING GUIDED LARGE RADIUS PANEL RAISERS

For use in a router table only. Take 5-6 passes, increasing the depth with each pass.

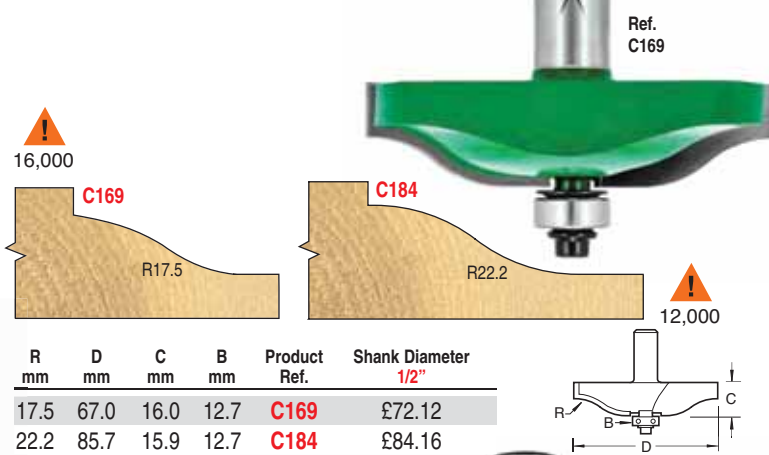
Cutter shown 80% of actual size.



BEARING GUIDED OGEE PANEL RAISER

For use in a router table only. Take 5-6 passes, increasing the depth with each pass.

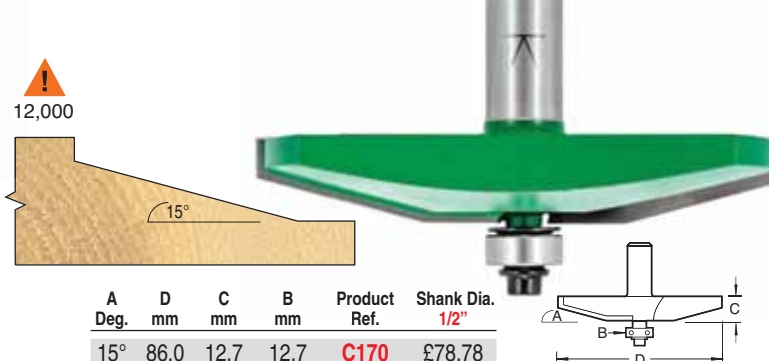
Cutter shown 80% of actual size.



BEARING GUIDED BEVEL PANEL RAISER

For use in a router table only. Take 5-6 passes, increasing the depth with each pass.

Cutter shown 80% of actual size.



TCT PANEL DOOR SETS

**TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED**

EASYSET OGEE PANEL DOOR SET

A panel door set comprising an Easyset profile scribe cutter and panel raiser cutter. Supplied in a storage case.

Cutters shown 90% of actual size.

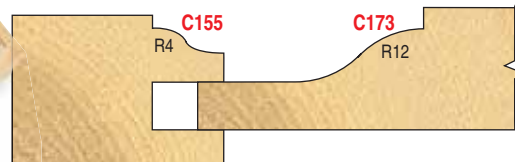


Instructions
supplied

Timber thickness

Min. 18.0mm

Max. 22.0mm



R mm	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 8mm	Shank Diameter 1/2"
4.0	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C155	£84.16	£84.16
12.0	50.0	16.0	-	-	C173	£66.17	£66.17
SET COMPRISING ABOVE						CR/PDS1	£138.54

EASYSET BEVEL PANEL DOOR SET

A panel door set comprising an Easyset profile scribe cutter and panel raiser cutter. Supplied in a storage case.

Cutter shown 90% of actual size.

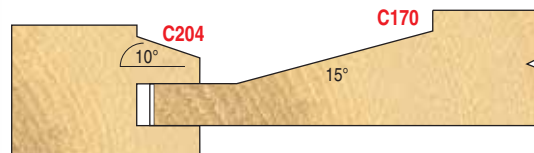
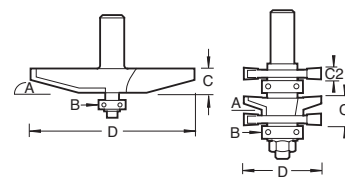


Instructions
supplied

Timber thickness

Min. 18.0mm

Max. 22.0mm



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 8mm	Shank Diameter 1/2"
10°	41.0	17.0	6.35	22.0	C204	£84.16	
15°	86.0	12.7	-	12.7	C170	£78.78	
SET COMPRISING ABOVE						CR/PDS2	£150.32



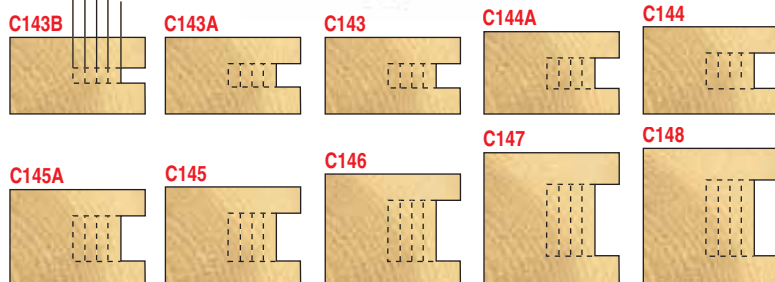
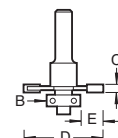
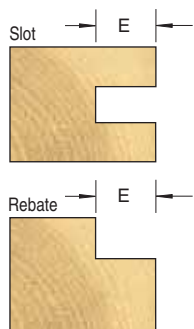


Ref. C147

ONE-PIECE SLOTTING CUTTER

These two wing Tungsten Carbide Tipped slotting cutters are ideal for grooving and rebating operations. A 12.7mm diameter bearing is supplied with every cutter giving a 9.5mm groove depth. Depth of cut can be changed by purchasing alternative bearing sizes. Easy to set-up and use. Hex key is supplied.

N.B. The grooving section of this tool cannot be detached from the shank.



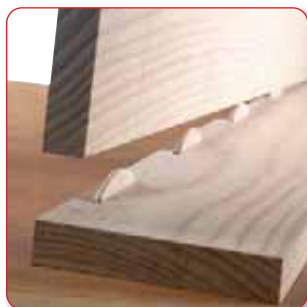
C mm	C inch	D mm	B mm	E mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 8mm
2.0	-	31.8	12.7	9.5	C143B	£25.26 -
3.0	-	31.8	12.7	9.5	C143A	- £27.60
3.2	1/8	31.8	12.7	9.5	C143	£27.60 -
4.0	-	31.8	12.7	9.5	C144A	- £27.60
4.7	3/16	31.8	12.7	9.5	C144	£27.60 -
6.0	-	31.8	12.7	9.5	C145A	- £30.02
6.3	1/4	31.8	12.7	9.5	C145	£30.02 -
8.0	5/16	31.8	12.7	9.5	C146	£30.02 -
9.5	3/8	31.8	12.7	9.5	C147	£31.51 -
10.0	-	31.8	12.7	9.5	C148	£31.51 -

BEARINGS	E mm	Product Ref.	Price
25.0mmØ	3.2	B25A	£13.51
22.0mmØ	4.8	B22A	£13.51
19.0mmØ	6.3	B19A	£9.47
16.0mmØ	7.9	B16A	£7.51
SPARE BEARING	E mm	Product Ref.	Price
12.7mmØ	9.5	B127A	£5.87

BEARING GUIDED ONE PIECE BISCUIT JOINER

This two wing self-guiding Tungsten Carbide Tipped slotting cutter is ideal for biscuit jointing. The set is supplied with three ball bearing guides to suit the three sizes of biscuits available.

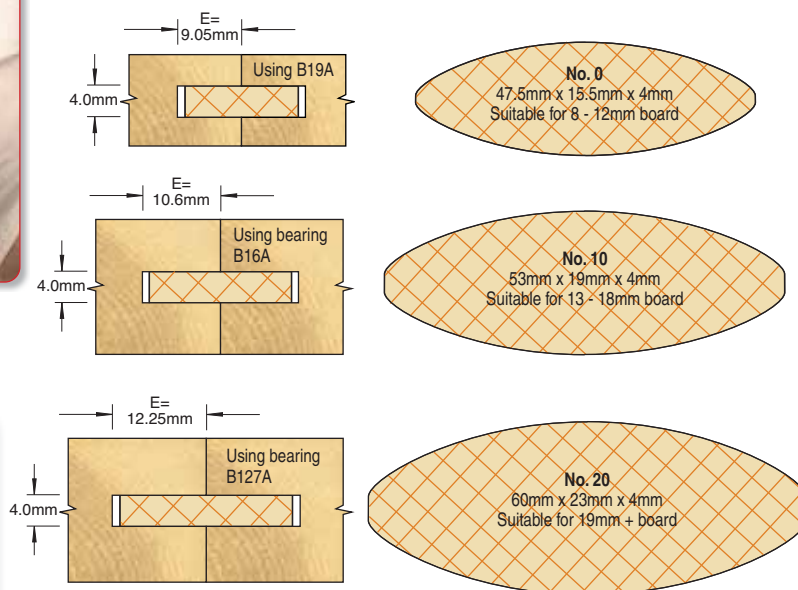
A slightly longer cut than the length of the biscuit is required for ease of alignment during assembly.



INST
Instructions supplied

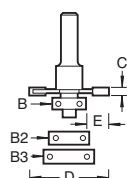
WOODEN BISCUITS

See page 182 for full details.



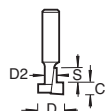
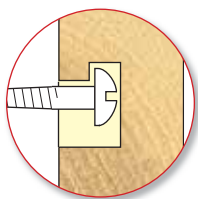
C mm	D mm	B mm	B2 mm	B3 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 8mm 12mm 1/2"
4.0	37.2	12.7	16.0	19.0	C152	£47.28 £47.28 £47.28 £47.28

SPARE BEARINGS	Product Ref.	Price
12.7mmØ	B127A	£5.87
16.0mmØ	B16A	£7.51
19.0mmØ	B19A	£9.47

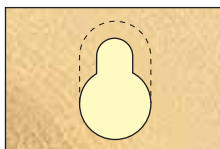


KEYHOLE

For picture hanging flush to the wall. Plunge cutter and move forward, then retract out from entry hole. A template is recommended. For No.8 and No.10 screw heads. Not suitable for grooving applications.



Instructions supplied

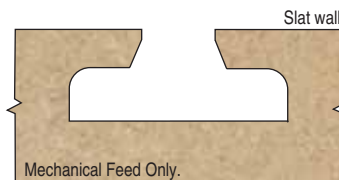
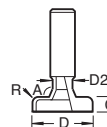
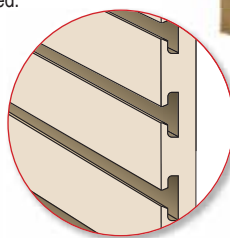


D mm	D2 mm	C mm	S mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"
9.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	C120	£24.47

SLAT WALL

Heavy duty 'T' slot cutter for clamping and hanging applications.

▲ 10mm diameter relief cut required.



A Deg.	R mm	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
119°	3.0	30.0	10.5	7.0	C120A	£60.09

**BEARING GUIDED
TONGUE &
GROOVER SET**

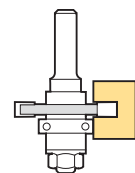
A one-piece set. Parts are inter-changed on the arbor to alter the set-up. For use in a router table only.



Instructions supplied

Timber thickness

Min. 15.0mm
Max. 18.0mm

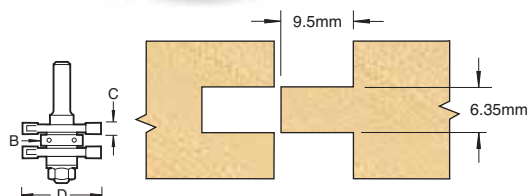


Groove set-up.



Tongue set-up

! 18,000



D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4"	Shank Diameter 8mm	Shank Diameter 1/2"
41.0	6.35	22.0	C158	£49.68	£49.68	£49.68

**BEARING GUIDED
MATCHLINING SET**

A complete cutter set for producing matchlining. Jointing parts are interchanged on the arbor to change the mode of the cutter.

Set Ref. C255 can be converted to Ref. C256, and vice-versa, by purchasing the respective groover.



Instructions supplied

A 6.0mm tongue is obtained using the set Ref. C255.

Timber thickness

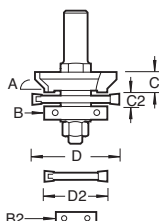
Min. 15.0mm
Max. 19.0mm



A 4.0mm tongue is obtained using the set Ref. C256.

Timber thickness

Min. 10.0mm
Max. 17.0mm

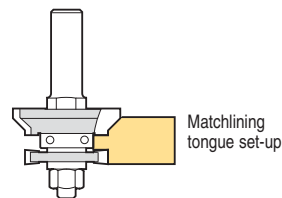


A Deg.	D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	B2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
45°	47.0	34.0	11.0	6.0	34.0	22.0	C255	£108.21
45°	47.0	34.0	11.0	4.0	34.0	22.0	C256	£108.21



Ref. C255
Matchlining
groove set-up

! 18,000

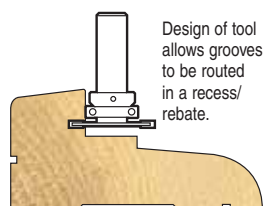
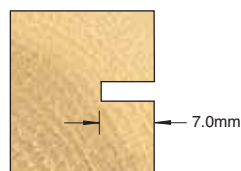


Matchlining
tongue set-up



SHANK MOUNTED BEARING GUIDED WEATHERSEAL RECESSER

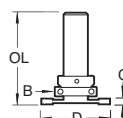
The weatherseal recessers are designed to create a 7mm deep groove near the bottom of a rebate in a door or window frame to accept barbed weatherseals. Four sizes of resector are offered to suit the most popular sizes of weatherseal.



Ref. C213



Ref. C213A



WITH 1/4" SHANKS

C mm	D mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
2.0	34.0	20.0	55.0	C210A	£48.46
2.5	34.0	20.0	55.0	C211A	£48.46
2.8	34.0	20.0	55.0	C212A	£48.46
3.0	34.0	20.0	55.0	C213A	£48.46

ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS for other groove depths

Groove Depth mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
5.0	24.0	BB24	£12.31
6.0	22.0	BB22	£12.60
7.5	19.0	BB19	£12.54
8.0	18.0	BB18	£12.31

WITH 1/2" SHANKS

C mm	D mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
2.0	36.0	22.0	80.0	C210	£49.68
2.5	36.0	22.0	80.0	C211	£49.68
2.8	36.0	22.0	80.0	C212	£49.68
3.0	36.0	22.0	80.0	C213	£49.68

ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS for other groove depths

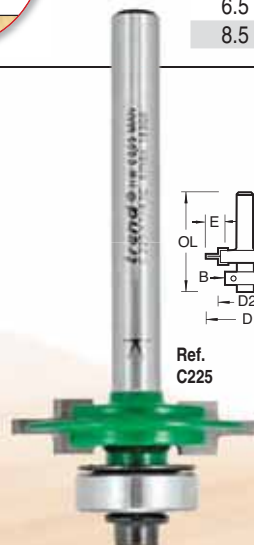
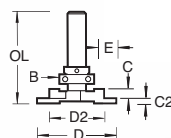
Groove Depth mm	Bearing Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
4.0	28.0	B28C	£18.18
5.3	25.4	B254C	£16.97
6.0	24.0	B24C	£11.89
6.5	23.0	B23C	£11.89
8.5	19.0	B19C	£8.87

BEARING GUIDED PILE CARRIER CUTTER

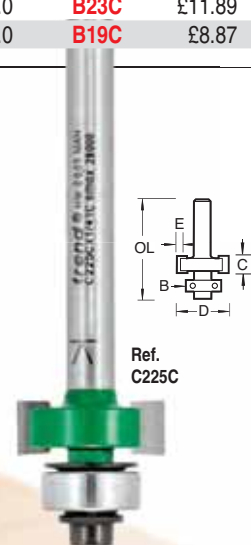
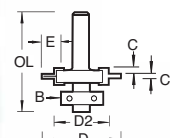
Create a groove for pile carriers using a smaller router where application allows. Two fluted for fine finish with three types to suit centre leg, offset or plain pile carrier. Ideal for grooving for parting bead.



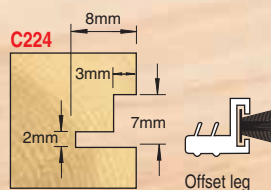
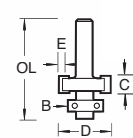
Ref. C224



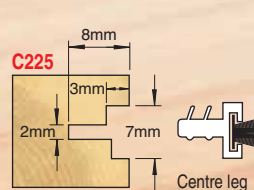
Ref. C225



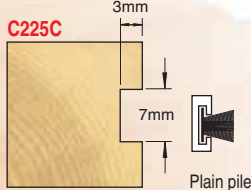
Ref. C225C



Offset leg



Centre leg



Plain pile

HAND MITRE SHEARS

For perfect snipping and mitre cuts of weatherseal, mouldings and beading. See page 218 for full details.

Product Ref.
HM/SHEAR
HM/SHEAR/A



WITH 1/4" SHANKS

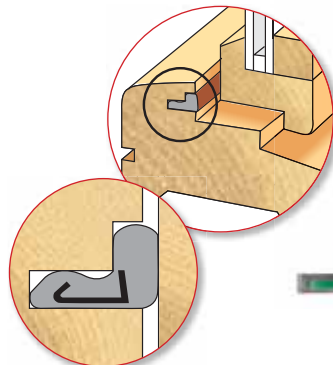
C mm	C2 mm	D mm	D2 mm	E mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
5.0	2.0	31.9	21.9	8.0	15.9	57	C224	£55.65
2.5	2.0	31.9	21.9	8.0	15.9	57	C225	£49.38
7.0	-	18.7	-	3.0	12.7	58	C225C	£40.44



RECESSER

Shank Mounted Bearing Guided
Aquamac 63 and Aquatex P6 Style.

Ref. C206 is designed to accommodate the popular Schlegel® Aquamac 63 & Exitex® Aquatex P6 weatherseals and allows for a particularly small gap between sash and frame. The slot can be positioned part way down the side of the rebate, or at the bottom of the rebate.



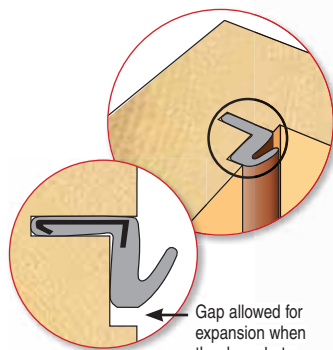
trend-uk.com/video

D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
41.3	28.3	4.8	2.7	22.0	67.0	C206	£70.98

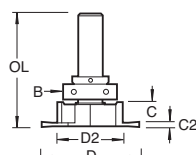
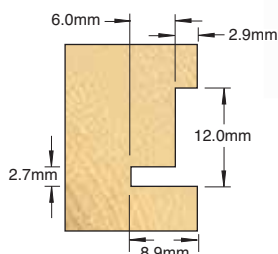
RECESSER

Shank Mounted Bearing Guided
Aquamac 21 & Aquatex A10 Style.

Ref. C207 recessing cutter will accommodate Schlegel® Aquamac 21 & Exitex® Aquatex A10 seals. This cutter is designed for use in a wiping mode and comes complete with a guide bearing to reduce setting-up time and simplify machining operations.



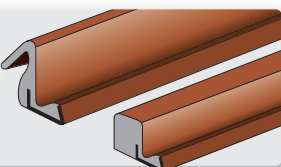
Gap allowed for expansion when the door shuts.



D mm	D2 mm	C mm	C2 mm	B mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
46.3	34.3	9.3	2.7	28.6	90.0	C207	£70.98

AQUA WEATHERSEALS

See page 216 for full details.

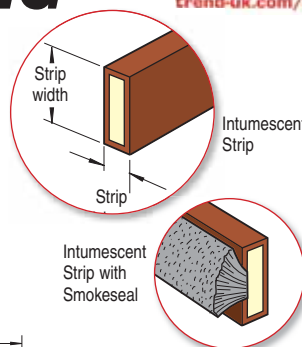


TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

INTUMESCENT RECESSING

trend-uk.com/video

- For either frame or door applications, with standard Intumescent Strip.
- Neatly cuts grooves on doors or frames to accept Intumescent Strip which enables the formation of effective barriers to both fire and smoke.
- By using alternative ball bearing diameters, other seal thicknesses can be introduced.
- Alternative bearings can be purchased to suit other thicknesses.

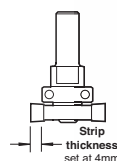
**RECESSER**

Shank Mounted Bearing Guided 1/4" Shank.

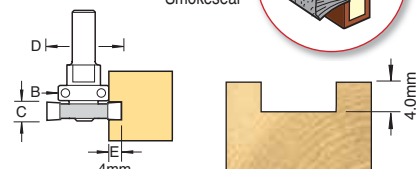
For 4.0mm thick intumescent strip.

Ref. C209 is for 10.0mm width.

Ref. C220 is for 15.0mm width.



Ref. C209



C mm	D mm	B mm	E mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
10.0	24.0	16.0	4.0	C209	£37.05
15.0	24.0	16.0	4.0	C220	£38.87

ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS for other strip thicknesses

Strip Thickness mm	Bearing mmØ	Product Ref.	Price
2.0	20.0	B20	£12.54
3.0	18.0	B18	£13.80

RECESSER

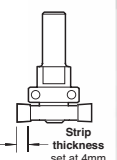
Shank Mounted Bearing Guided 1/2" shank.

For 4.0mm thick intumescent strip.

Ref. C208 is for 10.0mm width

Ref. C221 is for 15.0mm width

Ref. C223 is for 20.0mm width.



Ref. C221

C mm	D mm	B mm	E mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
10.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	C208	£53.60
15.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	C221	£55.24
20.0	40.0	32.0	4.0	C223	£82.53

ALTERNATIVE BEARINGS for other strip thicknesses*

Strip Thickness mm	Bearing mmØ	Product Ref.	Price
2.0	36.0	B36	£12.54
3.0	34.0	B34	£12.54
5.0	30.0	B30	£13.51
6.0	28.0	B28	£13.51
7.0	26.0	B26	£10.36

* A spacer set **SPACER/12** may be required for some bearings.

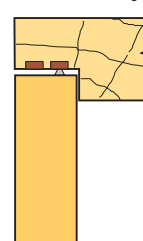
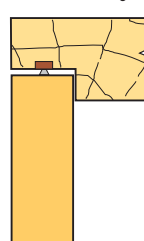
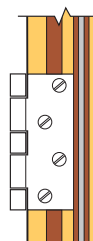
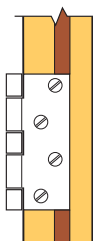
DOOR APPLICATIONS

Half hour rating

One hour rating

Half hour rating

One hour rating

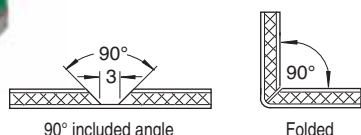


PLASTICS & COMPOSITES

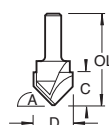
ALCUBOND® GROOVE CUTTER

- Specially designed tool for aluminium composite cladding material such as Alucobond® and Dibond® which comprises of an aluminium cover with a polyethylene core.
- Use at 12,000 to 15,000 RPM and feed speed of 400 - 600mm/min.

TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED



12,000 - 15,000

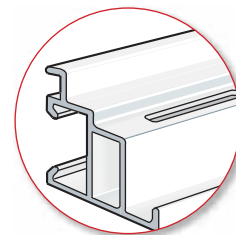


Included Angle	A Deg.	D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
90°	45°	13.0	10.0	57.0	C300	£39.17

ABS/PVC STRAIGHT

- Used to slot and trim low melting point plastics such as ABS, Styrene and PVC.
- Single flute for fast cutting.

STC
SOLID
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE



SINGLE FLUTE



D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
6.3	25.0	65.0	C301	£19.57

JOINTING CUTTERS

TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

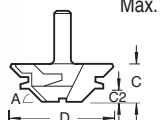
MITRE LOCK JOINTER

Ideal for speaker cabinets and drawer construction.

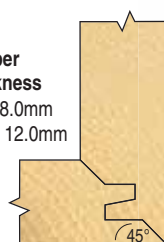
Please note. This tool cannot be re-sharpened. Inverted use only.

INST
Instructions supplied

24,000



Timber thickness
Min. 8.0mm
Max. 12.0mm



A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/4"
45°	42.0	14.3	4.0	C189	£59.87

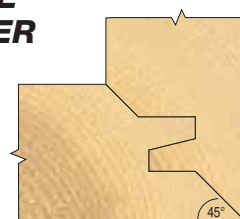
LARGE MITRE LOCK JOINTER

Ideal for speaker cabinets and drawer construction.

Please note. This tool cannot be re-sharpened. Inverted use only.

INST
Instructions supplied

16,000



Timber thickness
Min. 15.0mm
Max. 25.0mm

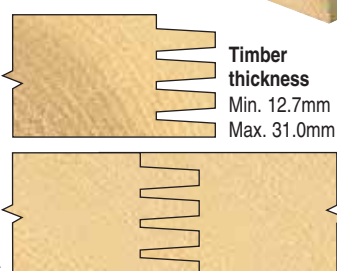
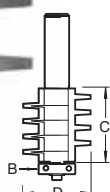
A Deg.	D mm	C mm	C2 mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
45°	68.0	30.0	12.5	C188	£81.92

BEARING GUIDED FINGER JOINTER

One-piece tool to increase gluing area for edge to edge joints.



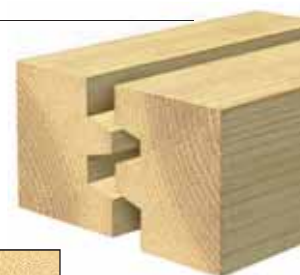
Timber thickness
Min. 12.7mm
Max. 31.0mm



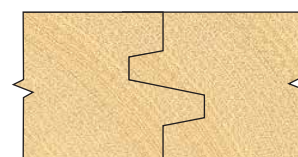
D mm	C mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
35.0	38.1	19.1	C219	£84.16

OFFSET TONGUE & GROOVE

A reversible finger jointer, to increase the gluing area for edge to edge joints.



Timber thickness
Min. 13.0mm
Max. 25.0mm



D mm	D2 mm	C mm	Product Ref.	Shank Dia. 1/2"
40.0	31.0	32.0	C192	£70.98

! For stationary machines at max. recommended speeds as indicated.

ROUTER CUTTER SETS

1/4" & 1/2" SHANK 6 PIECE SET

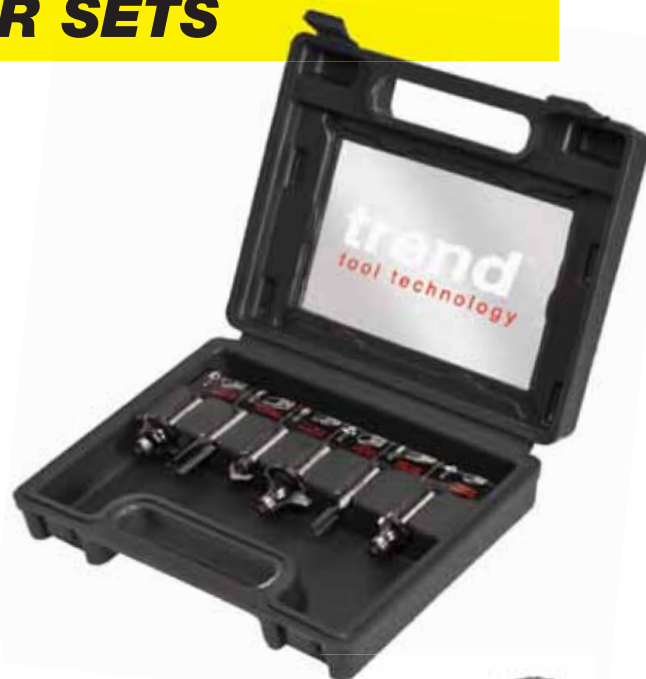
TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

For decorative woodworking such as grooving, profiling & moulding.

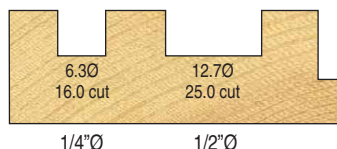
- Includes 3 self-guided cutters for straight and shaped work.
- For softwoods, hardwoods, MDF and plywood.

SET/SS11X1/4TC £26.88

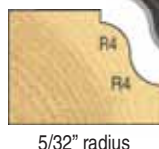
SET/SS11X1/2TC £26.88



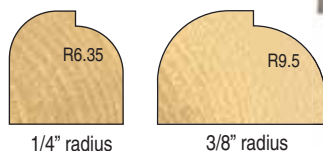
TWO FLUTE



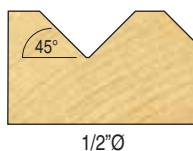
GUIDED OGEE



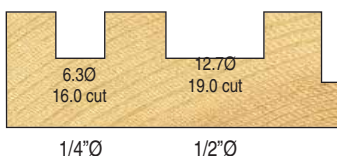
GUIDED ROUND OVER



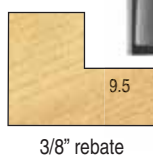
'V' GROOVE



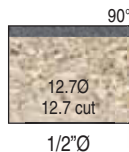
TWO FLUTE



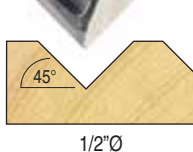
GUIDED REBATER



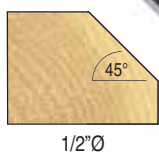
GUIDED TRIMMER



'V' GROOVE



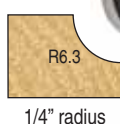
GUIDED CHAMFER



GUIDED OGEE



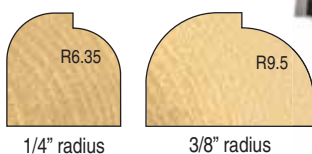
GUIDED COVE



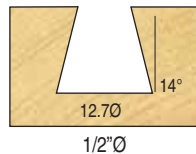
CORE BOX



GUIDED ROUND OVER



DOVETAIL



1/4" SHANK 12 PIECE SET

TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

Contains a range of the most widely used cutters for decorative woodworking.

- For softwood, hardwood, chipboard, plywood and MDF.
- Includes seven self-guided cutters for decorating edge moulding of straight and curved components.

SET/SS8X1/4TC £42.61

SET/SS8X8MMTC £42.61



Cutters tilt up for choosing and easy access.

1/2" SHANK 15 PIECE SET

TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

A fifteen piece set containing a selection of popular cutters.

- For softwood, hardwood, chipboard, plywood and MDF.
- Includes eight self-guided cutters for straight and shaped work.

SET/SS9X1/2TC £59.87



Grooving with a two flute.



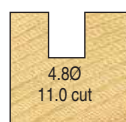
Ogee cutter fitted in a router.



Rounding over a mould.

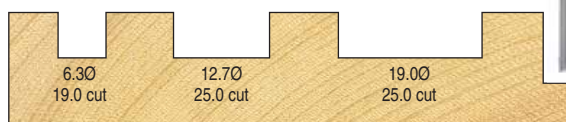


SINGLE FLUTE



3/16"Ø

TWO FLUTE

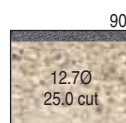


1/4"Ø

1/2"Ø

3/4"Ø

GUIDED TRIMMER



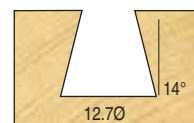
1/2"Ø

GUIDED REBATER



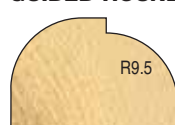
7/16" rebate

DOVETAIL



1/2"Ø

GUIDED ROUND OVER

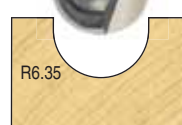


3/8" radius



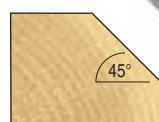
1/2" radius

CORE BOX



1/4" radius

GUIDED CHAMFER



45°

GUIDED COVE

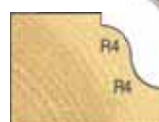


1/4" radius



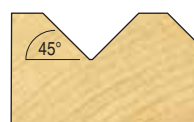
1/2" radius

GUIDED OGEE



5/32" radius

'V' GROOVE



1/2"Ø

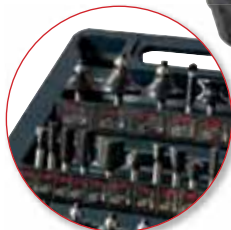
1/4" SHANK 24 PIECE SET

Contains a range of widely used cutters for decorative woodworking.

- For softwood, hardwood, chipboard, plywood and MDF.
- Excellent value for money.
- Includes eleven self-guided cutters for straight and shaped work.

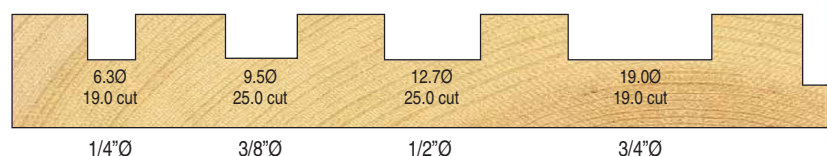
SET/SS24X1/4TC £84.16

TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

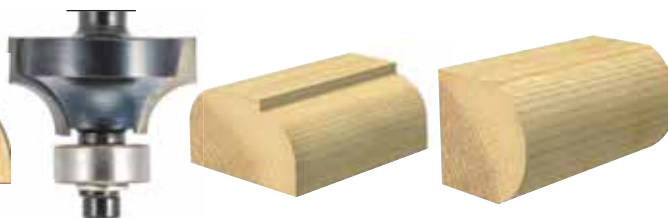
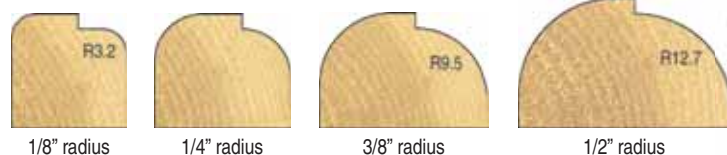


Cutters tilt up for choosing and easy access.

TWO FLUTE



GUIDED ROUND OVER

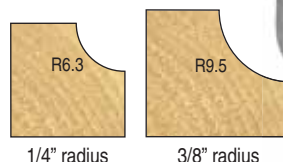


GUIDED CHAMFER



V GROOVE

GUIDED COVE



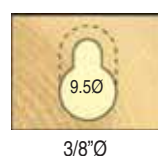
GUIDED TRIMMER



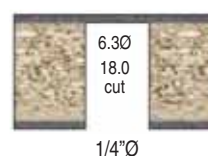
GUIDED REBATER



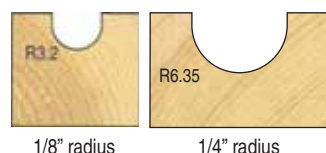
KEYHOLE



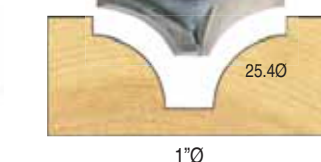
PIERCE & TRIM



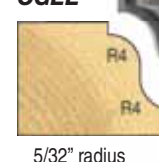
CORE BOX



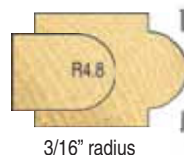
OVOLO PANEL



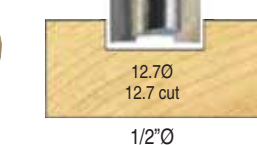
GUIDED ROMAN OGEE



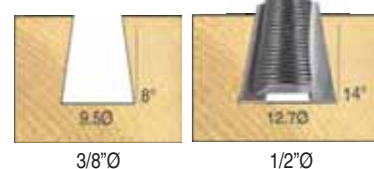
STAFF BEAD



HINGE RECESS



DOVETAIL



1/4" SHANK 30 PIECE SET

TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

This set contains a selection of the most widely used cutters for decorative and professional woodworking. Supplied in an aluminium case.

- Suitable for grooving, profiling and moulding.
- Includes seven straights from 5mm to 20mm diameter and fifteen bearing guided cutters for straight and shaped work.
- Use on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF and plywood.
- Excellent value for money.

SET/SS31X1/4TC £96.19

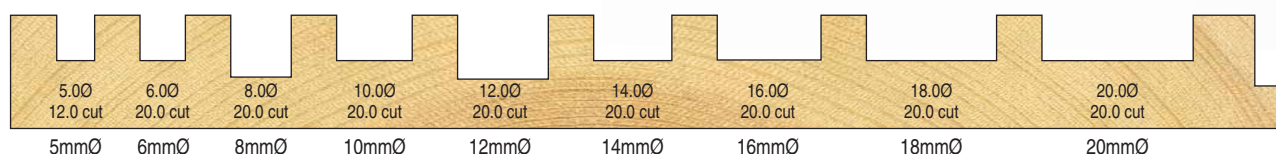


Supplied in an aluminium carry case.



ROUTER CUTTER SETS

TWO FLUTE



GUIDED TRIMMER



12.7mmØ



GUIDED REBATER



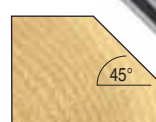
3/8" rebate



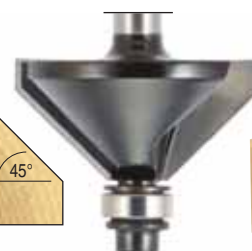
GUIDED CHAMFER



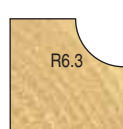
25°



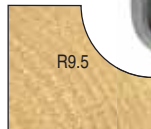
45°



GUIDED COVE



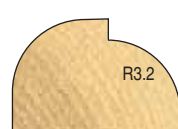
1/4" radius



3/8" radius



GUIDED ROUND OVER



1/8" radius



1/4" radius



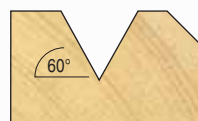
5/16" radius



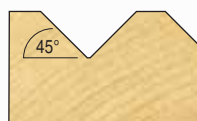
3/8" radius



'V' GROOVE



3/8"Ø



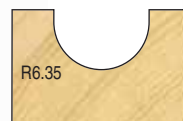
1/2"Ø



CORE BOX



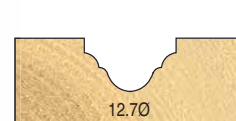
1/8" radius



1/4" radius



CLASSIC PANEL



1/2" Ø



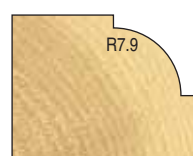
GUIDED OVOLO



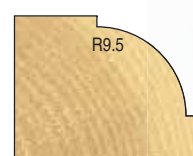
1/8" radius



1/4" radius



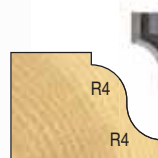
5/16" radius



3/8" radius



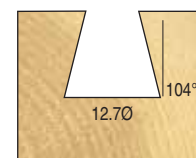
ROMAN OGEE



5/32" radius



DOVETAIL



1/2" Ø



1/2" SHANK 35 PIECE SET

This set contains a concise selection of the most widely used cutters for decorative and professional woodworking. Supplied in an aluminium carry case.

- Suitable for grooving, profiling and moulding.
- Set includes seven straights from 3.2mm to 19mm diameter and twenty-one bearing guided cutters for straight and shaped work.
- Use on softwoods, hardwoods, MDF and plywood.
- Excellent value for money.

SET/SS35X1/2TC £108.21

TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED



Supplied in an aluminium carry case.



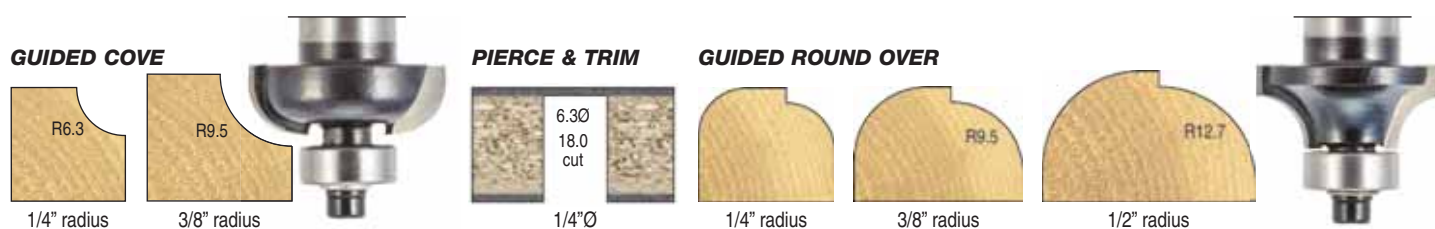
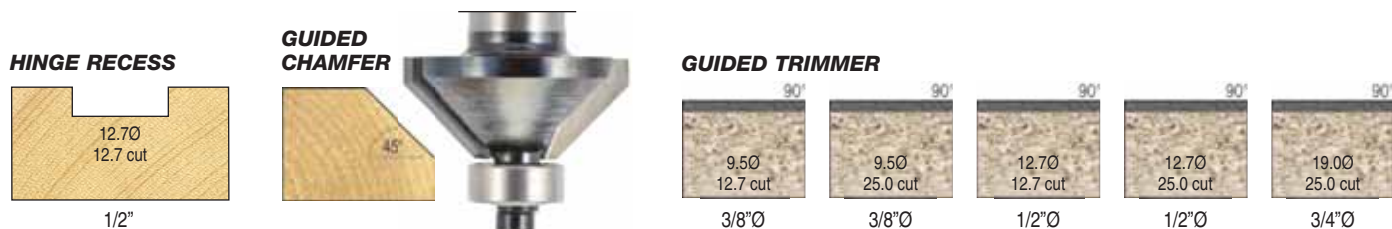
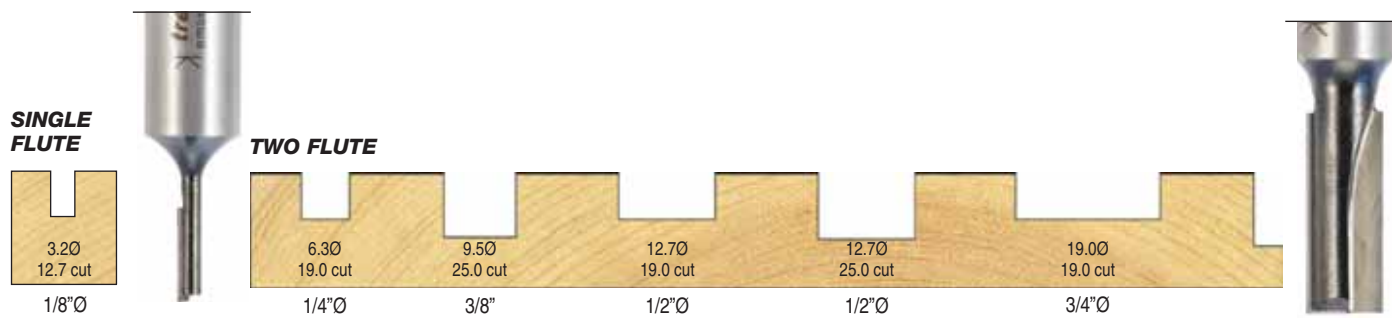
Grooving with a two flute.



Ogee cutter fitted in a router.

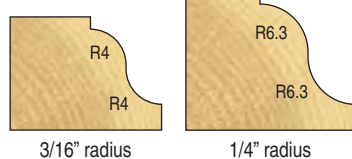


Rounding over a mould.



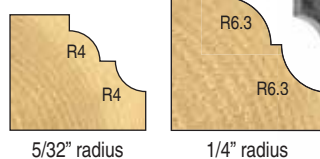


GUIDED ROMAN OGEE



3/16" radius

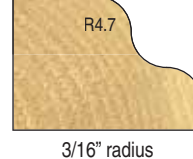
GUIDED CLASSIC DECOR



1/4" radius

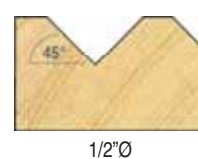


WAVY EDGE



3/16" radius

'V' GROOVE

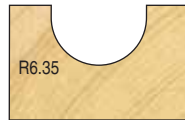


1/2" Ø

CORE BOX



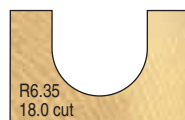
1/8" radius



1/4" radius

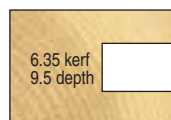


LONG SERIES CORE BOX

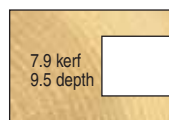


1/4" radius

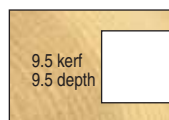
GUIDED GROOVER



1/4" kerf



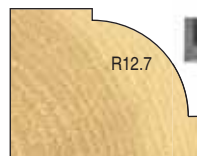
5/16" kerf



3/8" kerf



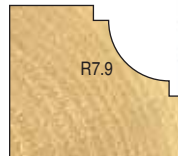
GUIDED OVOLO



1/2" radius



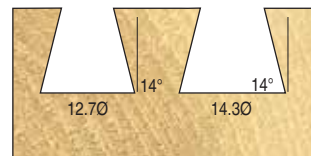
GUIDED CAVETTO



5/16" radius



DOVETAIL



12.7°

14.3°



T7 2100W VARIABLE SPEED ROUTER

See page 142 for full details.

Product Ref.

T7EK

- Powerful 2100 watt motor for assured, consistent performance.
- Soft start motor to minimise start up movement.
- Trade rated, ideal for worktop fitting.
- Supplied with 1/2" collet and 1/4" reducing sleeve.
- Built in fine height adjustment.
- Micro-adjustable fence for additional end user benefits.
- Trammel adapter supplied for circle and curve cutting.



1/4" SHANK 50 PIECE SET

TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

This 50 piece cutter set contains a range of popular Tungsten Carbide Tipped cutters for a variety of applications.

- Use on softwoods, hardwoods, Chipboard, Plywood and MDF.
- Includes 22 guided, 10 straight and 18 unguided router cutters.
- Create 150 different profiles for a variety of applications.
- Excellent value for money.
- Supplied in aluminium carry case for safe and easy storage.



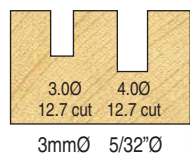
Grooving with a two flute.



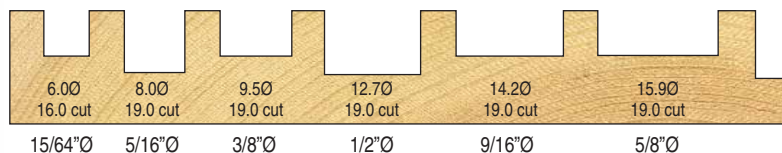
Ogee cutter fitted in a router.

SET/SS50X1/4TC £151.79

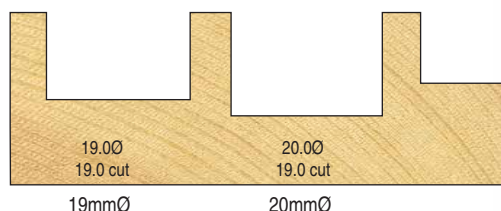
SINGLE FLUTE



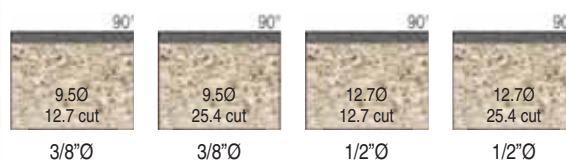
TWO FLUTE



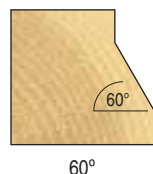
TWO FLUTE



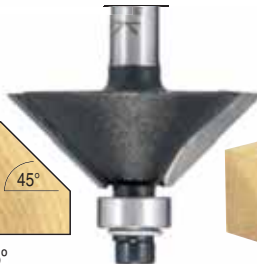
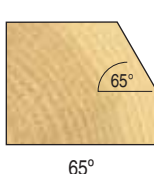
GUIDED TRIMMER



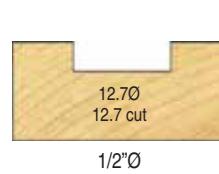
COMBINATION BEVEL



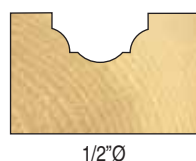
GUIDED CHAMFER



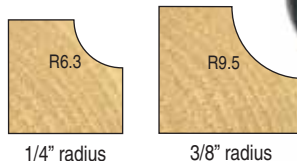
HINGE RECESS



CLASSIC DECOR



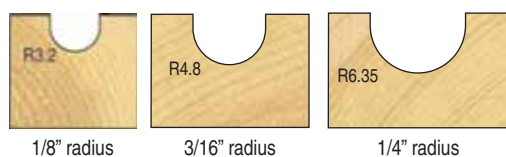
GUIDED COVE



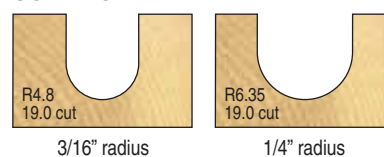
GUIDED REBATER



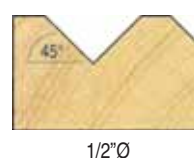
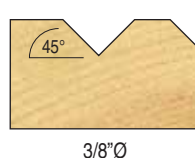
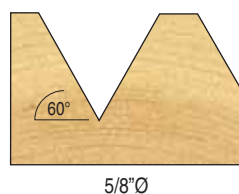
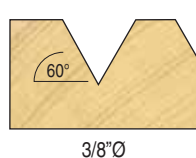
CORE BOX



LONG SERIES CORE BOX



'V' GROOVE





Rounding a chamfer.



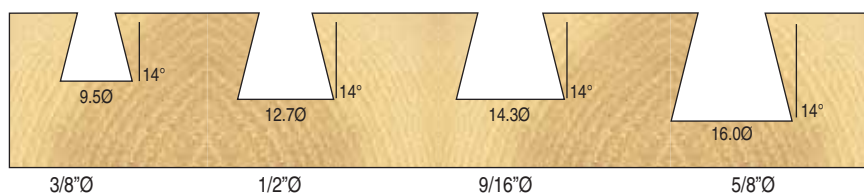
Rounding over a mould.



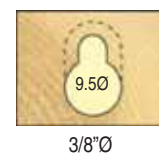
PIERCE & TRIM



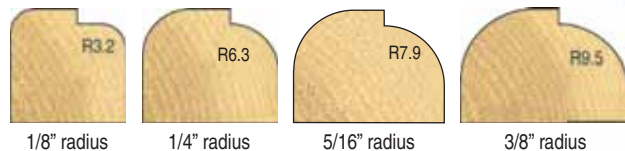
DOVETAIL



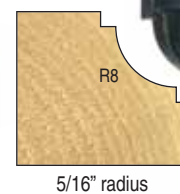
KEYHOLE



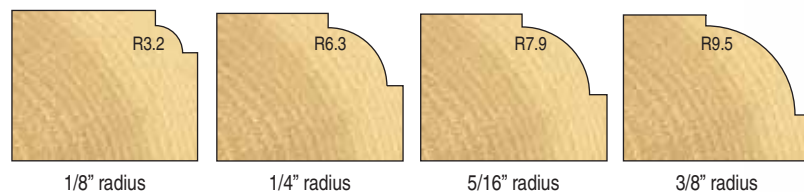
GUIDED ROUND OVER



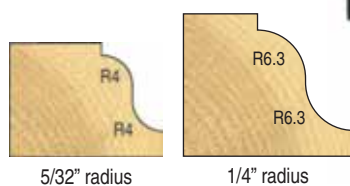
GUIDED CAVETTO



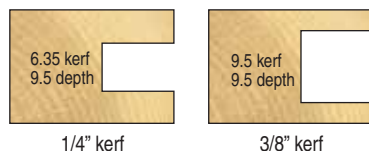
GUIDED OVOLO



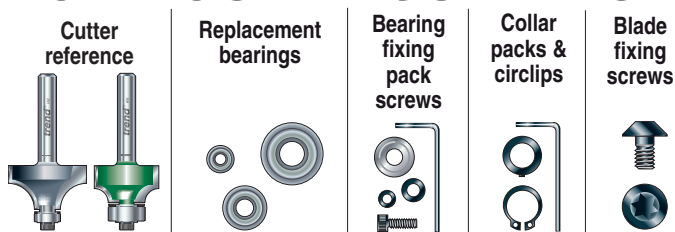
GUIDED ROMAN OGEE



GUIDED GROOVER



SPARE PARTS FOR ROUTER CUTTERS



Cutter reference	Replacement bearings	Bearing fixing pack screws	Collar packs & circlips	Blade fixing screws
7/90 & 7/91	B16	-	-	-
7/96 - 7/99	BNT/2	SP-E	-	-
8/20 & 8/21	B127A	SP-C	-	-
8/30 & 9/70	B16F	SP-D	-	-
8/40 - 44	B127A	SP-C	-	-
8/51 & 8/53	B127A	SP-C	COLL/14	-
9/41 & 9/42	B95A	SP-J	-	-
9/55 - 9/57	B127A	SP-C	-	-
9/70	B16F	SP-D	-	-
9/71	B127A	SP-C	-	-
9/72-9/76	B16F	SP-D	-	-
9/77	B19	SP-A	-	-
9/78	B17	SP-A	-	-
9/80	B16	SP-A	-	-
9/85	B16F	SP-A	-	-
9/87 & 9/88	B16F	SP-D	-	-
9/95 - 9/98	B16 & B16	SP-E	COLL/14	-
11/20	B127	-	COLL/14	-
11/41	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
11/60	BNT/2	SP-E	-	-
11/40 & 13/40	B127	-	COLL/14	-
13/41	B16	-	COLL/14	-
13/42	B19	-	COLL/14	-
13/50	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
17/01	B127	-	COLL/14	-
17/1	B19	-	COLL/14	-
17/2	BB22	-	COLL/14	-
17/4	B29C	-	COLL/14	-
18/53 & 18/55	BB22	-	CIRC/1	-
18/54 & 18/56	B35G	-	CIRC/2	-
18/80 - 18/84	B127A	SP-C	-	-
21/1 (1/4)	B19	-	COLL/14	-
21/1 (1/2)	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
21/2	B254G	-	COLL/12	-
21/3	B38G	-	COLL/12A	-
22/4	B127A	SP-C	-	-
23/09 & 23/12	B127	-	COLL/14	-
23/10 (1/4)	B19	-	COLL/14	-
23/10 (1/2)	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
23/11	B29C	-	COLL/12	-
25/3 & 25/5	B95A, B127A, B16A, B16D	SP-C	CIRC/3	-
25/7	B127A, B16A, B19A, B19C	SP-C	CIRC/2	-
26/2	B127	-	COLL/14	-
26/3	B19	-	COLL/14	-
26/4	B16	-	COLL/14	-
27/35 & 27/59	BB28	-	-	-
30/2 - 30/6	B127	-	COLL/14	-
33/55 - 33/56	BB16	-	COLL/8	-
34/60 & 34/61	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
34/90 - 34/92	B127, B16, B19	SP-E	-	-
40/13 - 40/16	B95A, B127A, B16A	SP-J	-	-
40/32	B127A	SP-J	-	-
41/5	B127A	SP-C	-	-
45/1 - 45/3	B63B	SP-G	-	-

REPLACEMENT BEARINGS

To order the correct replacement bearing, please use the chart above.

Care and maintenance

Check bearings regularly for free running and replace if faulty.

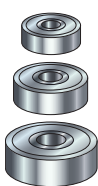
Bearings are shielded to prevent penetration of dust and grease packed for life. They should not be cleaned with solvent or lubricated as this will dissolve the grease and cause premature bearing failure. Scrape off any resin build-up.

Ref. B182 is sleeved and can be re-ground.

Always check the tightness of the fixing screw before using cutter.

Bearing size conversion

inch	mm
1/8	= 3.2
3/16	= 4.76
1/4	= 6.35
3/8	= 9.55
1/2	= 12.7
1	= 25.4
1-1/8	= 28.6
1-3/8	= 34.9



OD	ID	Thickness	Ref.	Price
3/16"	3/32"	3/32"	B48J	£7.35
1/4"	1/8"	7/64"	B63B	£7.35
3/8"	1/8"	5/32"	B95B	£7.51
3/8"	3/16"	1/8"	B95A	£7.35
1/2"	1/8"	11/64"	B127B	£9.47
1/2"	3/16"	3/16"	B127A	£5.87
1/2"	1/4"	3/16"	B127	£8.85
14.0mm	3/16"	5.0mm	B14A	£13.51
14.0mm	5.0mm	5.0mm	B14F	£13.06
5/8"	1/8"	3/16"	B16B	£11.11
5/8"	3/16"	3/16"	B16A	£7.51
5/8"	1/4"	3/16"	B16	£5.26
5/8"	3/8"	5/32"	B16D	£13.51
16.0mm	5.0mm	4.9mm	B16F	£13.51
16.0mm	8.0mm	5.0mm	B16	£12.54
17.0mm	1/4"	7/32"	BB17	£13.51
18.0mm	1/4"	3/16"	B18	£13.80
18.2mm	1/4"	3/16"	B182	£11.11
19.0mm	6.0mm	6.0mm	B19H	£10.36
3/4"	1/8"	3/16"	B19B	£11.89
3/4"	3/16"	3/16"	B19A	£9.47
3/4"	1/4"	9/32"	B19	£5.87
3/4"	1/2"	5/32"	B19C	£8.87
20.0mm	1/4"	5.9mm	B20	£12.54
22.0mm	1/4"	6.0mm	B22	£12.54
28.0mm	12.0mm	8.0mm	B28	£13.51
30.0mm	3/16"	5.0mm	B300A	£13.51
30.0mm	1/4"	9/32"	B300	£12.54
22.0mm	8.0mm	7.0mm	BB22	£12.60
22.0mm	1/2"	6.0mm	B22C	£18.18
7/8"	3/8"	9/32"	B78D	£11.89
23.0mm	1/2"	5.0mm	B23C	£11.89
24.0mm	1/2"	5.0mm	B24C	£11.89
25.0mm	15.0mm	6.0mm	B25G	£16.97
25.40mm	9.1mm	6.35mm	B254	£12.54
25.4mm	15.0mm	5.5mm	B254G	£16.97
1"	1/2"	4.0mm	B254C	£16.97
28.0mm	8.0mm	8.9mm	BB28	£16.97
28.0mm	1/2"	5.0mm	B28C	£18.18
1-1/8"	1/2"	5/16"	B29C	£12.54
32.0mm	12.0mm	10.0mm	B32	£12.54
1-3/8"	1/2"	7/16"	B35C	£16.97
41.0mm	8.0mm	10.6mm	BB41	£16.97

Cutter reference	Replacement bearing	Bearing fixing packs	Collar packs & circlips	Blade fixing screw
46/01	B127A	SP-J	-	SP-46/01D
46/010	B127A	SP-W	-	RT/M3.0
46/02 & 46/03	B19H	SP-Y	-	SP-46/02D
46/05 & 46/07	B63B	SP-G	-	-
46/06	B18	SP-A	-	-
46/09 & 46/090	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
46/2	B19	SP-E	-	-
46/23	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/3 - 46/6C	B16	SP-A	-	-
46/6D - 46/6F	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/7	B18	-	-	-
46/7/50	B127A	SP-A	-	-
46/7/60	B16F	SP-D	-	-
46/8/50	B95A	SP-C	-	-
46/9/50 & 46/9/60	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/10	B26E	-	COLL/38	-
46/11 - 46/18	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/19	B19A	SP-C	-	-
46/20	B19	SP-E	-	-
46/21 & 46/22	B182	SP-A	-	-
46/23	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/29 - 46/33	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/34	B127A & B19A	SP-C	-	-
46/35	B127A & B19A	SP-C	-	-
46/37	B95B	SP-F	-	-
46/38	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/39 & 46/39L	B95A, B127A, B16A & B19A	SP-C	-	-
46/40	B127 & B16	SP-A	-	-
46/41	B95A	SP-C	-	-
46/42	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/43	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/44	B22, B19 & B16	SP-E	-	-
46/45 - 46/49	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/50	B127 & B16	SP-A	-	-
46/52	B127A & B16A	SP-C	-	-
46/55	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/56	B16F	SP-D	-	-
46/57 & 46/58	B19	SP-E	-	-
46/60 - 46/66	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/67 & 46/68	B127A & B95A	SP-C	-	-
46/70 & 46/71	B127A & B16A	SP-C	-	-
46/75	B95B & B127B	SP-F	-	-
46/80	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/82	B127A & B127A	-	-	-
46/84 - 46/85	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/90	B16	-	COLL/14	-
46/91	B127	-	COLL/14	-
46/92	B16	-	COLL/14	-
46/93	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/94	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
46/95 & 46/96	B127	-	COLL/14	-
46/96A	B127	-	-	-
46/97 - 46/160	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/101	B254G	-	COLL/12	-
46/100	B25G	-	COLL/12	-
46/103 - 107	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/125, 46/115, 46/116	B95A + B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/130 - 160	B19A	SP-T	-	-
46/200 & 201	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/210	B182	SP-A	-	-
46/211	B19	SP-E	-	-
46/212	B19	SP-F	-	-
46/230 - 46/280	B95B & B127B	SP-C	-	-
46/282 & 46/283	B127A & B16A	SP-C	-	-
46/290	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/300 & 301	B19 & B19C	SP-E	COLL/12	-
46/360	B127A	SP-C	-	-
46/361	BN/4	SP-J	-	-
46/380	B254	SP-E	-	-
46/390	B127 & B127	SP-Q	-	-
46/401	B95A	SP-C	-	-
46/501	B19 & B19C	SP-E	COLL/12	-
46/521	B14F & BB16	SP-J	-	-
46/903A	B95	-	-	-
46/900 - 46/904	B95	-	COLL/14A	-
46/913	B127	-	COLL/14	-
10 off B63B	B16	SP-A	-	-
84/19 & 84/21	B16	SP-A	-	-
84/24	B127	-	-	-
84/84	B16	-	-	-
90/1 - 90/4	B127A	SP-C	-	-
90/10 & 90/11	BN/1	SP-E	-	-

MULTI-BEARING PACKS

Contain the same size bearing for production applications. Reduced price for each individual bearing.



Description	OD	ID	Product Ref.	Price
10 off B48J	3/16"	3/32"	B48J/10	£58.55
10 off B63B	1/4"	1/8"	B63B/10	£45.02
10 off B95A	3/8"	3/16"	B95A/10	£53.60
10 off B127A	1/2"	3/16"	B127A/10	£45.02
10 off B19H	19.0mm	6.0mm	B19H/10	£63.03
10 off B16	5/8"	1/4"	B16/10	£33.90
10 off B19C	3/4"	1/2"	B19C/10	£67.82

RUBBER SHIELDED BALL BEARINGS

Give an improved protection from dust and dirt.



OD	ID	Thickness	Product Ref.	Price
1/2"	3/16"	3/16"	B127ARS	£13.51
5/8"	1/4"	3/16"	B16RS	£7.51
3/4"	1/4"	9/32"	B19RS	£7.38
22.0mm	8.0mm	7.0mm	BB22RS	£10.36
35.0mm	15.0mm	11.0mm	B35GRS	£18.90

PLASTIC SLEEVED BEARINGS

Plastic sleeved for solid surface cutters.
Refs. BNT/2 & BNT/5 are tapered.



OD	ID	Thickness	Product Ref.	Price
1/2"	3/16"	4.9mm	BN/4	£10.36
3/4"	1/4"	5.8mm	BN/1	£10.36
28.6mm	15.0mm	9.0mm	BN/3	£22.07
20/21.8mm	1/4"	5.7mm	BNT/2	£10.36
21/22.4mm	1/4"	6.8mm	BNT/5	£10.36

Cutter reference	Replacement bearing	Bearing fixing packs	Collar packs & circlips	Blade fixing screw
90/12	B16F	SP-D	-	-
90/13 & 90/14	B16	SP-A	-	-
90/20 & 90/21	BN/3	-	COLL/12	-
90/23 & 90/24	B29C	-	-	-
90/25 & 90/26, 90/28	BN/4	SP-C	-	-
90/29	BNT/5	SP-E	-	-
90/30	B19	SP-E	-	-
90/31	B29C	-	COLL/12	-
90/40	B16F	SP-D	-	-
90/44	B16A	SP-D	-	-
91/20	BB41 & BB43	-	-	-
92/1 - 92/6	B127A	SP-C	-	-
92/20 - 92/27	B16F	SP-D	-	-
93/3	B16F	SP-D	-	-
93/1	B16F	SP-C	-	-
93/2 & 93/10	-	-	-	-
93/11	B16A	SP-D	-	-
331	B22C	-	COLL/12	-
333	B28C	-	COLL/12	-
334	B29C & B35C	-	COLL/12	-
343 & 344	B29C	-	COLL/12	-
346 & 348	B32	-	-	-
753	BB16	-	-	-
865	B127A	SP-C	-	-
C040	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C040A	B127A	SP-C	-	-
C043B	B127	-	COLL/14	-
C044B	B127	-	COLL/14	-
C049	B95A	SP-I	-	-
C059	B95B	SP-F	-	-
C060	B95B	SP-H	-	-
C061	B95B	SP-F	-	-
C062 - C063A	B95A	SP-H	-	-
C063B, C063C, C065 & C066	B127A	SP-C	-	-
C074 - C079E	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C086	B95A	SP-H	-	-
C087	B95B	SP-H	-	-
C090	B95B	SP-F	-	-
C091	B95A	SP-C	-	-
C094	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C095	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
C096	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C097	B95A	SP-I	-	-
C098 - C099	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C104	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C105	B95A & B127A	SP-C	-	-
C111	BB22	-	CIRC/1	-
C112, C115 & C115A	B95A	SP-I	-	-
C116 - C116A	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C117	B16	SP-D	-	-
C117A & C117B	B19	SP-I	-	-
C117C	B182	SP-I	-	-
C119	B127A	SP-C	-	-
C119A	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C119B	B127A	SP-C	-	-
C121, C121B & C121D	B127	-	COLL/14	-
C121A	BB16	-	COLL/8	-
C121C & C121E	B16	-	COLL/14	-
C121G & C121H & C121P	B95	-	COLL/14A	-
C121K & C121N	B127	-	COLL/14	-
C122	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C123	B19	-	COLL/14	-
C130	B16	SP-I	-	-
C131	BB22	-	CIRC/1	-
C133	B19	SP-C	-	-
C134, C138A, B & C	B127A	SP-C	-	-
C138 - C139	B95A	SP-C	-	-
C140	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C143 - C148	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C149	BB22	-	-	-
C156 - C158	BB22	-	-	-
C152	B127A, B16A & B19A	SP-J	-	-
C155	BB22	-	-	-
C162 - C162A	B127	-	COLL/14	-
C165A	B182	-	SP-I	-

BEARING FIXING PACKS

Spare part packs make ordering spares easier. Packs include hex key, screw, washer & shield (if required). See chart above for selection of correct pack & replacement bearing.

Key Type	Size A/F	Cap Head Screw	Washer ID	Shield OD x ID	Product Ref.	Price per Pack
Hex	3mm	M4 x 6mm	4.0mm	-	SP-A	£2.40
Hex	3mm	M4 x 6mm	4.0mm	5/8" x 1/4"	SP-B	£2.40
Hex	3/32"	NC5 x 3/8"	3.5mm	{ 1/2" x 3/16" 5/16" x 3/16" }	SP-C	£3.17
Hex	3/32"	NC5 x 3/8"	3.5mm	16mm x 5mm	SP-D	£2.40
Hex	4mm	NF10 x 1/2"	5.0mm	15mm x 6.3mm	SP-E	£2.40
Hex	5/64"	NC3 x 3/8"	2.0mm	3/8" x 1/8"	SP-F	£3.65
-	-	NC2 x 7/32" (Pozi®)	2.0mm	-	SP-G	£1.65
Hex	{ 2.5mm 3/32" }	{ 1/8" x 3/8" M3 x 8mm }	3.5mm	-	SP-H	£2.40
Hex	{ 2.5mm 3/32" }	{ M3 x 8mm NC5 x 3/8" }	3.5mm	1/2" x 3/16"	SP-I	£3.17
Hex	2.5mm	M3 x 8mm	5.0mm	1/2" x 3/16"	SP-J	£2.40
Hex	3/32"	NC5 x 1/2"	3.5mm	-	SP-Q	£3.17
Hex	5/64"	M2.5 x 6mm	2.5mm	3.2mm x 6mm	SP-R	£3.17
Hex	5/64"	M3 x 12mm (csk)	-	-	SP-T	£2.09
-	-	M3 x 8mm (pan)	-	5/16" x 3/16"	SP-W	£11.89
-	-	Hex nut	-	4.2mm - 2.15mm	SP-X	£6.76
Hex	2.5mm	M4 x 5.5mm (Dome)	-	15mm x 5mm	SP-Y	£6.13

KEYS

Gives positive and quick action to help prevent overtightening and to allow quick tightening of screw.



Key Type	Key Size	Product Ref.	Price
Hex	1.5mm	RT/KEY/1.5	£7.96
Hex	1/16"	AK/116	£1.20
Hex	3/32"	AK/332	£1.13
Hex	2.5mm	AK/25	£1.13
Hex	1/8"	AK/18	£1.13
Hex	4.0mm	AK/4	£1.13
Torx®	T9	RT/KEY/T9	£6.29
Torx®	T15	RT/KEY	£6.29

Cutter reference	Replacement bearing	Bearing fixing packs	Collar packs & circlips	Blade fixing screw
C165B	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
C165 - C166	B19C	-	COLL/12	-
C166B	B245C	-	COLL/12	-
C167 - C168	B63B	SP-R	-	-
C170	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C170A	BB16	-	-	-
C183 - C184	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C183B & C184A	BB16 & BB318	-	-	-
C190 - C191	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C193	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C193A	BB22, BB19, BB16	SP-E	-	-
C195 - C197	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C198	B95A & B127A	SP-I	-	-
C199	B19 & B19C	SP-I	COLL/12	-
C201 & C203	B35G	-	CIRC/2	-
C204	BB22	-	-	-
C205	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C206	B22C	-	COLL/12	-
C207	B29C	-	COLL/12	-
C208 & C221	B32	-	-	-
C209 & C220	B16	-	-	-
C210 - C213	B22C	-	COLL/12	-
C210A - C213A	BB20	-	COLL/14	-
C214	BB16	-	COLL/8	-
C214A	BB19C	-	COLL/12	-
C215	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C216	B16F	SP-I	-	-
C217 & C217A	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C218	B16F	SP-I	-	-
C223	B32	-	-	-
C224	B16	-	COLL/14	-
C225	B16	SP-C	-	-
C225C	B127	SP-C	-	-
C226	B19	SP-I	-	-
C255 & C256	BB34 & BB22	-	-	-
C260	B16	SP-I	-	-
C265	B127A	SP-I	-	-
C266	B95A	SP-I	-	-
C272 & C273	B127A	-	COLL/14	-
MB/01 - MB/08	B48J	SP-X	-	-
MB/09 & MB/10	B48J	-	-	-
MB/11 & MB/12	B63B	-	-	-
PSC	BB22	-	-	-
QUAD	BB22	-	-	-
RT/03	-	-	-	RT/M3.0
RT/04 - RT/08, RT/10, 11(M), 12(M), RT/13 - RT/15 - RT/19, RT/21	-	-	-	RT/3.5
RT/23 - RT/24	-	-	-	-
RT/33, RT/39	B127	-	-	SP-46/02D
RT/30 - RT/32	B16	-	-	SP-46/02D
RT/40 & RT/41	-	-	-	RT/3.5 & SP-46/02D
RT/50, RT/51 & RT/60	-	-	-	SP-46/02D
RT/65	B127A	SP-W	-	RT/M3.0
RT/70	B19C	-	COLL/12	RT/3.5
RT/72	B19C	-	COLL/12	SP-46/02D
RT/75	B19C & B19	RT/M4.0 ▲	COLL/12	SP-46/02D
RT/80	-	-	-	RT/3.5
RT/81	-	-	-	RT/M3.0
RT/100	B127	-	-	RT/M3.0
RT/130, 260	B127A	-	-	RT/M3.0
RT/323	-	-	-	RT/3.0
RT/331	B127A	SP-W	-	RT/M3.0
RT/343	B35C	-	COLL/12	RT/3.5
RT/391	B95A	SP-W	-	RT/M3.0
S46/02	B63B	SP-G	-	-
S49/10	B127 & B127	-	COLL/14	-
S64/2	B63B	SP-G	-	-
S64/30	B63B	SP-G	-	-
SSP/1-2B, 4 - 9B	B95A & B127	SP-C	COLL/14	-
SSP/3-3B	B95B & B127	SP-F	COLL/14	-
T46/0 & T46/02	B95A	SP-C	-	-
T46/01	B127A	SP-C	-	-
T46/04	B127A	SP-C	-	-
T46/1	B16	SP-E	-	-

▲ = screw only, see below. ● RT/3.5 for RB/D, SP-46/02D for RB/C

COLLAR PACKS

Collar Packs are used for cutters with shank mounted bearings. Packs include one collar, grub screw and hex key.

Collar OD	Collar ID	Hex Key	Product Ref.	Price per Pack
11.0mm	1/4"	1/16"	COLL/14	£2.85
14.0mm	8.0mm	5/64"	COLL/8	£2.85
15.0mm	3/8"	1/16"	COLL/38A	£2.85
18.0mm	1/2"	1/16"	COLL/12	£2.85
20.0mm	1/2"	1/16"	COLL/12A	£2.85

CIRCLIPS

Sprung steel fasteners to hold bearings in position onto grooved shanks.

Collar ID	Product Ref.	Price per Pack
8.0mm	CIRC/1	£1.65
1/2"	CIRC/2	£1.65

BLADE FIXING SCREWS FOR ROTA-TIP

Always use our replacement screws if those supplied with the tool are lost or need replacing.



BEARING FIXING SCREWS FOR ROTA-TIP

Spare fixing screws.

Driver Type	Screw Size & Type	Key Required	Screw Product Ref.	Price
Slot	M3 x 4mm, dome 7mmØ	-	RT/M3.0	£3.59
Torx®	M3 x 4mm, dome 5.5mmØ	Torx® T9	RT/3.0	£3.59
Torx®	M3.5 x 5mm, 6mmØ	Torx® T15	RT/3.5	£3.59
Torx®	M4 x 5.5mm, dome 8mmØ	Torx® T15	SP-46/02D	£2.40
Hex	M3 x 5mm set	Hex 1.5mm	SP-46/01D	£1.65
Hex	M4 x 10mm, dome 7.3mmØ	Hex 2.5mm	RT/M4.0	£3.59

Type	Dome Screw Size	Key Required	Product Ref.	Price
Torx®	M4 x 5.5mm	T15	SP-46/02D	£2.40
Hex	M4 x 5.5mm	2.5mm A/F	RT/4.0	£2.85

CV**CHROME
VANADIUM****PROFESSIONAL**

JIGSAW BLADES

High quality blades to cut straight and curved cuts in natural and man-made timber and plastic. Five blades available including cross ground, tapered or milled and set, depending on material and application.

- With universal T-shank bayonet fitting.
- Made from high alloyed Chrome-Vanadium Steel, perfect for use on softer materials.
- For general woodworking applications.

To fit machines:

AEG, BLACK & DECKER (NEW), BOSCH, DEWALT, FESTOOL, HITACHI, MACALLISTER, MAKITA, MCKELLER, METABO, POWERBASE, STANLEY FAT MAX

JIGSAW BLADES 75 X 2.5MM UP-CUT 5PK

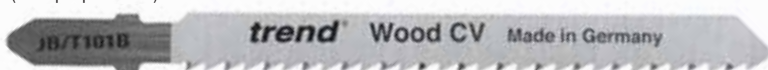
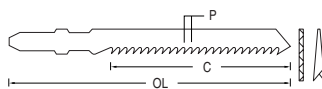
Ideal for straight, fine up-cuts in softwood, hardwood, laminated particle board, plywood and plastic. Up-cut, cross-ground, tapered back.

JB/T101B £11.36

(Price per pack of 5)

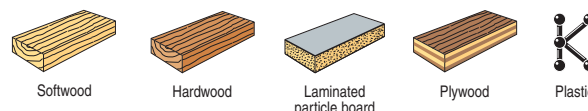
JB/T101B/25 £45.37

(Price per pack of 25)



C Blade Length	OL Overall Length	P Pitch	Timber Thickness
75mm (3")	100mm (4")	2.5mm 10 tpi	4 - 30mm (3/16" - 1-1/4")

Suitable for:



JIGSAW BLADES 75 X 2.5MM DOWN-CUT 5PK

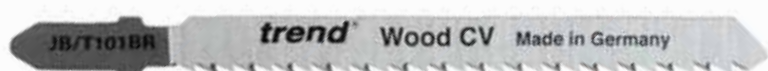
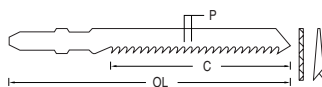
Ideal for straight, fine down-cuts in softwood, hardwood, laminated particle board, plywood and plastic. Down-cut, cross-ground, tapered back.

JB/T101BR £13.91

(Price per pack of 5)

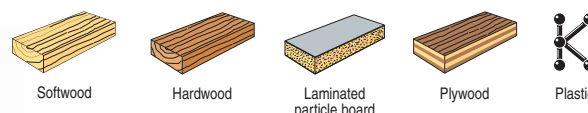
JB/T101BR/25 £56.72

(Price per pack of 25)

DOWN-CUT

C Blade Length	OL Overall Length	P Pitch	Timber Thickness
75mm (3")	100mm (4")	2.5mm 10 tpi	4 - 30mm (3/16" - 1-1/4")

Suitable for:

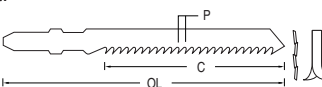


JIGSAW BLADES 75 X 4MM UP-CUT 5PK

Fast cutting, Ideal for straight, very fast clean cuts in softwood, hardwood, particle board and plywood. Up-cut, cross-ground and set.

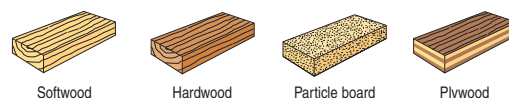
JB/T144D £10.11

(Price per pack of 5)

FAST CUT

C Blade Length	OL Overall Length	P Pitch	Timber Thickness
75mm (3")	100mm (4")	4.0mm 6 tpi	6 - 60mm (1/4" - 2-3/8")

Suitable for:

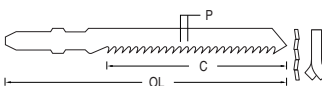


JIGSAW BLADES 75 X 3MM UP-CUT 5PK

Ideal for fast coarse cuts in softwood, hardwood, plywood and plastic. Up-cut, milled and alternate set.

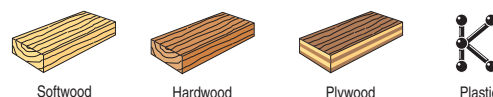
JB/T111C £6.32 +

(Price per pack of 5)



C Blade Length	OL Overall Length	P Pitch	Timber Thickness
75mm (3")	100mm (4")	3.0mm 8 tpi	6 - 60mm (1/4" - 2-3/8")

Suitable for:

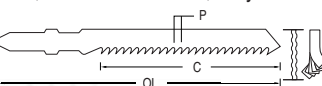


JIGSAW BLADES 55 X 2MM UP-CUT 5PK

Ideal for straight cuts in softwood, hardwood, plywood, insulation material, acrylic and plastic. Up-cut, milled, wavy set.

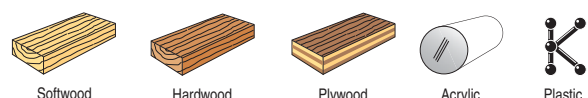
JB/T119B £7.57

(Price per pack of 5)



C Blade Length	OL Overall Length	P Pitch	Timber Thickness
55mm (2-1/4")	75mm (3")	2.0mm 12 tpi	4 - 30mm (3/16" - 1-1/4")

Suitable for:



SOLID CARBIDE

PLANER BLADES

Trend Solid Carbide Planer Blades fit most makes of portable electric planers and are supplied in pairs.

- Professional versions are made from high grade extended life carbide.
- They have two cutting edges and are reversible for extended life.
- A conversion kit is required for some planers.



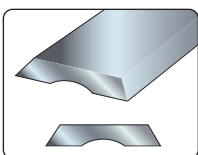
VIDEO
TO
WATCH

trend-uk.com/video

PROFESSIONAL PLANER BLADE 82 X 5MM

Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness
82.0mm	5.0mm	1.2mm

Make	Model No.
BLACK & DECKER	P7102, P7103, PL805

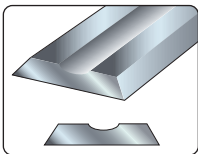


PB/22 £13.83
(Price per pair)

PROFESSIONAL PLANER BLADE 75.5 X 5.5MM

Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness
75.5mm	5.5mm	1.1mm

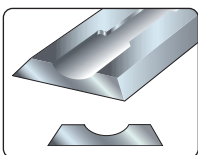
Make	Model No.
AEG (ATLAS COPCO)	HTH 75 (NEW)
BLACK & DECKER	BD750, DN750, SR600, SR600K
BOSCH	0590, 1590, 1591, P400
HAFFNER	FH222
HOLZ-HER	2121, 2223 (OLD), 2320, 2330
KRESS	EH6701, EH6702, JETSTAR
MAFELL	HU75
METABO	6375
SKIL	98H



PB/28 £13.83
(Price per pair)

CRAFTPRO PLANER BLADE 80.5 X 5.9MM

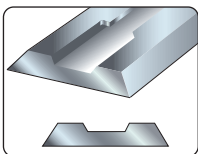
Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness
80.5mm	5.9mm	1.2mm



CR/PB25 £11.64
(Price per pair).
See PB/25 for list of planers.

CRAFTPRO PLANER BLADE 82 X 5.5MM

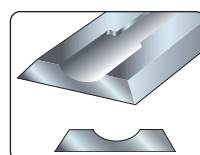
Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness
82.0mm	5.5mm	1.1mm



CR/PB29 £11.64
(Price per pair).
See PB/29 for list of planers.

PROFESSIONAL PLANER BLADE 80.5 X 5.9MM

Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness
80.5mm	5.9mm	1.2mm

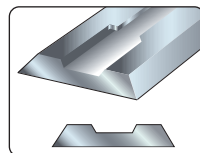


PB/25 £13.83
(Price per pair)

Make	Model No.
AEG (ATLAS COPCO)	450
DEWALT	DW676K
ELU	MFF40, MFF80, MFF80K, MFF81, MFF81K

PROFESSIONAL PLANER BLADE 82 X 5.5MM

Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness
82.0mm	5.5mm	1.1mm



PB/29 £13.83
(Price per pair)

Make	Model No.
AEG (ATLAS COPCO)	EH3-82, EH82, EH82.1, EH450, EH700, EH800, EH822, H500, H750, PL750
BLACK & DECKER	BD710, BD711, BD713, BD725, DN710, DN720, KW712, KW712KA, KW713, KW725, KW750K
BOSCH	1592-9, GH014-4 V-LI, GH015-82, GH018 V-LI, GH026-82, GH040-82, GH0282, GH036-82C, GH31-82, PHO2-82, PHO3-82/B, PHO15-82, PHO16-82, PHO25-82, PHO30-82, PHO100, PHO150, PHO200, PHO300
CASALS	CE82, CE98ACE
COTECH (CLAS OHLSON)	18-3086
DEWALT	DW677, DW678EK, DW678K, DW680, D26500, D26501
DRAPER	PT682, P882
FELISATTI	TP282
FERM	FP82
FREUD	FE82, FE82VCE
HAFFNER	FH224
HITACHI	P18DSL/JJ, P18DSL/W4 (Cordless), P20SA, P20SA2, P20SF, P20V
HOLZ-HER	2223, 2321, 2321-S, 2322
MAFELL	EHU82, MHU82, MHU82D, MHU82S
MAKITA	1902, 1923H, DKP180Z, FB0800, KPO800, KPO810
METABO	4382, EXPERT, HO0882, HO8382
NUTOOL	NPT82
PERLES	SK82A, HOB882
PEUGEOT	ENERGY PLANE-910, RA3/82, RA82CS, RA400
RYOBI	EPN-7582, EPN7582NHG, GH014, HL-82, L180, L282, L-1835
SKIL	92H, 94H, 95H, 96H, 97H
STAYER	P910, PH82
WOLF/KANGO	8108



**Also available in
a 5 pair pack**

CR/PB29/5PR £45.37
(Pack includes 5 pairs).
See PB/29 for list of planers.

SAWBLADE RANGES



PROFESSIONAL SAWBLADES

PLUNGE SAW WOOD & WOOD BASED	116
PCD SAWBLADES	116
BUSHING WASHERS	116

TREND SAWBLADES

WOOD & WOOD BASED	117
NON STICK COATED	118
CORDLESS TRIM	118
PANEL TRIMMING	118
TRIPLE PACKS	118
MITRE SAW CROSSCUTTING	119
ALUMINIUM/PLASTIC	119
BUSHING WASHERS	119

COMPATIBILITY

COMPATIBILITY CHART	120
---------------------	-----



PCD TIPPED SAWBLADES

116

NEW



NEW

CRAFT PRO SAWBLADE TRIPLE PACKS

118



A BLADE SOLUTION FOR EVERY MACHINE

PROFESSIONAL & CRAFTPRO SAWBLADES

A range of Tungsten Carbide Tipped sawblades designed for a professional finish in softwood, hardwood, hardboard, plywood & particle board.



High Grade Steel Plate



Tungsten Carbide Tipped



Precision Bore



High Performance & Long Life



**Blade sizes from 85mm to 350mm
For cordless trim saws to bench saws**

EXPANSION SLOT

This allows the blade to expand as it heats up while cutting to prevent warping.

DIAMETER

This symbol denotes the diameter of the blade.

BORE

The diameter of the hole at the centre of the blade.

DIRECTION

This shows the cutting rotation of the blade.

TOOTH TIP/TYPE

Teeth shape vary to suit material being sawn.

TOOTH

The number of teeth on a blade will affect the speed and finish of the cut.

KERF

Width of slot created by the tooth.



FIND THE RIGHT BLADE FOR THE RIGHT FINISH!

Colour label denotes blade group for easy selection of blade for correct finish on material & type of sawing machine used



Universal Rip
Coarse Finish

Combination
Medium Finish

Fine Trim/Finishing
Extra Fine Finish

General Purpose
Medium/Coarse Finish

Trimming/Crosscut
Medium/Fine Finish

Panel Trimming
Super Fine Finish

		Plywood	Softwood	Hardwood	Plaster board	Particle Board	MDF	Veneered Both Sides	Veneered	Chipboard	Hardboard
Coarse Finish											
Medium / Coarse Finish											
Medium Finish											
Medium / Fine finish											
Extra Fine Finish											
Super Fine Finish											



TCT
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED

Specially designed sawblades for demanding professional and industrial applications.

- Micro-granular Carbide Tips give long lasting performance in a wide range of materials and provide the maximum number of re-sharpenings.

- The blades are laser cut from hardened, chrome alloyed steel plate and the reamed bore ensures precise balance and fit to spindle. Body tempered and roller tensioned to maintain trueness.

COLOUR CODE KEY

FINE TRIM / FINISHING (FT)



Extra fine finish suitable for: hardwood, softwood, exotic timber, double-sided veneer board, single-sided laminate materials, MDF, particle board and hardboards.



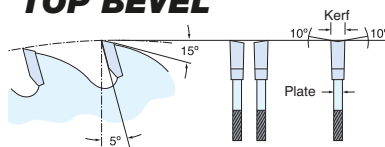
PLUNGE SAW WOOD & WOOD BASED

Fine trim

- Preferred for cutting across grain of hard and softwood.
- Finer finish, slower feed rate.

Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
●	7.1	160	6-1/4	48	20	2.2	1.6	FT/160X48X20A	£52.00
●	8B.1	165	6-1/2	48	20	2.2	1.6	FT/165X48X20	£58.50

ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL



PCD
POLYCRYSTALLINE
DIAMOND
TIPPED

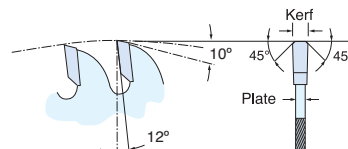


PCD FOR CEMENT FIBRE BOARD

Polycrystalline Diamond Tipped sawblade for use on cement fibre board and tool-wearing material eg laminate, solid wood and ultra hard materials.

TRIPLE CHIP TOOTH FORM

Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
M6	115	4-1/2	4	9.5	1.6	1.2	PCD/FSB/1154	£37.37
7.2	160	6-1/4	4	20	1.8	1.4	PCD/FSB/1604	£46.66
8B.2	165	6-1/4	4	20	1.8	1.4	PCD/FSB/1654	£46.66
15.2	190	6-1/4	6	30	2.4	1.6	PCD/FSB/1906	£58.35
C19.2	216	6-1/4	6	30	2.4	1.6	PCD/FSB/2166	£81.70
23.1	235	6-1/4	6	30	2.4	1.6	PCD/FSB/2356	£87.55
25.1	250	6-1/4	6	30	2.4	1.6	PCD/FSB/2506	£92.22
C30.1	305	6-1/4	8	30	2.4	1.8	PCD/FSB/3058	£128.43



It is recommended that the blade should not project more than 1mm out of the bottom of the substrate.

PROFESSIONAL SAWBLADE BUSHING WASHERS (REDUCING RINGS)

- Accurately machined with reamed bores and splined outside edges for a precision fit into the blade bore of Trend sawblades only.
- Thickness 1.4mm. Take extra care when mounting sawblades onto a saw machine spindle.

All Bushing Washer Refs. **BW..** Priced at £4.92 each.



Outside Dia. mm (OD)	Inside Dia. mm (ID)	Product Ref.	Outside Dia. mm (OD)	Inside Dia. mm (ID)	Product Ref.
20	16	BW17	30	20	BW15
25	20	BW4	30	25	BW12
30	15	BW24	30	25.4 (1")	BW14
30	15.9 (5/8")	BW6	31.8 (1-1/4")	30	BW20
30	16	BW45	32	30	BW29
30	18	BW25	32	25	BW30



Bushing washers supplied to reduce bore diameter for certain makes and models of saw. Bushing washers must be pressed or glued into blade body of Trend Professional 'Waveform' and Industrial sawblades only. Loose bushing washers/rings must not be used.

WOOD & WOOD BASED MATERIALS

Less teeth (RP, GP)

- Preferred for ripping along the grain of hard and softwood and other wood based material.
- Coarser finish.
- Faster feed rate.



More teeth (CM, TR, FT)

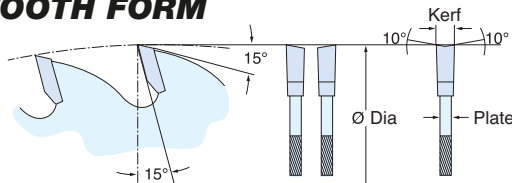
- Preferred for cutting across grain of hard and softwood.
- Finer finish.
- Slower feed rate.

Suitable for:

- Softwood
- Hardwood
- Particle board
- MDF
- Hardboard
- Plywood



ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL TOOTH FORM



Teeth have top and front bevel which allows the blade to bite into the timber more easily.

* Blades have flat tooth form.

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

TRENDIWAX

Use Trendiwax lubricant when cutting aluminium. Clamp component securely and wear gloves. See page 254.



Product Ref.

TRENDIWAX

TOOL & BIT CLEANER

Use Trend Tool & Bit Cleaner to remove resin and pitch build-up and prolong the life of your sawblades. See page 254.



Product Ref.

CLEAN/500

ANGLEFIX

Use the Anglefix Mitre Guide for easy cutting of angles. See page 234.

Product Ref.

ANGLEFIX



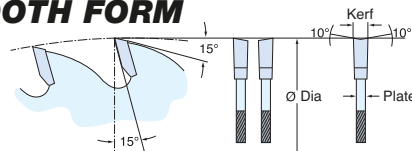
Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
●	M3	85	3-3/8	20	10	1.6	1.1	CSB/8520	£14.61
●	M3.1	85	3-3/8	24	15	1.2	0.7	CSB/8524A	£15.13
●	M6	115	4-1/2	24	9.5	1.5	1	CSB/11524	£14.18
●	2	130	5-1/8	24	20	2.4	1.5	CSB/13024	£29.24
●	2A	134	5-1/4	24	20	1.7	1	CSB/13424	£29.24
●	3	140	5-1/2	24	20	2.4	1.5	CSB/14024	£29.24
●	5	150	6	24	20	2.4	1.5	CSB/15024	£26.87
●	7.1	160	6-1/4	24	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/16024A	£30.91
●	7	160	6-1/4	24	20	2.4	1.5	CSB/16024	£30.02
●	7.1	160	6-1/4	28	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/16028A	£30.02
●	7.1	160	6-1/4	36	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/16036	£32.16
●	7	160	6-1/4	48	20	2.4	1.5	CSB/16048	£35.56
●	7.1	160	6-1/4	48	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/16048A	£33.85
●	7.1	160	6-1/4	60	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/16060	£34.84
●	7.1	160	6-1/4	80	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/16080	£50.98
●	7.2	160	6-1/4	18	20	1.8	1.2	CSB/16018	£30.02
●	7.2	160	6-1/4	32	20	1.8	1.3	CSB/16032	£30.57
●	8D	162	6-3/8	48	20	1.8	1.2	CSB/16248	£30.02
●	8C	165	6-1/2	18	30	2.4	1.5	CSB/16518	£30.02
●	8C	165	6-1/2	24	30	2.4	1.5	CSB/16524	£30.77
●	8B.1	165	6-1/2	48	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/16548B	£32.17
●	8C	165	6-1/2	48	30	2.4	1.5	CSB/16548	£35.55
●	8B.1	165	6-1/2	60	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/16560	£35.87
●	8B.2	165	6-1/2	24	20	1.8	1.3	CSB/16524C	£29.48
●	9.1	170	6-11/16	24	16	2.4	1.5	CSB/17024	£29.99
●	11	180	7	24	30	2.4	1.5	CSB/18024	£30.77
●	11	180	7	30	30	2.4	1.5	CSB/18030	£33.16
●	11	180	7	40	30	2.4	1.5	CSB/18040	£33.90
●	12	184	7-1/4	24	16	2.6	1.7	CSB/18424	£31.51
●	12.2	184	7-1/4	24	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/18424A	£31.51
●	12	184	7-1/4	30	16	2.6	1.7	CSB/18430	£33.16
●	12.2	184	7-1/4	30	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/18430A	£33.16
●	12	184	7-1/4	40	16	2.6	1.7	CSB/18440	£33.90
●	12.2	184	7-1/4	40	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/18440A	£34.36
●	12.1	184	7-1/4	40	20	2.6	1.7	CSB/18440B	£32.27
●	12.2	184	7-1/4	58	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/18458	£38.71
●	12A	185	7-1/4	48	20	2.2	1.63	CSB/18548	£31.32
●	15	190	7-1/2	12	30	2.4	1.6	CSB/19012	£24.47
●	15	190	7-1/2	24	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/19024	£31.51
●	13	190	7-1/2	24	16	2.6	1.7	CSB/19024A	£31.51
●	15	190	7-1/2	40	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/19040	£33.90
●	13	190	7-1/2	40	16	2.6	1.7	CSB/19040A	£33.90
●	15	190	7-1/2	60	30	2.8	1.9	CSB/19060	£36.04
●	16	200	8	40	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/20040	£37.05
●	18	210	8-1/4	24	30	2.4	1.6	CSB/21024	£37.05
●	18	210	8-1/4	36	30	2.4	1.45	CSB/21036	£37.38
●	18	210	8-1/4	48	30	2.4	1.6	CSB/21048	£40.98
●	18	210	8-1/4	72	30	2.4	1.45	CSB/21072	£52.56
●	18A	215	8-1/2	24	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/21524	£37.81
●	18A	215	8-1/2	48	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/21548	£45.02
●	18A	215	8-1/2	60	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/21560	£47.28
●	21	230	9	24	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/23024	£40.98
●	21	230	9	40	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/23040	£43.37
●	23	235	9-1/4	24	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/23524	£40.98
●	23	235	9-1/4	40	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/23540	£43.37
●	25	250	10 nom.	24	30	3	2	CSB/25024	£42.61
●	25	250	10 nom.	30	30	3	2	CSB/25030	£48.18
●	25	250	10 nom.	48	30	3	2	CSB/25048	£51.31
●	25	250	10 nom.	60	30	3	2	CSB/25060	£54.47
●	25	250	10 nom.	80	30	3	2	CSB/25080	£60.78
●	29	300	11-7/8	24	30	2.8	1.8	CSB/30024*	£52.07
●	29	300	11-7/8	32	30	3.2	2.2	CSB/30032	£57.63
●	29	300	11-7/8	48	30	2.8	1.8	CSB/30048	£59.87
●	29	300	11-7/8	72	30	2.8	1.8	CSB/30072	£75.63
●	31	315	12-3/8	24	30	3.2	2.2	CSB/31524	£56.60
●	31	315	12-3/8	48	30	3.2	2.2	CSB/31548	£63.92
●	31	315	12-3/8	72	30	3.2	2.2	CSB/31572	£106.40
●	32	350	13-3/4	64	30	2.8	1.8	CSB/35064	£87.16

NON-STICK COATED BLADES

Non-stick PTFE coat to prevent resin build-up and increase sawblade life.



ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL TOOTH FORM



Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
●	15	190	7-1/2	40	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/TC19040	£38.71
●	25	250	10	60	30	3.0	2.0	CSB/TC25060	£60.78

CORDLESS TRIM SAWBLADES

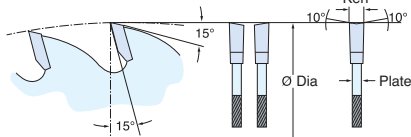
Thin kerf anti-kickback sawblades for cordless trim saws.

⚠ Not for use with Bosch GSK 24.



* PTFE non-stick coated.

ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL TOOTH FORM



Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
●	T0	120	4-3/4	24	20	1.8	1.2	CSB/12024T	£23.52
●	T0	120	4-3/4	40	20	1.8	1.2	CSB/12040T	£33.69
●	T2B.1	136	5-3/8	12	20	1.5	1	CSB/13612TA	£25.21
●	T2B	136	5-3/8	24	10	1.5	1	CSB/13624T	£29.24
●	T2B.1	136	5-3/8	24	20	1.5	1	CSB/13624TA	£29.24
●	T4.1	150	6	24	10	1.5	1	CSB/15024TB	£30.02
●	T6	160	6-1/4	24	16	1.5	1	CSB/16024T	£27.60
●	T8A	165	6-1/2	24	10	1.7	1	CSB/16524TA	£30.77 +
●	T8B.2	165	6-1/2	24	15.88	1.6	1	CSB/16524TC	£29.31
●	T8B	165	6-1/2	24	20	1.5	1	CSB/16524T	£26.87
●	T8C	165	6-1/2	24	30	1.5	1	CSB/16524TB	£29.24
●	T8B	165	6-1/2	40	20	1.5	1	CSB/16540T	£29.24
●	T8C	165	6-1/2	40	30	1.5	1	CSB/16540TB	£30.77
●	T8B.3	165	6-1/2	42	20	1.9	1.3	CSB/16542TD	£30.02
●	T8B.2	165	6-1/2	48	15.88	1.6	1	CSB/16548TC	£30.02
●	T8B	165	6-1/2	52	20	1.5	1	CSB/16552T	£30.77
●	T12.4	184	7-1/4	24	16	1.8	1.2	CSB/18424TA	£29.87
●	T12.1	184	7-1/4	24	20	1.8	1.2	CSB/18424T	£30.02
●	T12.4	184	7-1/4	48	16	1.8	1.2	CSB/18448TA	£32.89
●	T15.1	190	7-1/2	24	30	1.6	1	CSB/19024TC	£33.40
●	T15	190	7-1/2	24	30	1.8	1.1	CSB/TC19024T*	£33.16
●	T15	190	7-1/2	24	30	2	1.4	CSB/19024TB	£31.51
●	T13.1	190	7-1/2	24	◆ 5/8"	1.55	1	CSB/19024TW	£31.48
●	T13.1	190	7-1/2	36	◆ 5/8"	1.55	1	CSB/19036TW	£33.62
●	T15.1	190	7-1/2	36	30	1.6	1	CSB/19036TC	£34.63
●	T15	190	7-1/2	40	30	2	1.4	CSB/19040TB	£33.90
●	T15.1	190	7-1/2	60	30	1.6	1	CSB/19060TC	£37.12
●	T18.1	210	8	24	30	1.8	1.3	CSB/21024TC	£37.12
●	T18.1	210	8	36	30	1.8	1.3	CSB/21036TC	£39.60
●	T18.1	210	8	60	30	1.8	1.3	CSB/21060TC	£45.79

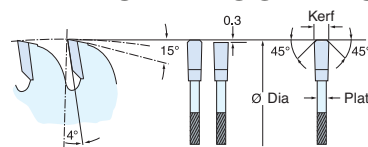
PLUNGE SAW PANEL TRIMMING BLADES

For super fine trimming of panels. These blades have a triple chip tooth design with a positive hook for super fine finish. For plunge saws.

See page 116 for other blades for plunge saws.



TRIPLE CHIP TOOTH FORM



Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
●	7.1	160	6-1/4	48	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/PT16048	£55.73
●	8B.1	184	6-1/2	48	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/PT16548	£55.73
●	18	184	8-1/4	60	30	2.4	1.6	CSB/PT21060	£60.73

SAWBLADE TRIPLE PACKS

Multi-pack of same diameter sawblades.

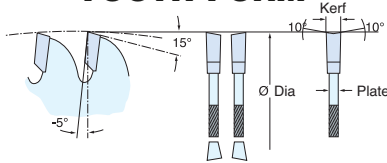
Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
●	7.1	160	6-1/4	3 x 48	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/160/3PK	£67.71
●●●	7/7.1	160	6-1/4	24/48/48(TCP)	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/160/3PK/A	£89.59
●	7.1	160	6-1/4	3 x 48(TCP)	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/PT160/3PK	£111.47
●	8B.1	165	6-1/2	3 x 48(TCP)	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/PT165/3PK	£111.47
●	8B.1	165	6-1/2	3 x 48	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/165/3PK/A	£64.33
●●●	T8B	165	6-1/2	24/40/52	20	1.5	1	CSB/165/3PK/B	£60.01
●●●	T8B	165	6-1/2	2 x 24/40	20	1.5	1	CSB/165/3PK/C	£56.11
●●●	CT12.3	184	7-1/4	24/48/60	16	1.6	1	CSB/CC184/3PK	£79.07
●●●	15	190	7-1/2	24/40/60	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/190/3PK	£69.93
●●●	C19	216	8-1/2	24/48/60	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC216/3PK	£102.73
●●●	25	250	10	48/60/84(TCP)	30	3	2	CSB/250/3PK	£140.10

MITRE SAW CROSSCUTTING











































For crosscutting applications on mitre and radial arm saws. Blades have a negative hook angle, to minimise 'pick up' and 'snatching'.



ALTERNATE TOP BEVEL TOOTH FORM



* T = Anti-kickback with thin kerf for cordless saws.
Blades QSNos. CT12.3, CT19.1, CT25A, CT30.3 are for Dewalt Flex Volt and have raker tooth.
* PTFE Non-stick coated.

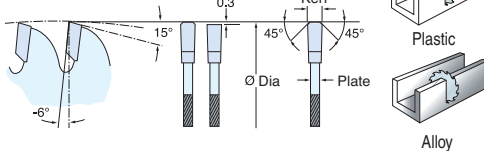
Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
	CT12.3	184	7-1/4	24	16	1.6	1	CSB/CC18424T	£37.73
	CT12.3	184	7-1/4	48	16	1.6	1	CSB/CC18448T	£39.66
	CT12.3	184	7-1/4	60	16	1.6	1	CSB/CC18460T	£43.37
	C15	190	7-1/2	24	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC19024	£31.51
	C15	190	7-1/2	48	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC19048	£33.90
	CT14.1	190	7-1/2	48	20	1.9	1.4	CSB/CC19048T	£35.94
	CT14.1	190	7-1/2	60	20	1.9	1.4	CSB/CC19060T	£38.42
	C15	190	7-1/2	60	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC19060	£37.81
	C18	210	8-1/4	48	30	2.8	1.8	CSB/CC21048	£38.71
	C18A	215	8-1/2	48	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC21548	£40.98
	C18A	215	8-1/2	60	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC21560	£47.28
	C19	216	8-1/2	24	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC21624	£36.89
	C19	216	8-1/2	48	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC21648	£40.98
	C19	216	8-1/2	60	30	2.6	1.7	CSB/CC21660	£45.02
	CT19.1	216	8-1/2	60	30	2.16	1.56	CSB/CC21660T	£46.33
	C25	250	10 nom.	24	30	3	2	CSB/CC25024	£45.02
	CT25A	250	10 nom.	24	30	2.16	1.56	CSB/CC25024T	£44.51
	C25	250	10 nom.	42	30	3	2	CSB/CC25042	£49.68
	CT25A	250	10 nom.	60	30	2.16	1.56	CSB/CC25060T	£58.95
	C25	250	10 nom.	72	30	3	2	CSB/CC25072	£59.10
	CT26	254	10	24	30	2.5	1.8	CSB/CC25424T*	£47.87
	CT26	254	10	40	30	2.5	1.8	CSB/CC25440T*	£50.89
	CT26	254	10	60	30	2.5	1.8	CSB/CC25460T*	£64.39
	C27	255	10	42	30	2.4	1.8	CSB/CC25542	£48.18
	C27	255	10	72	30	2.4	1.8	CSB/CC25572	£56.00
	C28	260	10-1/4	24	30	2.6	2	CSB/CC26024	£40.98
	C28.1	260	10-1/4	40	30	2.3	1.8	CSB/CC26040	£44.61
	C28	260	10-1/4	42	30	2.6	2	CSB/CC26042	£48.18
	C28.2	260	10-1/4	60	30	2.5	2	CSB/CC26060	£59.72
	C28	260	10-1/4	60	30	2.6	2	CSB/CC26060*	£61.51
	C28	260	10-1/4	72	30	2.6	2	CSB/CC26072	£56.00
	C28.1	260	10-1/4	80	30	2.3	1.3	CSB/CC26080	£55.76
	C30	305	12	24	30	3	2	CSB/CC30524	£54.47
	C30.2	305	12	40	30	2.5	1.8	CSB/CC30540	£55.76
	C30	305	12	48	30	3	2	CSB/CC30548	£63.92
	C30.2	305	12	60	30	2.5	1.8	CSB/CC30560	£60.71
	C30	305	12	60	30	3	2.2	CSB/CC30560A	£60.71
	CT30.3	305	12	60	30	2.44	1.6	CSB/CC30560T	£61.36
	C30	305	12	64	30	3	2	CSB/CC30564	£67.82
	CT30.3	305	12	78	30	2.44	1.6	CSB/CC30578T	£74.59
	C30.2	305	12	96	30	2.5	1.8	CSB/CC30596	£83.02
	C30	305	12	108	30	3	2	CSB/CC305108	£103.73

ALUMINIUM/PLASTIC & WORKTOPS

Blades have negative hook angle.



TRIPLE CHIP TOOTH FORM



Blade Type	Quick Selector No.	Dia. mm	Dia. inch Nom	No. of Teeth	Bore mm	Kerf mm	Plate mm	Product Ref.	Price
●	7.1	160	6-1/4	52	20	2.2	1.6	CSB/AP16052	£55.73
●	8B.1	165	6-1/2	48	20	2.0	1.8	CSB/AP16548	£41.43
●	12	184	7-1/4	58	16	2.8	1.9	CSB/AP18458	£42.61
●	12.1	184	7-1/4	58	30	2.8	1.9	CSB/AP18458A	£44.61
●	15	190	7-1/2	60	30	2.8	1.9	CSB/AP19060	£46.52
●	C18A	215	8-1/2	64	30	2.8	1.9	CSB/AP21564	£62.27
●	C19	216	8-1/2	64	30	2.8	1.9	CSB/AP21664	£59.30
●	C19.2	216	8-1/2	64	30	2.3	1.7	CSB/AP21664A	£57.58
●	C19	216	8-1/2	80	30	2.8	1.9	CSB/AP21680	£67.22
●	25	250	10 nom.	84	30	3.0	2.0	CSB/AP25084	£74.88
●	26	254	10	80	30	2.8	1.8	CSB/AP25480	£70.98
●	26	254	10	96	30	3.8	1.8	CSB/AP25496	£81.20
●	28	260	10-1/4	96	30	3.8	2.0	CSB/AP26096	£81.20
●	29	300	11-7/8	96	30	3.0	2.0	CSB/AP30096	£88.22
●	C30	305	12	80	30	3.0	2.2	CSB/AP30580	£74.17
●	30	305	12	84	30	3.0	2.0	CSB/AP30584	£74.88

CRAFTPRO BUSHING WASHERS (Reducing rings)

All CraftPro Bushing Washer Refs.
CSB/BW.. Priced at £2.85 each.

Use 1.1mm thick for blades up to 180mmØ
Use 1.5mm thick for blades 190-235mmØ
Use 1.7mm for blades 250mmØ



Bushing washers supplied to reduce bore diameter for certain makes and models of saw. Bushing washers must be pressed or glued into body of Trend CRAFTPRO sawblades only. Loose bushing washers/rings must not be used.

Outside Dia. (OD) mm	Inside Dia. (ID) mm	Thickness mm	Product Ref.	Outside Dia. (OD) mm	Inside Dia. (ID) mm	Thickness mm	Product Ref.
20	12.7 (1/2")	1.1	CSB/BW27	30	20	1.5	CSB/BW15A
20	16	1.1	CSB/BW17	30	20	1.7	CSB/BW15B
30	16	1.1	CSB/BW45	30	25	1.5	CSB/BW12A
30	16	1.5	CSB/BW45A	30	25	1.7	CSB/BW12
30	16	1.7	CSB/BW45B	30	25.4 (1")	1.3	CSB/BW14A
30	20	1.1	CSB/BW15	30	25.4 (1")	1.7	CSB/BW14

All prices are exclusive of VAT

BORE SIZE COMPATIBILITY CHART FOR SAWBLADES

Quick Selector				Quick Selector				Quick Selector			
Make	Dia.	Bore	No.	Make	Dia.	Bore	No.	Make	Dia.	Bore	No.
AEG				ERBAUER				METABO			
TKS42	130	20	2	ERB690CSW	185	20	12A	KS0852S, KS08255	150	20	5
HK40	140	20	3	ERB566CSW	190	30	15.2	KS55FS	160	20	7
AHK52, HKS52, HK45, HK46, HK52	150	20	5	ERB2504SE	250	30	25	KSA18, KS18LTX57	165	20(T)	T8B
KK55A, HK55B, HK160A/B, K55S	160	20	7	EVOLUTION				KS1468S, KS1266S	190	20*	15
BKS18i	165	15.88(T)	T8B.2	R165CCSL	165	20(P)	8B.1	KS66, KSE68, KSP65	190	30	15
K66S, KS66S, KS66E	190	30	15	FEIN				KSE167R, KGSE1670	210	16*(CC)	C18
HK75	210	16(T)	-	SSK646	150	20(T)	-	KG5255	210	30(CC)	C18
AL-KO				SSK660	160	16(T)	T6	KG5216M, KS216M	216	30(CC)	C19
Woodmaster, PKS (all), Pro Excel	315	30	31	SSK661	210	10(T)	-	KS6323S, KS1785S	240	30	24
ATLAS COPCO				FERM				KG5303	250	30(CC)	C25
TSK42	130	20	2	18V	138	10(T)	T2C	KG5254	254	30(CC)	CT26
PC55S	160	20	7	FKS185	184	30	12.2	KS305M	305	30(CC)	C30
HK66	190	16*	13	FESTO (FESTOOL)				TKH315C	315	30	31
HKS66	190	20*	15	AXF45, AF45E	150	20	5	MILWAUKEE			
HK200, 201	200	30	16	ATF55/55E, AP55/55E	160	20	7	M18CCS55, BLCS66, FCS66, CCS66	190	30(T)	T15.1
HKS85	220	30	20	TS55EQ, TS55R, TS55S	160	20(P)	7.1	MS216SB	216	30(CC)	C19
BLACK & DECKER				HKC55, HK55	160	20(P)	7.2	MS305DB	305	30(CC)	C30
KS40T	140	12.7*	3	AT55E, AX50, AU42S, AUT42S	170	30	-	NUTOOL			
BD855, KS855	160	16*	7	AP65E/65EB, AT65E/65EB	190	30	15	NPT714-2	184	16	12
KS555	165	30	8C	AP68E, AXP65, AU65S, AD65	200	30	16	PARKSIDE			
P3703, KS865	180	30	11	TS75	210	30	18	Mini	85	10	M3
64T, KS65, P3710	190	30	15	SYM70E	216	30(CC)	C19	PERLES			
SR700, BD800	210	20*	18	KAPEX KS60	216	30(CC)	C19.2	KS50	150	20	5
SMS400	216	30(CC)	C19	HK85	230	30	21	KS70	210	30	18
P3902	235	30	23	AP85E/88E, AXP85	235	30	23	PEUGEOT			
SMS500	254	30(CC)	CT26	KS120EB, KS88EGB	260	30(CC)	C28	SC53C, TC3009	150	20	5
BOSCH				AXP132E	350	30	32	SC66E, 66C	184	16	12
GKS12V-26	85	15	M3.1	FELISATTI				TC3017	190	30	15
PKS46, GKS12V & 1923	150	16	4	SCF160/1200	160	20	7	TC3014	200	30	16
GSK24V, GKS55GCE, PKS55	160	20	7	PSF165/1300VES	165	20	8B	REXON			
GKT55GCE, GKS165	165	20	8B.1	SCF190/1600S	190	20	14	MS-10RA	250	5/8(CC)*	-
GKS18VLJ	165	20(T)	T8B	SCF210/1900S	210	30	18	BTS-10A	250	5/8*	-
GKS55, 1567, 1563	170	30	9	SCF210/1900VES	210	30	18	M2501A	255	30(CC)	C27
1557	190	16	13	MTF216/1100T	216	20	-	RYOBI			
GKS85, 1564, 1568, PKS66, GKS68B, GKS190	190	30	15	SCF235/2000S	235	30	23	CS1201	85	15	M3.1
PCM7, PCM7S, PPS7S	190	30(CC)	C15	MTF250/1200ST Raptor	250	20(CC)	-	W5002	150	16*	5
GKS755	210	20*	18	MTF250/1500T	250	30(CC)	C25	CCS18011/LM	150	10*	-
PCM8S	210	30(CC)	C18	MTF250/1700T	250	30(CC)	C25	CW-1801/150	150	20	5
GCM8, GCM800SJ	216	30(CC)	C19	MTF305/1600ST Rex	250	20(CC)	-	LCS180	150	10	-
GKS85S, 1566, 1653	220	30	20	SRF305/1800	305	30(CC)	C30	W5502	160	20	7
GSM10S	254	16(CC)*	CT26	FREUD				CW-1801/165	165	30	8C
GCM10SD, GCM10J, GM350-254	254	30(CC)	CT26	FC5184	184	10(T)	-	W6502	180	30	11
GCM12SD, GTN12, GCM12GDL	305	30(CC)	C30	FC5230	230	30(CC)	-	W6402C	184	16	12
GCM12-SDE	305	30(CC)	C30.2	HITACHI (HIKOKI)				W6610, 6613, 6615, RCS1400G	190	30	15
CASALS				FC5SA1	150	20	5	EWS1266, EWS1366	190	16	13
BSC150, VSC50	150	30	4.2	C6DA, FC65SA	160	20	7	CMS1801	210	30	18
SC210, VSC70	210	16*	13	C18DBAL, C3606DA-36V	165	20(T)	T8B	EMS216L	216	30(CC)	C19
SC230	230	30	21	C6U	165	30	8C	TS221	220	25.4*(CC)	C19
CHARNWOOD				C18DM	165	30(T)	T8C	20W8402C	235	16*	23
W240	255	30(CC)	C27	PSU6	170	16	9.1	ETS1525, BT3000, RMS-1825	250	30	25
DEWALT				7C7U, C7U, C7BU	180	30	11	ETS1525C, ETS1825, ETS1526AL	254	30	26
DCS571N-XJ	115	9.5	M6	C75B3	184	30	12.2	EMS254L, EMS1426LHG, ETMS1825	254	30(CC)	CT26
DW936	136	10	T2B	PSU7	190	16*	13	TSS-305, EMS305RG	305	30	30
DW351	150	20	5	FC7SA	190	20	15	SCHEPPACH			
DW007	165	10(T)	T8A	PSM7, C7U3	190	30	15	WOODSTER	160	20*	7
DWS520K	165	20 (P)	8B.1	C8FSE	216	30(CC)	C19	PL55	160	20	7.1
DC390, DWE007, DCS391, DCS391N	165	20(T)	T8B	C8FC, C8FS	216	30(CC)	C19A	PL55-P2	160	20(P)	7.2
DW62, DWE560	184	16	12	PSU9, C9U	235	30	23	PL75	210	30	18
DCS570N	184	16	T12.4	C10FA, C10FB, C10FCA	250	30	25	MSS8DB	210	30(CC)	C18
DCS361M, DCS365N	184	16(CC)(T)	CT12.3	C10FCH	255	30(CC)	C27	KG250, TKG250/E	250	20(CC)*	C25
DC300KL	184	20(T)	T12.1	C12FCH, C12RSH	305	30(CC)	C30	TS2500, KSE250, HS100S	250	30	25
DCS577 (USA)	184	◆ 5.8*(T)	T12.5	HOLZHER				TS4000 (pre 1989)	300	30	29
DCS577 (UK)	190	◆ (T)	T13.1	2103, 2104, 2105, 2106	160	20	7	HM120L	305	30(CC)	C30
DW65, DW365, DWE575K, DWE576K	190	30	15	2117, 2119	190	30	15	TK, TKH, TKU, TS4000 (post 1989)	315	30	31
DCS575	190	30(T)	T15.1	2118, 2120	230	30	21	SEDGWICK			
DCS7485	210	30(T)	T18.1	JCB				TA315	315	30	31
DW700, 701, 707, 777, 770, 773, 774	216	30(CC)	C19	18CS-B 18V	165	20(T)	T8.B	SKIL			
DW383	235	30	23	MAFELL				Mini	85	10	M3
DW86	240	30	24	KSS40	120	20(T)	T0	1800, 1850H, 1850HM	150	20	5
DW742, 743, 710, 744, 745, 746, DWE7491, DWE7492	250	30	25	MKS55, SS55, KSS330, KST55	160	20	7	1408H, 1409H, 1410H	165	16*	8C
DCS577N, 778N	250	30(CC)	CT25A	KSP55, KSS400	160	20 (P)	7.1	1855, 416H, 1522, 1410, 1854	165	20	8B
DW250, 1251, 1501, 710, 1751/3, 720, 778, 717XPS	250	30(CC)	C25	MS55	160	20 (T)	T6	5740, 5590	180	16*	11
DW709	260	30(CC)	28	MT55CC, MT55.18MBC	162	20 (P)	8D	1866U2 Classic	184	16	12
DW704, 705, 8001/3, 8101/3, 721	300	30(CC)	C29	ERIKA60E, KSP65F	190	30	15	5266, 56266, 5866	190	16*	13
DW24700	300	30(CC)	C29	KSP85F	230	20*	21	1986U, 1985U, 1525H, Legend	235	30	23
D27105, DWS780, DWS780XPS	305	30(CC)	C30	TFK85	315	30	31	STANLEY FATMAX			
DHS5780	305	30(CC)	CT30.2	ERIKA85E	250	30	25	FMC660B-XJ	165	20(T)	T8B
DW3151 SAWKING, D27400	315	30	31	MAKITA				STAYER			
DW1601/3, 728, 729	350	30(CC)	C32	HS301	85	15	M3.1	SLL251, SC271, SCE1600	250	30	25
DRAPER				BSS5012	136	20	T2B.1	SC250, SLL250, SC270	250	30(CC)	C25
CCS1540	138	10(T)	T2C	5600NB	160	16	6	SCU75	250	20*	25
CS153	150	20	5	5603R, 5604R, 5621DWB	165	20	8C	TITAN			
PS1200D	165	20	8B.1	SP-6000K, SP6000K1, BSS6102, 610RFE, 611Z, DHS630RFE, 5604R, HS6601	165	20	8B.1	TTB689CSW	85	10	M3
D20 (00594)	165	20	T8B	DSS610Z, BSS610Z, DHS660Z, 6612U, 680ZJ	165	20(T)	T8B	TTB673CSW	165	20(P)	8B.2
D20 (55519)	165	20	T8B	SR1800, 5801B	184	16	12	TREND			
CS184, PT185	184	16	12	DLS713	190	20(CC)(T)	CT14.1	T18S/CS165	165	15.88	T8B.2
SMS210A, MS210B	210	30(CC)	C18	BSR730, DHS7102J	190	20*	T15	T18S/MS184	184	16	CT12.3
BTS250	250	5/8*	-	5703R, 5017R, 5704R, 5017RKB, H57100, H57601J, H57611J, 7601, 7100, MS802	190	30	15	TRITON			
82751	250	30	25	LS0714	190	30(CC)	C15	TTS1400	165	20(P)	8B.1
SMS250A	250	30(CC)	C25	DHS710Z	190	30(T)	T15.1	TA184CSL	184	20	12.1
CS315A, CTS12	315	30	31	BLS820	215	20*	18A	TA235CSL	235	30	23
EINHELL				LS0815FL	216	30(CC)	C19	WORKZONE			
Mini Saw	85	10	M3	SR2300, 5900BR	235	25*	23	Mini Saw	85	10	M3
BHS55	160	20	7	5903R	235	30	23	WORX			
BHS66	180	30*	11	LS1013	255	30(CC)	C27	WX422	85	15	M3.1
BT-SM2131	210	30(CC)	C18	MLS100	255	30(CC)	C27.1				
TH-SM2131, TH-MS2112	210	30(CC)	C18	LS1030	260	25.4(CC)*	C28				
TH-SM2534, RT-SM430U, RTXMS305U	250	30(CC)	C25	LS1018L, 1040/2, 1018L, 1019	260	30(CC)	C28				
ELEKTRA BECKUM				LS1016	260	30(CC)	C28.1				
KG5300/330, UK330, UK333	250	30(CC)	C25	2704	260	30	28.3				
KGT500/550, PK250/K, TS250	250	30	25	LS1040, LF1000	260	30(CC)	C28				
PGT300K	300	30	29	LS1214, LS1216, LH1040, LS1219, 1216	305	30(CC)	C30				
KG5305	305	3									

POWER TOOLS, SAFETY & ROUTER TABLES

T18S

NEW

18V TXLi
TREND® XPERT LITHIUM-ION



122-135

POWERED BY TREND® TRINITY TECHNOLOGY

T18S CORDLESS

1/4" ROUTER	125
BISCUIT JOINTER	126
ANGLE GRINDER	127
CIRCULAR SAW	128
MITRE SAW	129
THIRD SHEET SANDER	130
DETAIL SANDER	130
RANDOM ORBITAL SANDER	131
COMBI DRILL	132
IMPACT DRIVER	133
SITE LIGHT	134
BATTERIES & CHARGER	135

POWER TOOLS

T14 WORKSHOP ROUTER	138
T12 PLUNGE ROUTER	140
T7 ROUTER	142
T5MK2 ROUTER	143
T4 ROUTER	144

DUST EXTRATORS

T35 VACUUM EXTRACTOR	145
T33 VACUUM EXTRACTOR	146
T32 VACUUM EXTRACTOR	147

PPE

AIR PRO MAX RESPIRATOR	150
AIRSHIELD PRO RESPIRATOR	151
AIR MASK PRO FULL FACE MASK	152
AIR STEALTH P3 HALF MASK	153
AIR STEALTH LITE PRO	154
FFP DISPOSABLE MASKS	155-156
SAFETY SPECTACLES	155

ROUTER TABLES

WORKSHOP ROUTER TABLE	157
CRAFTPRO ROUTER TABLE MK3	158

T14 2300W 1/2" VARIABLE SPEED WORKSHOP ROUTER

NEW

138-139



T12 2300W 1/2" VARIABLE SPEED PLUNGE ROUTER

NEW

140-141



T18S TIME SAVING

Designed for the rigours of a trade environment, T18S range has been carefully created to offer the right tools for job completion.

Led by the Router, with its plunge and trim bases (perfect for routing edges, hinges, and compact laminate worktops etc) the range offers everything you'd need to complete the job.

The Circular Saw and Mitre Saw are designed for cutting and fitting trims, panels and worktops. The adaptable Biscuit Jointer will not only secure and align the worktop joints, it can also build bespoke

RANDOM ORBITAL SANDER



Remove old finish, prepare walls for new paint and more with the highly efficient Random Orbital Sander.

COMBI DRILL



Drill holes for pipework or pilot holes for screws with the lightweight and powerful Combi Drill.

IMPACT DRIVER



Fit doors and get into tight spots with the powerful compact Impact Driver.

MITRE SAW



Use the laser guided compact Mitre Saw to make crisp, clean and accurate cuts on all decorative trims, flooring and finish work.

SITE LIGHT



The 3 brightness settings on the Site Light are ideal for working in tight spots like kitchen cupboards.

G SOLUTIONS

cabinetry, while the three Sanders take care of any preparation or fine surface finishing.

The powerful Impact Driver and Combi Drill can fix to masonry and timber, drill through metal, run holes for pipework and cables and also do the finer door alignment work, while the Angle Grinder takes care of those tough cutting tasks.

If light is fading, or if you're working in a confined dark space, the Site Light provides a safer working environment.

DETAIL SANDER



Get into tight corners with the Trend Detail Sander, perfect for timber worktops.

CIRCULAR SAW



Cut or trim worktops to length quickly, easily and accurately with the Trend Circular Saw.

ROUTER



Cut perfect joints in a single pass on Compact Laminate worktops with the high performance Twin Base Router.

ANGLE GRINDER



Cutting stainless steel cooker hood chimneys to size is clean and quick with the Angle Grinder and Trend Cutting Discs.

THIRD SHEET SANDER



Sand large flat areas to a fine finish with ease using the Trend Third Sheet Sander and Trend Abrasives.

BISCUIT JOINTER



Align and securely connect worktop joints using the Trend Biscuit Jointer.



T18S 1/4" ROUTER

WITH INTERCHANGEABLE PLUNGE AND TRIM BASES

60mm PLUNGE DEPTH

Deepest 1/4" Cordless Plunge depth on the market

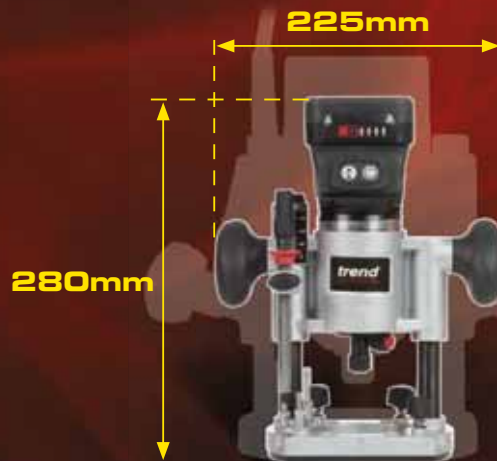


COMPACT AND LIGHTWEIGHT

20% smaller* and 17% lighter**

* Size comparison to T4EK

** Weight comparison to T5EB/MK2



FOR THE WIDEST RANGE OF APPLICATIONS

38mm aperture allows cutters up to 35mm to be safely used



PRECISION CENTRING SYSTEM

For Perfect Joints



**BRUSHLESS
MOTOR****T18S/R14K1****DUAL BASES**

Plunge and Trim base options for a wide range of applications including Trend trade hinge jigs

x1**x1****INCLUDES:**

1x Charger
1x 4Ah Battery



Product Ref.	Description	Price EX VAT
T18S/R14KB	Router Only	£201.25
T18S/R14K1	Router, 1 x 4Ah Battery and Charger included	£332.25
T18S/R14K2	Router, 2 x 4Ah Batteries and 1 x Charger included	£397.84

**TREND
CUTTERS****THE PERFECT TREND ACCESSORIES****PROFESSIONAL**

The most popular range of Tungsten Carbide Tipped cutters in the UK. For the most demanding applications in the manufacturing & woodworking trades.

CRAFTPRO

Specially designed PTFE coated TCT tooling to meet the needs of the woodworker & tradesman for quality & performance.

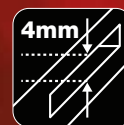
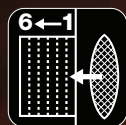
See pages 16 to 119 for further information.


trend
tool technology

125

T18S

BISCUIT JOINTER

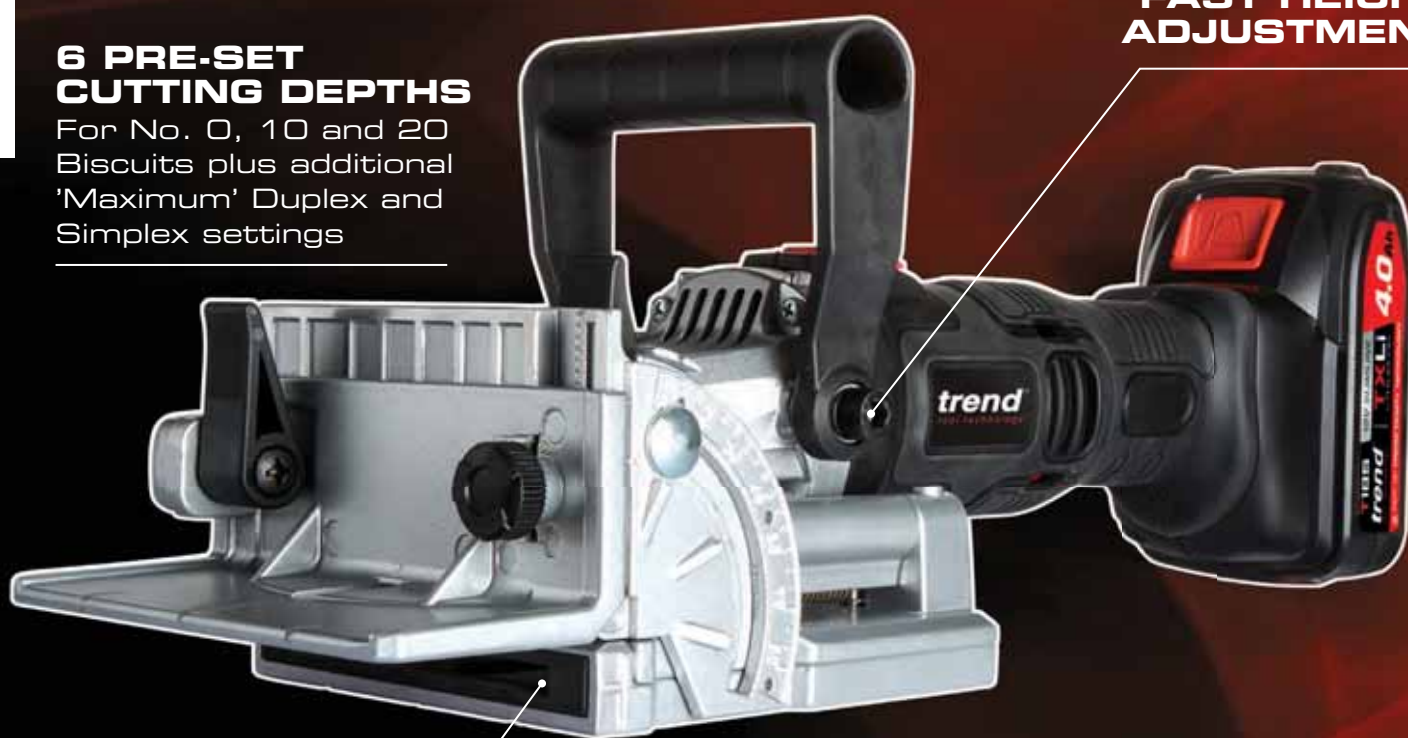

T18S/BJK1

INCLUDES:

- 1x Blade
- 1x Charger
- 1x 4Ah Battery
- 1x Dust Bag

6 PRE-SET CUTTING DEPTHS

For No. 0, 10 and 20 Biscuits plus additional 'Maximum' Duplex and Simplex settings

PRECISE & FAST HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
ACCURATE AND SMOOTH SLOT CUTTING

TREND ACCESSORIES
THE PERFECT TREND ACCESSORIES

Build your projects with Trend 0, 10 and 20 biscuits for strong consistent joints every time.

Available in packs of 100, or bulk mixed packs.

See page 216 for further information.



Product Ref.	Description	Price EX VAT
T18S/BJKB	Biscuit Jointer Only	£181.64
T18S/BJK1	Biscuit Jointer, 1 x 4Ah Battery, Blade and Charger included	£292.55

T18S

ANGLE GRINDER



T18S CORDLESS

T18S/AG115B

BRUSHLESS MOTOR



INCLUDES:
1x Quick Release Nut

SLIMLINE TAPERED GRIP

Slim body for increased comfort and less fatigue

ERGONOMIC PADDLE SWITCH

Long switch for comfort and easy operation for different/multiple applications

ANTI-VIBRATION SIDE HANDLE

Allows longer usage between breaks, helps protect from white finger injuries

Product Ref.	Description	Price EX VAT
T18S/AG115B	Angle Grinder Only	£99.99

TREND CUTTING DISCS

THE PERFECT TREND ACCESSORIES

Trend has the cutting edge with a full range of cutting and grinding discs for stone, concrete, brick and tile, ferrous and non-ferrous metal, plus an ultra-durable diamond blade for masonry based application.

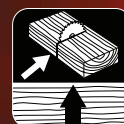
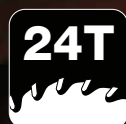
See page 247 for further information.



trend 127
tool technology

All prices are exclusive of VAT

*Online registration required. Excludes batteries & chargers

T18S

165mm CIRCULAR SAW

T18S/CS165B**x0**Battery
not included**x1**
INCLUDES:
 1x Blade
 1x Side Fence

**HOOK
FOR SAFE
STORAGE**
**BRUSHLESS
MOTOR**
LASER GUIDEFor precise
cutting alignment**CAST
ALUMINIUM BASE**Precision aluminium
casting for positive
alignment with
straightedge guides**50° MAXIMUM
BEVEL CUT**5 Degrees overcut
for out of square
applications
**TREND
SAWBLADES**

THE PERFECT TREND ACCESSORIES

Trend Precision Ground blades ensure the best cut in all wood based materials including ply, MDF, chipboard, laminates, hard wood and softwood.

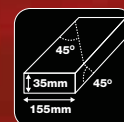
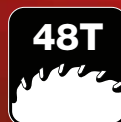
See pages 115-119 for further information.



Product Ref.	Description	Price EX VAT
T18S/CS165B	Circular Saw Only	£99.99

T18S

184mm MITRE SAW



T18S CORDLESS

T18S/MS184S2



INCLUDES:

1x Charger
2x 5Ah Batteries
1x Blade

LIGHTWEIGHT AND COMPACT

Easily transportable
from job to job

FRONT MOUNTED LASER

Allows accurate, quick
alignment for faster
cutting

SINGLE BEVEL SLIDING ACTION

LARGE CUTTING CAPACITY

For a range of
applications



TREND SAWBLADES

THE PERFECT TREND ACCESSORIES

Trend's range of fast cutting and fine finishing Mitre Saw blades are perfect for first fix carcassing and second fix finish moulding work ensuring clean cuts and precision jointing every time

See pages 115-119
for further information.



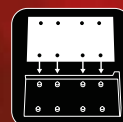
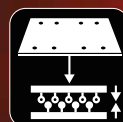
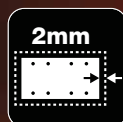
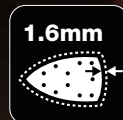
Product Ref.	Description	Price EX VAT
T18S/MS184B	Mitre Saw Only	£287.44
T18S/MS184S2	Mitre Saw, 2 x 5Ah Batteries, 1 x Charger and Blade included	£465.25

trend
tool technology

129

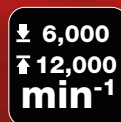
All prices are exclusive of VAT

*Online registration required. Excludes batteries & chargers

T18S**THIRD SHEET SANDER****T18S/TSSB****x0**Battery
not included**INCLUDES:**
3x Sanding Sheets**X3****DUST PROOF SWITCH****13,000 ORBITS
PER MINUTE****WIRE RETENTION
CLAMPS**Allows standard sheet/
roll abrasive papers to
be used**T18S****DETAIL SANDER****T18S/DSB****x0**Battery
not included**INCLUDES:**
3x Sanding Sheets**X3****DUST PROOF SWITCH****11,000 ORBITS
PER MINUTE****EVA HOOK &
LOOP PAD**Fast swapping
between grits

T18S

125mm RANDOM ORBITAL SANDER



T18S CORDLESS

T18S/ROS125B

x0

Battery
not included

INCLUDES:
3x Sanding Sheets

X3



80G
120G
180G



DUST PROOF SWITCH

**6,000-12,000
ORBITS PER
MINUTE**

For controlled
sanding on a
range of materials

**ECCENTRIC
ORBIT PATTERN**

For fast stock removal
and diffused surface
finish

**TREND
ABRASIVES**

Product Ref.	Description	Price EX VAT
T18S/TSSB	Third Sheet Sander Only	£66.64
T18S/DSB	Detail Sander Only	£66.64
T18S/ROS125B	125mm Random Orbital Sander Only	£66.64

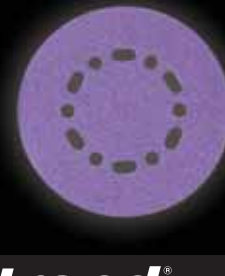


THE PERFECT TREND ACCESSORIES

Whether it's removing old paint or
prepping or finishing a project,
Trend has the solution.

The range of Zirconium, Aluminium
Oxide and Mesh abrasives
achieve perfect results every time.

See pages 243-245 for
further information.



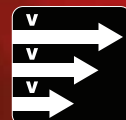
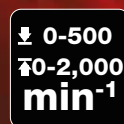
*Online registration required

All prices are exclusive of VAT

trend
tool technology

131

T18S COMBI DRILL


T18S/CDB


Battery
not included

**BRUSHLESS
MOTOR**
**13MM
SLEEVELESS
JACOBS CHUCK**

For fast,
single-handed
bit swaps

**VARIABLE
SPEED**

Ensures the
drill is working
to maximum
performance
levels at all
times

**ALL METAL
GEARBOX**

Maximises power
through the drill and
increases lifespan


**TREND
DRILLS/DRIVERS**

Product Ref.	Description	Price EX VAT
T18S/CDB	Combi Drill Only	£66.64

THE PERFECT TREND ACCESSORIES

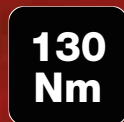
Drill, drive, fix and assemble with the range of Trend Snappy accessories. Each option is designed to increase productivity and achieve professional results.

See pages 220-227 for further information.



T18S

IMPACT DRIVER



T18S CORDLESS

T18S/IDB



Battery
not included

**BRUSHLESS
MOTOR**

**HIGH TORQUE
RATING**

For driving longer
and heavier gauge
fixings

**TWIN SPEED
CONTROL**

Increased
control when
driving thin gauge
screws and heavy
duty fixings

**QUICK
RELEASE
CHUCK**



Product Ref.	Description	Price EX VAT
T18S/IDB	Impact Driver Only	£66.64



trend
tool technology

133

*Online registration required

All prices are exclusive of VAT

T18S

SITE LIGHT


T18S/SLB
x0

 Battery
not included


360° ROTATING HEAD

To reposition
the beam and
project the light
effectively

1,100/2,000, 2,700 LUMENS

Low, bright and extra
bright light levels
equivalent to 1,100,
2,000 and 2,700
Lumens

HOOK MOUNT

Additional
positioning
options to
direct
the beam

Product Ref.	Description	Price EX VAT
T18S/SLB	Site Light Only	£48.33



T18S

18V TXLi

TREND® XPERT LITHIUM-ION

T18S CORDLESS

BATTERIES

3 CAPACITIES ALL WITH CHARGE INDICATORS

2Ah

T18S/BA2A

COMPACT AND WELL BALANCED

For quick and easy jobs



4Ah

T18S/BA4AM

SLIMLINE AND AGILE YET POWERFUL



5Ah

T18S/BA5A

EXTENDED CAPACITY AND POWER

For repetitive tasks in higher demand materials



CHARGER

T18S/CH6A

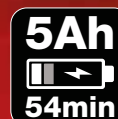


Battery not included



LED CHARGE INDICATORS

Easy read indicators show 'Charging' and 'Full Charge' states



PROTECTIVE SIDE VENTS
Prevents dust and debris ingress

Product Ref.	Description	Price EX VAT
T18S/BA2A	2Ah Battery Only	£37.49
T18S/BA4AM	4Ah Battery Only	£66.66
T18S/BA5A	5Ah Battery Only	£74.99

Product Ref.	Description	Price EX VAT
T18S/CH6A	Charger Only (240v)	£57.44

trend®
tool technology

135

All prices are exclusive of VAT

ROUTING

For over 65 years, Trend has been leading the way in innovation and expertise in routing. Whether a beginner or a professional, Trend has the right router for you.



NEW



1/4"
Collet

Product Ref.
T4EK
T4ELK

T4 850W
ROUTER

The perfect plunge router for the hobbyist, DIY & light trade user.



1/4"
Collet

Product Ref.
T5EB/MK2

T5 1000W
ROUTER

The T5 router is compact, powerful & suitable for light & medium duty applications.



1/2"
Collet

Product Ref.
T7EK

T7 2100W
ROUTER

A powerful 1/2" router suitable for a wide range of tasks including cutting worktops.

FIND THE PERFECT ROUTER



MODEL	T18S/R14	T4EK	T5EB/MK2	T7EK	T12EK	T14EK
Duty Rating	Light	Light	Medium	Medium	Heavy	Heavy
Wattage (W)	N/A	850W	1000W	2100W	2300W	2300W
Plunge Depth (mm)	60mm	35mm	50mm	50mm	80mm	80mm
Collet(s) Supplied	1/4"	1/4" + 6mm + 8mm	1/4"	1/2" + 1/4"	1/2"	1/2"
Weight (kg)	2.79kg	2.8kg	3.3kg	4.3kg	6.4kg	6.5kg
USE / APPLICATIONS						
Freehand Carving		✓				
Laminate Trimming	✓	✓				
Hinge Cutting	✓	✓	✓			
Templating <20mm Thick	✓	✓	✓			
Templating >20mm Thick				✓	✓	✓
Worktop Jointing				✓	✓	✓
Lock Mortising					✓	✓
Router Table Use			✓*			✓

*Below the table fine height adjustment



1/4" Collet

Product Ref.
T18S/R14B
T18S/R14K1
T18S/R14K2

1/4" ROUTER

T18S/R14

Class Leading 60mm plunge 1/4" Router with Interchangeable Plunge and Trim bases



1/2" Collet

Product Ref.
T12EK
T12ELK

T12 2300W 1/2" VARIABLE SPEED PLUNGE ROUTER

With an 80mm plunge, this router is ideal for tradespeople, the workshop & on-site.



1/2" Collet

Product Ref.
T14EK

T14 2300W 1/2" VARIABLE SPEED WORKSHOP ROUTER

With built-in quick raiser fine height adjuster. Ideal for router tables, the workshop & on-site.

T14

2300 WATT

**VARIABLE
SPEED
WORKSHOP
ROUTER****WITH ALL THE T12
FEATURES AND MORE**

With built-in 'Quick Raiser' fine height adjuster for router table use.

- Power isolation safety switching auxiliary with table mounted on/off switch for easy access in table mode
- 'Quick raiser' fine height adjuster allows fine height adjustment of cutter from above when being used with a router table
- 80mm plunge capacity essential when using trade lock jigs
- Precision guide bush alignment centring function ensures perfect concentricity to the cutter when used with trade jigs
- 86mm maximum cutter diameter allows bigger panel raising cutters to be used in the router table

T14EK (240v, 2300W) £599.95

**WITH ROUTER
TABLE SAFETY
SWITCH**



**80mm
Plunge Depth**



**2300
W Powerful
2300W Motor**



**Ergonomic
Inclined Handles**



**Precision
Centring System**



**Anti-Restart
Protection**



**Quick-Set Depth Post
with Fine Height Adjuster**



**AUTO
Auto-Locking
Plunge Lever**



**Trend Base
Configuration**



**Integrated
Power Trigger**



**Top-Mount
Cyclone Extraction**



**9,000
22,000
rpm 7-Level Variable
Speed Control**



**LED Automatic LED
Work Lights**

INCLUDES:

- 1 x 1/2" (12.7mm) Collet
- 1 x Micro adjustable side fence with opening jaws for added accuracy
- 1 x 30mm Guide bush
- 1 x 22mm Spanner
- 1 x Router table safety switch
- 1 x Guide bush inner plate
- 1 x Line up pin
- 1 x Dust extraction spout (35 mm)
- 1 x Fine height adjuster

SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Professional / Trade
Plunge stroke	0-80mm
Power input	2300W
Standard collet dia.	1/2"
No load speeds	9000-22000 rpm
Dust spout size (ID)	35mm
Guide bush dia. supplied	30mm
Cutter dia. max. plunge/table	50/86mm
Other collet dia.	1/4", 8mm, 12mm
Weight	6.5kg
Voltages	240v

T14 ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Quick release kit Comprising: three sets of cams, bolts & fixings	T11/JT/KIT	£34.01
2. Varijig clamp guide system kits Comprising: alloy bracket fixing & plastic slider. Allows T11 to join to Varijig Clamp Guides.	T11/VJS/CGKIT	£51.84
3. Extra side-fence	WP-T11/087	£75.86
4. Direct fit large guide bushes 70mm	GB700	£17.16



All prices are exclusive of VAT

To download videos, test reviews, spare parts & instruction manuals visit: www.trend-uk.com/downloads All prices are exclusive of VAT

*Online registration required

T14 FEATURES & BENEFITS*

*All the T12 2300W ½" Variable Speed Plunge Router features also apply to the T14 ½" Variable Speed Workshop Router.



trend-uk.com/video

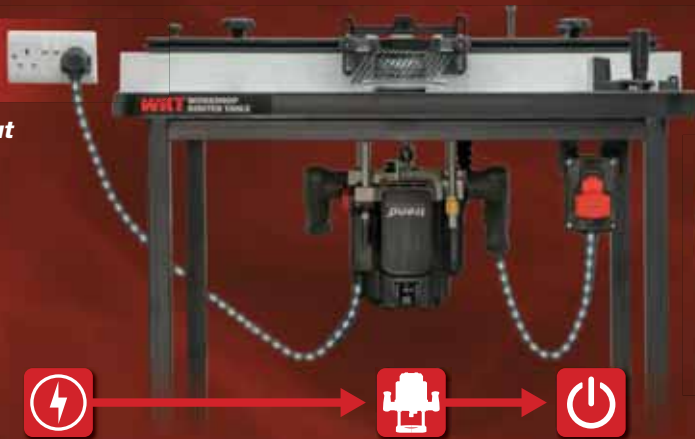
4 EXTRA FEATURES OF THE T14 ROUTER ONLY



Router Table Safety Switch

Bypasses the Automatic Power Shut Off feature and replaces the need for a typical NVR (No Volt Release) switch.

- The T14 is supplied with a Router Table Safety Switch that is connected to the port inside the handle and that bypasses the Anti-Restart Protection Feature and replaces the need for a typical NVR (No Volt Release) switch. Without this switch, users would need to reach under the table to operate the router. This would be incredibly dangerous.
- The Anti-Restart Protection Feature prevents the router from unexpected start-up if the trigger lock-on switch is engaged, and the power supply is turned on or temporarily interrupted & restored. This prevents a typical NVR (No Volt Release) switch from being used.



2-in-1 Plunge and Router Table Height Adjuster

- The detachable adjuster can be used from above and below the router, in both table and hand-held mode.
- When mounted to a table, the adjuster is conveniently positioned above the guide fence.
- Each 360° turn gives 1.5mm of vertical movement.



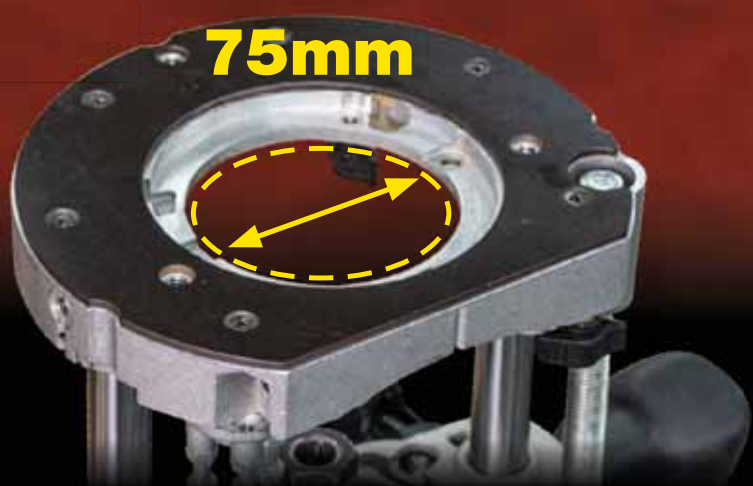
Router Table Cam-Lock Quick-Release Mounts

- If using a router for both table and hand-held work, continually mounting and unmounting the unit with machine screws becomes tiresome.
- Our Trend Base Configuration can be used with our Cam-Lock Quick-Release Mounts, making this process quick and easy.



Extra-Wide 75mm Base Aperture

- When used in a Router Table, cutters need to be able to pass through the base plate when adjusting plunge height.
- The T14 base has an extra-wide 75mm aperture to accommodate our over-size cutters, such as panel raisers.



T12

2300 WATT**



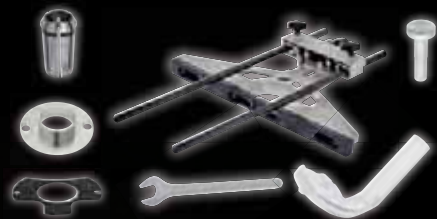
VARIABLE SPEED PROFESSIONAL ROUTER

Ideal for use on site and with trade jigs especially for cutting worktops.

- 80mm plunge capacity, essential when using trade lock jigs
- Precision guide bush alignment centring function ensures perfect concentricity to the cutter when used with trade jigs
- Superior dust extraction the vertical dust tube maximises extraction directly from the base and keeps the hose from snagging
- One touch plunge lock override paddle release for fast plunging and one touch locking
- Ergonomic handle with safety isolation feature with sculpted grips, lock off trigger and built in safety power isolation

T12EK (240v, 2300W)**T12ELK** (110v, 2100W)**INCLUDES:**

- 1 x 1/2" (12.7mm) Collet
- 1 x Micro adjustable side fence with opening jaws for added accuracy
- 1 x 30mm Guide bush
- 1 x 22mm Spanner
- 1 x Guide bush inner plate
- 1 x Line up pin
- 1 x Dust extraction spout (35mm)



**T12 & T14
UNIQUE
PRECISION
CENTRING
SYSTEM**

Both T12 & T14 come with tough, protective case



Line Up Pin

Guide Bush Inner Plate

30mm Guide Bush fitting

SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Professional / Trade
Plunge stroke	0-80mm
Power input	
T12EK	240V, 2300W
T12ELK	110V, 2100W
Standard collet dia.	1/2"
No load speeds	9000-22000 rpm
Dust spout size (ID)	35mm
Guide bush dia. supplied	30mm
Cutter dia. max.	50mm
Other collet dia.	1/4", 8mm, 12mm
Weight	6.4kg
Voltages	240v or 110v*

**All 110v routers over 1850W require a 32A BS4343 110v plug. Minimum generator or transformer requirement 3 kVA continuous with a 32A BS4343 110v socket outlet.

T12 & T14 ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
12. Guide bush 30mm x 10mm spigot	GB30/A	£10.80
13. Collets precision slit one-piece sizes:		
1/4"	CLT/T10/635	£33.69
8mm	CLT/T10/8	£33.69
12mm	CLT/T10/12	£33.69
1/2"	CLT/T10/127	£33.69
14. Beam trammel 10mm x 500mm rod	BEAM/002	£31.51
15. Standard fence rods 360mm (pair)	ROD/10X360	£23.05
16. Extra long fence rods 500mm (pair)	ROD/10X500	£31.51
17. Plug 110v 32A 32A BS4343 110 volt plug	PLUG/110V/32A	£47.97
18. Socket 110v 32A 32A BS4343 110 volt plug	SOCK/110V/32A	£44.18
19. Fine height adjuster	FHA/003	£31.51
Fits in place of the knurled knob and provides fine height adjustment of the cutter in a table or with a dovetail jig.		
20. Extra side-fence	WP-T10/087	£83.92
21. Direct fit guide bush 30mm	GB/T10/30	£21.66

To download videos, test reviews, spare parts & instruction manuals visit: www.trend-uk.com/downloads All prices are exclusive of VAT

*Online registration required

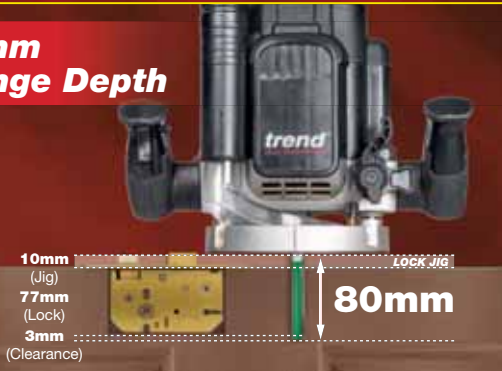
T12 & T14 FEATURES & BENEFITS*

*All features below also apply to the T14 1/2" Variable Speed Workshop Router.



80mm Plunge Depth

Ideal for deep cutting applications. Perfect for lock jigs, worktop joints and timber profiling.



Precision Centring System

For Perfect Joints.



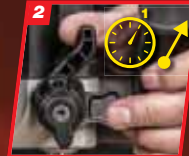
Auto-Locking Plunge Lever

Quickly reposition the plunge with finger tips for accuracy and maximum control.



LEVER POSITION 0 (LOCKED)

Auto-lock is engaged, and router cannot plunge.



LEVER POSITION 1 (ADJUST)

Auto-lock is temporarily disengaged whilst the lever is held in this position, and router can plunge. When the lever is released, the plunge position will be locked.



LEVER POSITION 2 (FREE PLUNGE)

Auto-lock is switched off and the router is in "free plunge" mode, allowing the user to fully control the plunge position.

Perfect for repeated repositioning and depth post setting.



RESET PADDLE

Re-engages auto-lock and returns the lever to the resting position 0.



Top-Mount Cyclone Extraction

Total dust removal for visibility and maximum accuracy.

- Designed to give users 360° visibility and prevent extraction hoses from 'snagging' on jigs and materials, the extraction connection point is conveniently mounted at the top of the router.
- An enhanced cyclone dust adapter efficiently pulls debris away from the work area to maintain visibility, keep cuts clean and prolong cutter life.



Integrated Power Trigger

- Built into the cow horn handle, the power trigger and lock-on switch are operated without releasing the grip, which helps to prevent accidental movement and kick-back when turning the router on and off.



Anti-Restart Protection

- Prevents the router from unexpected start-up if the trigger lock-on switch is engaged, and the power supply is turned on or temporarily interrupted & restored.
- In this event, the trigger lock-on switch must be disengaged before the router can restart.
- IEC 62841-2-17:2017 compliant.



Quick-Set Depth Post with Fine Height Adjuster

- QUICK SET DEPTH POST** - Rack & Pinion depth post with indexed 1mm increments and zeroing function for fast, easy adjustment.
- MICROMETER FINE HEIGHT ADJUSTER** - 0.1mm increments with an easy-to-read display for precision depth adjustments.



2300 W Powerful* 2300W Motor

9,000 - 22,000 rpm 7-Level Variable Speed Control

LED Automatic LED Work Lights

Trend Base Configuration

Ergonomic Inclined Handles

*110v 2100w

T7

2100 WATT

**VARIABLE
SPEED
ROUTER****Trade Rated Router
for Multiple Routing
Applications, ideal for
worktop fitting.**

- Powerful 2100 watt motor for assured, consistent performance.
- Soft start motor to minimise start up movement.
- Trade rated, ideal for worktop fitting.
- Supplied with 1/2" collet and 1/4" reducing sleeve.
- Built in fine height adjustment.
- Micro-adjustable fence for additional end user benefits.
- Trammel adapter supplied for circle and curve cutting.

T7EK (240v) £199.99Micro adjustable
side-fence

2 Stage safety trigger



Built in fine height adjuster



8 Stage turret and plunge post

INCLUDES:

- 1 x 1/2" Collet
- 1 x 1/4" (6.35mm) Reducing sleeve
- 1 x 30mm Guide bush
- 1 x 35mm Clip-in dust spout
- 1 x Side-fence with micro adjuster
- 1 x Pivot pin
- 1 x Storage case

**SPECIFICATION:**

Rating	Trade
Plunge stroke	0-50mm
Power input	2100w
Standard collet dia.	1/2"
Cutter dia. max.	40mm
No load speeds	8000-20000 rpm
Dust spout size (ID)	35mm
Guide bush dia.	30mm
Weight	4.3kg
Voltage	240v

T7 ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Guide bush 30mm	GB/T7/30	£10.08
2. Collets & Reduction sleeve		
1/4" Sleeve	CLT/SLV/63127	£13.15
8mm Collet + Nut Set	CLT/T7/8	£10.97
1/2" Collet + Nut Set	CLT/T7/127	£10.97
3. Side-fence	WP-T7/121	£16.70



trend-uk.com/video



T5 MK2 V2

1000 WATT

VARIABLE SPEED ROUTER

A popular design, this router is both compact, powerful and suitable for light and medium duty applications.

- Electronic variable control of spindle speed under load for a fine finish on all types of material.
- Spindle lock and hex collet nut allows easy cutter changes.
- Soft-start feature eliminates sudden movement of machine on start-up.
- Precision machined one piece multi-slit collet with combined nut.
- Compact design and low weight make it easy to use especially for intricate work.
- Adjustable twin rod side-fence for guiding along a straight edge.

T5EB/MK2 (240v) £210.94



POWER TOOLS



Trend Base Configuration

Micro adjustable side-fence

Soft grip handles

Ergonomic spindle lock

Line-up sight marks

Lower profile dust spout with fitting from both sides.



FEATURING UNIQUE SAFETY TRIGGER SWITCH



INCLUDES:

- 1 x 1/4" (6.35mm) Collet
- 1 x 35mm Clip-in dust spout
- 1 x 20mm Guide bush
- 1 x Switch Clip
- 1 x Side-fence with micro adjuster
- 1 x Beam trammel attachment



SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Professional / Trade
Plunge stroke	0-50mm
Power input	1000w
Standard collet dia.	1/4"
Cutter dia. max.	40mm
No load speeds	9-27000 rpm
Dust spout size (ID)	35mm
Guide bush dia.	20mm
Weight	3.3kg
Voltages	240v

T5 ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Fine height adjuster Fits in place of the depth stop and threads onto the longest revolving turret screw. Provides fine height adjustment in a router table or with dovetail jigs.	FHA/001	£18.38
2. Guide bushes Alternative guide bushes to fit base of router. From 10mm to 40mm. See page 160 for complete range.	GB10, GB12, GB14	£10.08
3. Beam trammel 8mm x 500mm rod	BEAM/001	£21.45
4. Extra side-fence	WP-T5/046	£46.27
5. Side-fence without micro adjustment	WP-T5/077	£26.37
6. Standard fence rods 300mm (pair)	ROD/8X300	£15.34
7. Extra long fence rods 500mm (pair)	ROD/8X500	£24.51



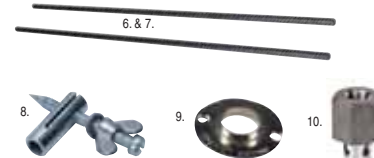
T5 REPLACEMENT PARTS:

The T5 router is supported by our network of repair agents around the UK. A complete range of spares is available. Common spares listed below.

8. Beam trammel attachment For 8mm dia. fence rods.	BEAM/005	£9.21
9. Guide bush 20mm	GB20	£10.08
10. Collet & nut sets (new style post 2005)		

Multi-slit one-piece collet with combined nut sets.

ID 1/4"	CNS/T5/635	£22.71
ID 8mm	CNS/T5/8	£22.71



All prices are exclusive of VAT

*Online registration required

trend
tool technology

143

T4

850 WATT

**VARIABLE
SPEED ROUTER****Versatile Entry Level plunge router.**

- Variable speed control.
- Spindle lock.
- Hex collet nut allows easy cutter changes.
- Removable base for carving and die grinding with 43mm diameter collar for pillar drill fitment.
- Tapped fixing holes for Trend standard guide bushes.
- Separate dust spout fixing holes.
- Adjustable twin rod side-fence for guiding along a straight edge.

T4EK (240v) £124.96 or**T4ELK** (110v) £124.96**Trend Base
Configuration**

Removable base for shaping & sharpening.
Use Burrs & Rasps for grinding & carving,
see page 82 for full details.



Edge moulding



Hinge recessing with a Hinge Jig & Unibase
fitted or use Ref. GB/T4/160.

INCLUDES:

- 1 x 1/4" Collet
- 1 x 6mm Collet
- 1 x 8mm Collet
- 1 x 34mm Bolt-on dust spout
- 1 x 16mm Guide bush
- 1 x Side-fence
- 1 x Storage case

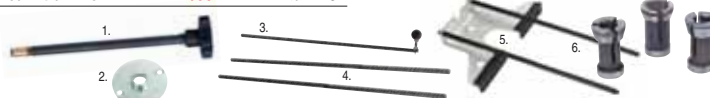
**SPECIFICATION:**

Rating	Entry Trade
Plunge stroke	0-35mm
Power input	850w
Standard collet dia.	1/4", 6mm & 8mm
Dust spout size (ID)	34mm
Guide bush dia.	16mm
No load speeds	11,500 - 32,000 rpm
Cutter dia. max.	30mm
Weight	2.8kg
Voltage	240v or 110v**

** For 110V minimum generator or transformer requirement 2.75kVA continuous.

T4 ACCESSORIES:

Product Ref.	Price
1. Fine height adjuster Fits in place of the depth stop and threads onto the longest revolving turret screw. It provides a fine height adjustment of the cutter in a router table or with a dovetail jig.	
FHA/009	£16.78
2. Guide bushes Alternative guide bushes to fit base of router. From 10mm to 40mm. See page 160 for complete range.	
GB10, GB12, GB14	£10.08
3. Beam trammel	
BEAM/001	£21.45



trend-uk.com/video

Easy carbon
brush access.**NOW WITH
BUILT IN
POWER
SHUT OFF**

Removable base

Spindle lock

3 position
turret stop.Tapped guide
bush fixing holes.To download videos, test reviews, spare parts & instruction manuals visit: www.trend-uk.com/downloads

All prices are exclusive of VAT

*Online registration required

T35



WET & DRY MEDIUM DUTY

VACUUM EXTRACTOR

Professional wet & dry Class M dust extractor with power tool take off for workshop, trade and professional use.

- HEPA cartridge filter for dust with workplace limit values $\geq 0.1 \text{ mg/m}^3$.*
- Automatic power tool socket, with run on, which allows the user to plug in a power tool and run it directly off the unit.
- 27 litre capacity impact resistant plastic container with castors.
- Extra long 5 metre x 39mm outside diameter flexible hose for long reach.
- Extra long 7 metre power cable.
- Includes micro filter bag, floor cleaning kit, crevice tool, upholstery tool, power tool adaptor and round brush.

T35A (240v, 1400W) £412.09

T35AL (110v, 800W) £460.51



Power tool take off with extra long hose and power cable.

INCLUDES:

- 1 x 5 Metre hose
- 1 x HEPA Cartridge filter
- 1 x Micro filter bag
- 1 x Floor cleaning kit for floors, carpets & fluids
- 1 x Crevice tool
- 1 x Upholstery spout
- 1 x Power tool adaptor
- 1 x Round brush



SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Trade/Professional
Dust category **	M
Power input T35A	240v 1400w
Power input T35AL	110v 800w
Auto-start max./min.	240v 2300w/50w
Auto-start max./min.	110v 1000w/50w
Airflow	4,200 L/min
Vacuum max.	270 mbar
Noise	75 dB
Hose	5M x 39mm OD
Hose spout	35mm OD
Container volume (dry/wet)	27L/16L
Dimensions	350 x 390 x 610mm
Weight	7.5kg
Voltage	240v or 110v

ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Micro filter bags Micro filter bags improve performance & allow for easier waste disposal.		
5 off	T35/1/5	£27.77
2. Round brush	T31/3	£7.77
3. Hose adaptor	CRT/3	£14.28
Allows standard hose to be used with a CRT or WRT router table.		
4. Deluxe Floor Kit Metal tubes and universal spout with plastic wheels.	T35/3	£36.36

** Vacuum cleaners of dust category to EN60335-2-69 for dry vacuuming of materials of exposure limit volume $\geq 0.1 \text{ mg/m}^3$ that are hazardous to ones health.

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

	Product Ref.	Price
5. HEPA 0.3 microns cartridge filter for increased effectiveness against fine dust particles.	T35/2	£35.27
6. Polyurethane foam filter	T35/4	£12.05
7. Air outlet filter HEPA	T35/5	£26.65
8. Carbon filter	T35/6	£3.95



All prices are exclusive of VAT

*Online registration required

trend
tool technology

145

DUST EXTRACTORS

3
YEAR
WARRANTY*

Large rear castors for extra stability

**WITH EXTRA
LONG 5M
HOSE & 7M
POWER CABLE**

Optional dust spout adaptor for WRT, CRT & PRT tables. Ref. CRT/3

Easy filter removal plus additional foam filter for sucking up water.

Easy fit bag with full bag closure system.

T33

1200W WET & DRY M CLASS

SITE DUST EXTRACTOR

M Class extractor with power take off for high performance hazardous dust capture

- M Class HSE Construction Site rating captures microscopic dust and mist particles with 99.95% efficiency.
- Auto-Start Function operates the extractor automatically when a power tool is connected and started.
- Pleated HEPA Filter captures dust as fine as 0.3 microns and above for a safer working environment.
- Multifunction Wet and Dry collection for an increased range of applications around the jobsite.
- Compact and lightweight for easy transportation.
- 5 metre hose, chromed steel tubes and cleaning kit for standard vacuuming applications.
- Shakedown filter function maintains efficient extraction performance.
- High impact rugged plastic tank designed to takes the knocks of site use.

T33A (240v) £266.01

T33AL (110v) £266.01



Power tool take off with extra long hose and power cable.

INCLUDES:

- 1 x 5 Metre flexible hose
- 1 x HEPA Filter mini cartridge filter
- 1 x Micro filter collection bag
- 1 x High efficiency floor brush
- 1 x Hard floor brush
- 1 x Crevice tool
- 1 x Brush tool
- 1 x Curved metal tube
- 2 X Metal tube
- 1 x Dust spout adaptor
- 1 x No foam filter

SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Trade
Dust category **	M
Power input	1200w
Auto-start max./min.***	240v 1500w/60w
Auto-start max./min.***	110v 1000w/60w
Airflow	23 L/sec
Vacuum max.	160 mbar
Noise	82 dB
Hose	5M x 39mm OD
Hose spout	35mm OD
Container volume (dry/wet)	25L/17L
Dimensions	625 x 380mm
Weight	8.34kg
Voltage	240v or 110v



Floor cleaning kit for wet and dry debris.



Easy collection bag



ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Micro filter bags Micro filter bags improve performance & allow for easier waste disposal. 5 off	T32/1/5	£32.34
2. Hose adaptor Allows standard hose to be used with a CRT or WRT router table.	CRT/3	£14.28

** Vacuum cleaners of dust category to EN60335-2-69 for dry vacuuming of materials of exposure limit volume > 1 mg/m³ that are hazardous to ones health.
*** For tools with a worklight/laser please switch off light/laser to ensure auto-start functions properly.



REPLACEMENT PARTS:

	Product Ref.	Price
3. Cartridge Filter HEPA HEPA Cartridge filter for T33 dust extractor.	T33/2	£33.34



Integrated shaker button.



Neat cable storage.

T32



800W M CLASS 20 LITRE LIGHT DUTY

VACUUM CLEANER

Light duty Professional M Class dust extractor for site, workshop and trade use.

- HEPA filter system with 99.9% efficiency, and features a filter shaker to clean the filter and maintain maximum filter efficiency.
- Ideal for on-site use, the T32 M Class rated dust extractor meets the legal requirement set by HSE.
- 20 litre capacity steel container and 15.3 litre bag capacity with dust full indicator.
- Base includes wheels/castors for easy manoeuvrability.
- Long 3 metre x 39mm outside diameter flexible hose for long reach and 5 metre long power cable with onboard storage.
- Includes micro filter bag, floor cleaning kit, combined crevice & brush tool and power tool adaptor.

T32 (240v) £176.97

T32L (110v) £176.97



Long hose and power cable.

INCLUDES:

- 1 x 3m Flexible hose
- 1 x HEPA Filter mini cartridge filter
- 1 x Micro filter collection bag
- 1 x High efficiency floor brush
- 1 x Hard floor brush
- 1 x Crevice tool
- 1 x Brush
- 1 x Curved metal tube
- 2 x Metal tube
- 1 x Power tool adaptor

SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Trade/Professional
Dust category **	M
Power input	800w
Airflow	1,200 L/min
Vacuum max.	146 mbar
Noise	240v 78 dB 110v 80 dB
Hose	3M x 39mm OD
Hose spout	35mm OD
Container volume	20L
Dimensions	350 x 390 x 610mm
Weight	6.8kg
Voltage	240v or 110v

** Vacuum cleaners of dust category to EN60335-2-69 for dry vacuuming of materials of exposure limit volume ≥ 0.1 mg/m³ that are hazardous to ones health.



WITH 3M HOSE & 5M POWER CABLE



Class M HEPA filter cartridge easy to remove and replace.



Micro filter bags improve performance & allow for easier waste disposal.

ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Micro filter bags		
Micro filter bags improve performance & allow for easier waste disposal.		
5 off	T32/1/5	£24.43

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

	Product Ref.	Price
2. HEPA 0.3 microns cartridge filter for increased effectiveness against fine dust particles.	T32/2	£33.34



RESPIRATORY RANGE

Whether it's your eyes, face, lungs or head, Trend takes your safety & protection seriously. From daily disposable masks to high-end protective respiratory equipment, Trend has the right mask to suit your needs.



**Market Leading
Respiratory Protection**
















**Excellent Filtration
& Breathability**



**Maximum
Comfort**

WHEN WORKING WITH...

MATERIAL	HAZARDS	 FFP2 NR	 FFP2 NR VALVED	 FFP3 NR VALVED	 AIR STEALTH LITE PRO	 AIR STEALTH	 AIR MASK PRO	 AIRSHIELD PRO	 AIR PRO MAX
 WOOD	Dust & debris could fly into face & eyes	✓ Soft Wood Hand Tools Only	✓ Soft Wood Hand Tools Only	✓ Glasses Required	✓ Glasses Required	✓ Glasses Required	✓	✓	✓
 BRICK	Debris, failed cutting blades & discs. Lots of silica dust & hot debris					✓ Goggles Required	✓	✓	✓
 METAL	Light dust					✓ Goggles Required	✓	✓	✓
 CONCRETE	Heavy dust & small debris			✓ Goggles Required	✓ Goggles Required	✓ Goggles Required	✓	✓	✓
 SOLVENTS	Breathing solvent paint for too long can cause headaches, dizziness & nausea					✓ A2P3 Filter Required			
SUITABLE FOR FACIAL HAIR							✓	✓	
FILTER PROTECTION RATING		FFP2	FFP2	FFP3	FFP3 R D	P3	P3 / A2P3	TH2	TH3
EAR PROTECTION								Accessory Sold Separately	Accessory Sold Separately
HARD HAT PROTECTION									✓



FFP2 NR RESPIRATOR*

Lightweight Fold Flat Ergonomic FFP2 Respirator with HEPAC Filtration

>94% Above 94% Dust Capture Efficiency

Up to 8hrs Continuous Wear

Adjustable Elasticated Straps

FFP2

APF10

Product Ref. RPE/FFP2/A/10

£15.75

x10

FFP2 NR VALVED RESPIRATOR*

Lightweight Fold Flat Ergonomic FFP2 Valved Respirator

>94% Above 94% Dust Capture Efficiency

Up to 8hrs Continuous Wear

Side Exhalation Valve to prevent steaming

FFP2V

APF10

Product Ref. RPE/FFP2V/3

£6.46

x3

FFP3 NR VALVED RESPIRATOR

Lightweight Moulded FFP3 Valved Respirator for protection against fine nuisance dust particles

99% 99% Dust Capture Efficiency

Up to 8hrs Continuous Wear

Front Exhalation Valve

FFP3V

APF20

Product Ref. RPE/FFP3V/5

£24.14

x5

You should always check what substances you are working with. For more information please refer to our Respiratory Protection Selection Guide, which you can find on our website www.trend-uk.com

If you are unsure or require further information regarding masks, filters and equipment please refer to the HSE Respiratory Protective Equipment at Work Guide on the Health and Safety website www.hse.gov.uk

AIRSTEALTH LITE PRO Dust Mask FFP3 R D

Lightweight dust mask with disposable filters

High Filtration

Disposable Filters



Product Ref. 1 Complete Mask Assembly STE/LP/ML

£7.71



5 Pack includes: 1 Complete Mask Assembly + 4 Filtering Face Pieces

UK Protection Factor **APF20 X WEL**

Product Ref. STE/LP/ML/5

£33.02



AIRSTEALTH Half Mask Respirator P(3)R

P3R half mask, with low profile ergonomic design

Maximum Filtration

Maximum Comfort



Product Ref. STEALTH/SM STEALTH/ML

£25.67



Replacable twin HEPAC® P3 Filters

APF20

Product Ref. STEALTH/1

£10.83



Replacable twin HEPAC® P3 Nuisance Filters

APF20

Product Ref. STEALTH/3

£12.81



AIRMASK PRO Full Face Mask

Lightweight mask for reduced user fatigue with ultra-low breathing resistance

Maximum Breathability

Maximum Comfort



FILTERS NOT INCLUDED

Product Ref. AIR/M/FF/L AIR/M/FF/S

£129.95



Replacable twin HEPAC® Filters

P3-APF40

Product Ref. AIR/MF/P3

£14.28



Replacable twin HEPAC® Filters

A2P3-APF20

Product Ref. AIR/MF/A2P3

£24.20



AIRSHIELD PRO Battery Powered Respirator

Battery powered respirator for use with all woodworking applications

Powered Air Purifying Respirator

Maximum Comfort



Product Ref. AIR/PRO

£271.36



Pair of TH2P-S Filters

APF20

Product Ref. AIR/P/1

£32.97



AIR PRO MAX Battery Powered Respirator TH3P

Innovatively designed battery powered respirator with hard hat protection

Powered Air Purifying Respirator

Excellent Head & Face Protection



Product Ref. AIR/PRO/M

£876.49



Replacable P3 Particulate HEPAC® Filter

APF40

Product Ref. AIR/PM/1

£33.02



* NOT SUITABLE

All prices are exclusive of VAT

trend
tool technology

AIR PRO MAX

Full face positive air flow powered respiratory helmet with head and eye impact protection

Suitable for construction and fabrication use.

- All in one safety helmet for industrial rated head, eye and respiratory protection.
- For use in environments where fine airborne particles are present, dangers of flying debris, head impact or excessive noise levels.
- Respiratory protection
EN12941:1998+A2:2008
Protection level TH3.
- Class 1 Panoramic polycarbonate visor with medium impact EN166:2002 rating to withstand high speed particles.
- Positive pressure fan driven filtered 220 litre per minute air supply; no face fit required.
- Suitable for users with facial hair or spectacle wearers.
- No problems with misting, fogging or steaming up, ensuring crystal clear vision at all times.
- Padded adjustable head harness and soft elasticated facial cuff for day long comfortable fit.
- Two 4 hour Li-ion batteries.
- Optional clip in ear defenders available for maximum protection in the workplace.
- Fully serviceable with replaceable parts and watertight bungs supplied for full water immersion cleaning.

**APF40
ASSIGNED
PROTECTION
FACTOR**

**BS EN 166
BS EN 12941 TH3P**

VIDEO
TO
WATCH

trend-uk.com/video

AIR/PRO/M £876.49

Hard Hat
Head protection for improved safety
EN397:2012+A1:2012.

Integral Quiet Fan Air Blower
No belt-mounted blower, no visor mist.



Flip-Up High Impact Resistant Polycarbonate Visor
Optical class 1, high speed impact protection, medium energy impact approved to EN166 B, 3 resistant to liquid droplets and splashes.

2 x Fast Charge Li-Ion Battery
For 8 hours use, with 2 hour charge time.



Positive Pressure Mask. No Face-Fit Requirement
Allows use with beards and/or prescription glasses.



Accessory Fitting Slot
Accepts clip-in ear defenders (not included) for increased user safety.



Fully Serviceable
Includes replaceable parts and watertight bungs supplied for full water immersion cleaning.

INCLUDES:

- 2 x 4 hour battery
- 1 x Battery charger
- 1 x TH3P HEPA filter
- 1 x Pack of cleaning plugs
- 10 x Clear visor overlay
- 1 x Storage bag



SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Professional / Individual
Assigned Protection Factor	APF40
Airflow min.	190 l/min
Airflow fully charged	220 l/min
Size of headband	53cm - 63cm
Motor sound level	70 dB
Battery	2 x 4 hrs
Weight	1480g
Voltage	240v

Eye protection to EN 166 1B3 (medium energy impact).
Respiratory protection (NPF500) to EN 12941 TH3P.
Head protection to EN 397.

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. TH3P filter (1 off)	AIR/PM/1	£33.02
2. Pre-filter (10 pack)	AIR/PM/2	£15.38
3. Tear off visor overlay - clear (10 pack)	AIR/PM/3	£16.49
4. Odour nuisance pre-filter (10 pack)	AIR/PM/6	£20.90
5. UK charger (240v)	AIR/PM/5/UK	£99.17
6. 4 Hour battery	AIR/PM/4	£66.10
7. Ear defenders SNR30 (EN353)	AIR/P/6A	£44.05



AIRSHIELD PRO

Fully protected powered respirator for use with woodworking applications.

Suitable for use when machining MDF.

- A built-in quiet fan keeps a constant flow of filtered air across the face.
- Provides excellent protection from inhalation of harmful dust with twin fine dust filters.
- Protects eyes and face against flying debris.
- 98% filter efficiency.
- Combination face-seal and hood improves protection.
- 8 hour battery.
- On board battery charging.
- Approved to Standard BS EN 12941.

**APF20
ASSIGNED
PROTECTION
FACTOR**

**BS EN 166
BS EN 12941 TH2P**

AIR/PRO £271.36

Strategic component distribution
Ensures optimum centre of gravity is achieved for balance and comfort.

Motor
Positioned away from the sensitive area of the forehead to reduce noise and irritation.



Flip-up Visor
Polycarbonate visor to BS EN 166 medium energy impact.

Replaceable Visor
Visor easy to fit BS EN 166.

8 hour Battery
Single rechargeable Ni-MH battery for 8 hours use.

**MDF
SAFE**



Combination Face Seal and Hood
Improves protection while keeping hair dust free.



Twin Filter
Efficiency is 98% with a minimum laboratory protection factor of 50.



Woodworking
Routing, sanding, and turning etc.

INCLUDES:

- 1 x 8 hour battery
- 1 x Battery charger
- 1 x Pair THP2 fine filters
- 1 x Airflow indicator
- 1 x Clear visor overlay
- 1 x Carry bag



SPECIFICATION:

Rating	DIY / Craftsman / Professional
Assigned Protection Factor	APF20
Airflow min.	160 l/min
Airflow fully charged	200 l/min
Size of headband	52cm-62cm
Motor sound level	70 dB
Battery	8 hrs
Weight	995g
Voltage	240v
Eye protection to BS EN 166 1B3 (medium energy impact). Respiratory protection (NPF50) to BS EN 12941 TH2P.	

ACCESSORIES:

- Remote cradle charger**
To allow charging of battery independently from the AIR/PRO. Ideal when a spare battery is used.

Product Ref. Price

AIR/P/7 £41.42



REPLACEMENT PARTS:

Product Ref.	Price
2. TH2P filter pack (pair) AIR/P/1	£32.97
3. Replacement visor overlay - clear (pack of 10) AIR/P/3C	£24.51
4. 8 Hour battery AIR/P/4	£52.96
5. UK charger (240v) AIR/P/5/UK	£44.51

AIR MASK PRO FULL FACE MASK

**Industrial rated low profile lightweight
Class 2 full face respiratory mask with
ultra-low breathing resistance**

- All in one design incorporating high impact visor and P3 High efficiency respiratory protection.
- Large panoramic clear polycarbonate visor for superior vision in all tasks.
- Ultra-low breathing resistance for increased comfort in extended periods of use.
- Visor offers high impact eye protection for maximum safety from high velocity debris
- 5-point head harness for superior all round fit, optimising the face seal for assured protection.
- Supplied without filters to allow the user to select specific filters to protect against different materials and particulates.
- Small, medium and large options for a worry free, correct fit ensuring maximum respiratory protection.
- Bayonet fit filter connection for fast, error free attachment.

**APF20
ASSIGNED
PROTECTION
FACTOR**

**BS EN 136
BS EN 143 P3 R**

**FILTERS
NOT
INCLUDED**

AIR/M/FF/L £143.27 + (Large)

AIR/M/FF/S £143.27 + (Small)



Large panoramic clear polycarbonate visor for superior vision in all tasks.



Maximum protection from sparks, swarf and metal grinding dust.



Ultra-low breathing resistance for increased comfort in extended periods of use.

SPECIFICATION:

Rating	DIY / Craftsman / Professional
Approval to	BS EN 136 Full Face Mask Class 2
Assigned Protection Factor	APF40 with P3 R filter APF20 with A2P3 filter
Weight	589g
Respiratory protection to	BS EN 143 P3 R. BS EN 14387 A2P3.
Conforms to visor standard	EN 166 B.

ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. AirMask Pro A2 P3 filter (pair) For use with Gas Class 2 Type A & combined particulate P3 R	AIR/MF/A2P3	£24.20
2. AirMask Pro P3 filter (pair) For use with construction dust.	AIR/MF/P3	£14.28
3. Visor overlay - clear (10 pack)	AIR/M/3C	£26.41



How To Correctly Fit The Air Mask Pro



Place the mask on your head and tighten the straps to create an airtight seal.



Make a face fit test by blocking the filters and inhaling to check the seal for air leakage.

AIR STEALTH P3 (R) HALF MASK



trend-uk.com/video

P3R half mask with low profile ergonomic design.

- Offers less breathing resistance.
- Less clogging pressure and inward leakage.
- Approval P3 (R) APF20 x WEL.
- Protects the user against airborne particles, oil aerosols, mist, welds and fumes.
- Twin HEPAC* pleat encapsulated design filter provides 99.99% filtration of airborne particles and aerosols at 0.3 micron and above.
- Exhalation valve on bottom of face piece, ensuring no exhalation air, steam or fog of any glasses/visors.
- Protective grill covers 100% of filter surface.
- Grill protects filter from moisture and particulates, ensuring it performs better in clogging pressure and filtration efficiency.
- Approved to Standard BS EN143 P3R.

**APF20
ASSIGNED
PROTECTION
FACTOR**

**BS EN 140
BS EN 143 P3 R**

STEALTH/SM £25.67 (Small/Medium)

STEALTH/ML £25.67 (Medium/Large)

Protective Grills
Protect the filters from larger particles & moisture.

High Grade Materials
Made with odour free, non-allergenic materials.

Neck Strap
Comfortable head and neck strap with quick release.



Downward Facing Exhalation Valve
for mist-free vision with safety glasses.

Integral Sample Port
Unique integral sample port and plug allow non-destructive face fitting.

Large Filter Area
for easy breathing with easily adjustable straps and soft rubber face seal for superior fit.



P3 Filters
Includes a pair of P3 Filters.
For 99.99% filtration efficiency.



Neck Clip Lock
Clip fastener with quick adjust strap.

SPECIFICATION:

Rating DIY / Craftsman / Professional
Assigned Protection Factor APF20
Weight 131g
Respiratory protection to BS EN 143 P3 R.

INCLUDES:

1 x Pair P3 filters

REPLACEMENT PARTS: Product Ref. Price

1. P3 Filter (pair)		
1 off	STEALTH/1	£10.83
5 off	STEALTH/1/5	£46.73
2. Storage case	STEALTH/2	£17.48
3. P3 Nuisance filter (pair)		
1 off	STEALTH/3	£12.81
5 off	STEALTH/3/5	£58.42



* High Efficiency Particulate Air Composite.

SIZE GUIDE

Face Length (bridge of nose) to (Chin) (mm)	Face Width (between the cheek bones) (mm)		
	120.5mm - 133mm	133mm - 146mm	146mm - 158.5mm
98.5mm - 108.5mm	S/M	S/M	S/M
108.5mm - 118.5mm	S/M	S/M	M/L
118.5mm - 128.5mm	S/M	M/L	M/L
128.5mm - 138.5mm	M/L	M/L	M/L



All prices are exclusive of VAT

FFP3 MASKS

AIR STEALTH LITE PRO FFP3 R D MASK

**Lightweight frame with reusable
disposable FFP3 R D rated filters.**

- Full 8 hours of use per filter for all day protection.
- HEPAC*-Lite filter media for 99%+ filtration efficiency, captures dust as fine as 0.3 microns at 50 litres per minute.
- Suitable for all woodworking tasks, masonry and demolition work, fibreglass, mixing concrete, mortar and plaster, welding, hand and power sanding and many more.
- Available as a single mask or in a pack of 5 filters and a frame assembly.
- Reusable frame and head straps.

STE/LP/ML £7.71
(1 Complete Mask)

STE/LP/ML/5 £33.02
(1 Complete Mask + 4 Additional Filters)

APF20
ASSIGNED
PROTECTION
FACTOR

BS EN 149
FFP3 RD



trend-uk.com/video



Detachable Frame
Frame and straps are easily
removed to change filters.

Lightweight Mask
for reduced user fatigue with
minimal breathing resistance.



**Downward Facing
Exhalation Valve**
for mist-free vision with safety
glasses.

Large Filter Area
for easy breathing with easily
adjustable straps and soft rubber
face seal for superior fit.

SPECIFICATION:

Rating	DIY / Craftsman / Professional
Assigned Protection Factor	APF20
Weight	58g
Respiratory protection to BS EN 149 FFP3 R D.	

* High Efficiency Particulate Air Composite.



Soft face seal and adjustable straps
for comfortable day long protection.



Ideal for clean up tasks where
harmful airborne dust is
generated.



Protects the user from hazardous
dust down to 0.3 microns and fumes
with 99%+ filtration efficiency.

FFP3 NR RESPIRATOR **NEW**

Lightweight Moulded FFP3 Valved Respirator for protection against fine nuisance dust particles

- FFP3 Filtration - Provides >99% filtration of airborne particles at 0.3 micron and above
- Large Front Exhalation Valve - Reduces breathing resistance for greater comfort
- 4 Point Adjustable Straps – For better fit and increased user comfort
- Internal Face Fit Seal – For better fit and increased user comfort
- Adjustable Metal Nose Piece – For better fit around the nose
- Assigned Protection Factor APF20 x WEL

RPE/FFP3V/5 £24.14

APF20
ASSIGNED
PROTECTION
FACTOR

FFP3V

x5

SPECIFICATION:

Rating DIY / Craftsman / Professional
Assigned Protection Factor APF20
Weight 21g
Respiratory protection to BS EN 149 FFP3 NR



trend-uk.com/video

PPE



4 Point
Adjustable Straps



SAFETY SPECTACLE

With durable anti-shock, anti-scratch and UV protection.

- Comfortable and light stylish wrap around frame and curved lens for a snug close fit.
- Durable scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens provide impact and UV protection.
- Protection against high speed particles - low energy impact.
- Approved to EN 166:2001 standard for eye protection.
- Supplied with storage bag and cleaning cloth.

SAFE/SPEC/A

Clear lenses class 2-1.2 1F **£6.32**



Curved lens for
snug fit.

EN 166:2001



trend
tool technology

155

FFP2 MASK **NEW**

Lightweight & disposable



www.trend.com/video

FFP2 VALVED RESPIRATOR

Lightweight Fold Flat Ergonomic FFP2 Valved Respirator for protection against fine nuisance dust particles

- FFP2 Filtration - Provides >94% filtration of airborne particles
- Large Side Exhalation Valve - Reduces steaming and fogging of the goggles
- Adjustable Straps - For better fit and increased user comfort
- Internal Foam Nose Comfort Pad - For increased user comfort
- Adjustable Covered Nose Piece - For better fit around the nose
- Assigned Protection Factor APF10 x WEL

RPE/FFP2V/3 £6.46

APF10
ASSIGNED
PROTECTION
FACTOR

FFP2V

x3



Large Side
Exhalation Valve



SPECIFICATION:

Rating	DIY / Craftsman / Professional
Assigned Protection Factor	APF10
Weight	16g
Respiratory protection to BS EN 166 FFP2 NR	

FFP2 NR RESPIRATOR **NEW**

Lightweight Fold Flat Ergonomic FFP2 Respirator with HEPAC Filtration for protection against fine nuisance dust particles

- FFP2 Filtration - For Softwood Dust, sheet materials, (not MDF or hardwood) Fibreglass
- HEPAC Filtration High Efficiency Particulate Air Composite - For enhanced particulate capture
- Efficiency Above 94% Dust Capture Efficiency - For increased respiratory protection
- Maximum Filtration Area - Entire surface area of the mask is the filter for highly efficient capture and easier breathing
- Comfort Fit - Adjustable nose clip for comfortable fit and tighter nose seal
- Day Long Protection - Can be used for up to 8 hours
- Adjustable straps elasticated adjustable straps for better fit and increased comfort
- Lightweight weighs only 9 grams for day long comfort
- Fold Flat Design easily slips into a pocket when not required
- Assigned Protection Factor APF10 x WEL
- Maximum usage level up to 10 x WEL

RPE/FFP2/A/10 x10 £15.75

RPE/FFP2/A/5 x5 £8.40

FFP2

APF10
ASSIGNED
PROTECTION
FACTOR

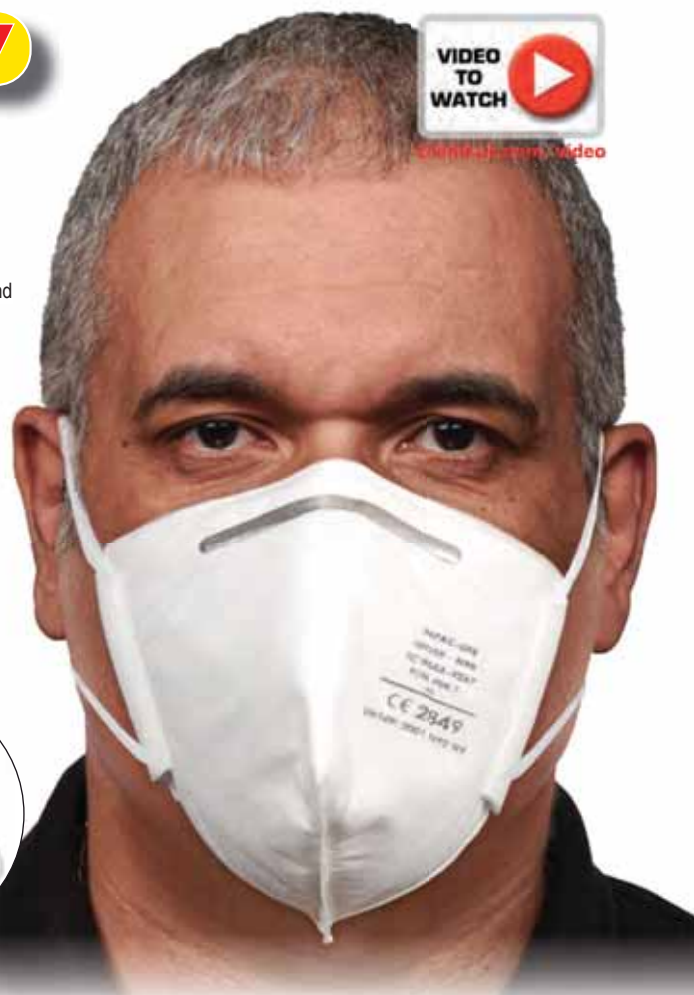


www.trend.com/video

SPECIFICATION:

Rating	DIY / Craftsman / Professional
Assigned Protection Factor	APF10
Weight	9g
Respiratory protection to BS EN 166 FFP2 NR	

Adjustable Nose
Clip and Straps



FLOOR STANDING WORKSHOP ROUTER TABLE

Packed with the necessary features to maximise the versatility of all popular portable routers.

- Large laminated MDF table.
- Removable 6.35mm thick aluminium insert plate with 98mm dia. aperture, pre drilled for Trend TBC routers and T11 routers.
- Quick release aluminium extrusion backfence with sliding MDF cheeks.
- Quick Raiser and Quick Release facility for T11 router.
- High backfence with fully adjustable guard assembly.
- Fully adjustable side finger pressure.
- Front and side adjustable feather pressure guards.

WRT (240v) £419.86

Accessing base board fixing holes.



Trend Base Configuration

INCLUDES:

- 6 x Insert rings
- 1 x No-volt release switch
- 1 x Mitre fence
- 2 x Finger pressures
- 1 x Safety guard
- 1 x Lead-on pin
- 1 x Pushstick
- 1 x T11 Quick Raiser Handle park

SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Professional / Craftsman
Table size	804mm x 604mm
Table height	890mm
Router cutter aperture	98mmØ
Insert ring sizes	20mm, 31.8/67.5mm, 35mm, 54mm, 68mm, 83mm Ø
Backfence height	68mm
Dust spout aperture	57mmØ (2-1/4")
Edge planing	1.4mm and 2.4mm
Voltage	240v
Weight	27.5kg

SAFETY FEATURES:

- No-volt release switch
- Adjustable top guard
- Adjustable pressures
- Sliding fence cheeks
- Six insert rings
- Pushstick

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. T11 quick release kit Allows T11 router to be quickly fitted and removed from table.	T11/JT/KIT	£34.01
2. Hose with adaptor 39mmØ x 3 metre with 57mmØ (2-1/4") adaptor fitted.	CRT/4	£28.37
3. Down pressure (Pair)	WRT/1	£18.53
4. Castors (4 off) Raises table to height by 35mm.	WRT/3	£37.12



Guard Assembly
Fully adjustable.



Dust Spout
57mmØ (2-1/4") aperture.



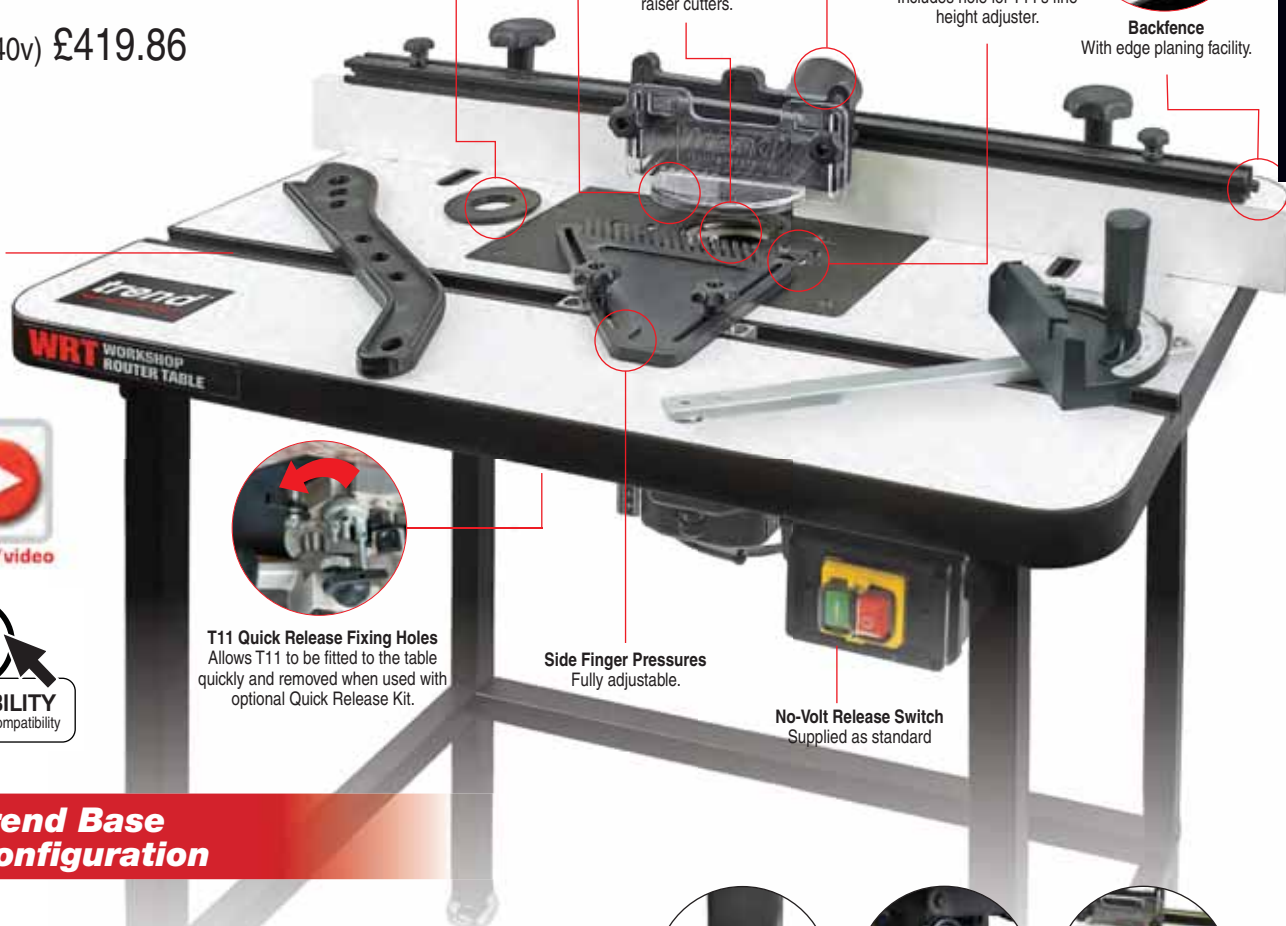
Quick Raiser
Includes hole for T11's fine height adjuster.



Backfence
With edge planing facility.

6 Insert Rings
31.8mm and 67.5mmØ.

98mmØ Aperture
For larger panel raiser cutters.



T11 Quick Release Fixing Holes
Allows T11 to be fitted to the table and removed when used with optional Quick Release Kit.

Side Finger Pressures
Fully adjustable.

No-Volt Release Switch
Supplied as standard



Adjustable Feet
For uneven surfaces.



Accessory Hooks
on front legs.



Mitre Fence
Mitre fence with zeroing and splch block facility.

Fits the following routers directly:

TREND T5, T9, T10, T11 ♦ T12* ♦ T14*
BOSCH GOF1600A, 1700ACE
CMT CMT1E, 2E
DEWALT DW613, 614, 615, 620, 621, 624, 625E ♦ 626 ♦ 629 ♦ DWE625* ♦
DRAPER PT1200V
ELU MOF96(E) MK2, 131, 177(E), OF97(E)
MAKITA RP0910, 1110C
PERLES OF808(E) >1999

⚠ Removable centre plate of table will need to be re-drilled for other makes and models of medium and heavy duty routers.

♦ Not 110v

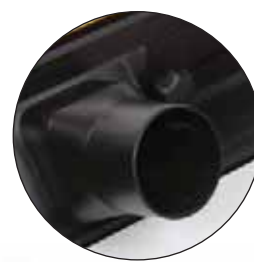
CRAFTPRO ROUTER TABLE MK3

The **CRAFTPRO Router Table** will suit craftsmen and woodworking enthusiasts. It is packed with the necessary features to maximise the versatility of all popular portable routers.

- Laminated MDF table top 610mm x 405mm x 26mm thick.
- Removable 6.35mm aluminium insert plate with a 98mm diameter aperture to accept large panel raisers.
- T11E quick release fixing holes for fitting T11 fixing kit.
- Plate levelling facility using seven screw adjusters and magnets. Plate is screwed to table top for added security.
- Includes two insert rings, sizes 31.8mm and 67.5mm to reduce table aperture.
- Adjustable backfence with sliding cheeks.
- Lead-on pin for bearing guided curved work.
- 20mm hole for the T11 Quick Raiser fine height adjuster handle.
- Edge planing facility of 1.4mm or 2.4mm.



Guard Assembly
Fully adjustable



57mm (2-1/4")
Dust spout aperture



6 Insert Rings
20mm, 31.8/67.5mm,
35mm, 54mm, 68mm,
83mm Ø

Side Finger Pressure
Fully adjustable

No-Volt Release Switch
Supplied as standard

Adjustable feet for levelling and bench bracket.

SAFETY FEATURES:

- No-volt release switch
- Adjustable top and side pressure
- Adjustable top guard
- Sliding fence cheeks
- Six insert rings
- Pushstick



Trend Base Configuration



Aluminium Plate
6.35mm thick with levelling facility and lead-on pin.



T11 Quick Release Fixing Holes
Allows T11 to be fitted to the table quickly and removed when used with optional Quick Release Kit.



Quality Mitre Fence
With zeroing and splch block facility.



Quick Raiser
Includes hole for T11 fine height adjuster.



Quick Release Backfence
Extruded aluminium with adjustable MDF cheeks and edge planing facility.

INCLUDES:

2 x Insert rings	2 x Finger pressures
1 x No-volt release switch	1 x Safety guard
1 x Mitre fence	1 x Lead-on pin
	1 x Pushstick

SPECIFICATION:

Rating	Craftsman
Table top size	610mm x 405mm
Table height	410mm
Router cutter aperture	98mm
Insert ring sizes	20mm, 31.8/67.5mm, 35mm, 54mm, 68mm, 83mm Ø
Backfence height	67mm
Dust spout aperture	57mm (2-1/4")
Edge planing	1.4mm and 2.4mm
Voltage	240v or 110v
Weight	13.8kg

110v unit supplied with 16A BS4343 plug and socket.
Not intended for continuous production or production line use.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
Hose and hose adaptor 39mmØ x 3 metre with a CRT/3 adaptor fitted. Adaptor is 57mmØ (2-1/4") to 35mmØ and accepts 39mmØ hose.		
1. Hose with adaptor	CRT/4	£28.37
2. Adaptor	CRT/3	£14.28
3. T11 quick release kit	T11/JT/KIT	£34.01



Edge moulding



Edge planing

Fits the following routers directly:

TREND T5, T9, T10♦, T11♦, T12♦, T14*, BOSCH GOF1600A, 1700ACE, CMT CMT1E, 2E, DEWALT DW613, 614, 615, 620, 621, 624, 625E♦, 629♦, DWE625* DRAPER PT1200V ELU MOF96(E) MK2, 131, 177(E), OF97(E), MAKITA RP0910, 1110C, PERLES OF808(E) >1999

♦ Not 110v

⚠ 110v routers over 1850w (including T10, T11 and T12) cannot be used with no-volt release switch router tables.

Removable centre plate of table will need to be re-drilled for other makes and models of medium and heavy duty routers.

To download videos, test reviews, spare parts & instruction manuals

visit: www.trend-uk.com/downloads

All prices are exclusive of VAT

Router & cutters not included.

*Table NVRS not used

CNC SMART MACHINES & CNC MINI



CNC SMART MACHINES

CNC SMARTBENCH & STYLUS 160-161

CNC SMARTBENCH CUTTERS 162-163

CNC MINI MACHINES

CNC MINI PLUS EXTRA 164

CNC MINI EXTRA 165

FEATURES & SOFTWARE 166

IMPACT DOT PEEN 167

LASER MODULE 167

CNC MINI ACCESSORIES 168



NEW



CNC SMARTBENCH
160



CNC MINI PLUS EXTRA

164



IMPACT DOT PEEN & LASER MODULE

167



CNC SMARTBENCH

Full 8' x 4' sheet size CNC router. With a 3 minute setup time, the SmartBench transforms routing by bringing precise machining to the jobsite.

NEW

- With a 3 minute setup time, the SmartBench revolutionizes the industry by allowing you to take precise machining to the jobsite. Featuring a colour touchpad handheld control unit that can receive jobs/cutting instructions via wi-fi or USB drive.
- Full 8 foot x 4 foot panel machining can be achieved, with a cutting height of 152mm / 6" (Z height). Longer items can be tiled in the software allowing you to machine products that are longer than 8 foot.
- Dust collection ready, the SmartBench allows you to work on other tasks while it drills, pockets, mortises, carves, or dados your project.
- Take CNC routing out of the factory and into your workshop with SmartBench, the patented large format, CNC router from YetiTool.
- With it's touchscreen assistant, light compactable frame and 3-axis cutting capability, everything has been reimaged in designing this industrial grade, user-friendly smart router.
- Not only that, it assembles in 3 minutes or less and can be stored in even the tightest of workshops/ industrial units.
- Now you can own a large format CNC at an affordable price with a space friendly footprint.



VCarve Pro: Powerful & intuitive software for creating & cutting projects.

Specifications:

Max. sheet cut size	2500 x 1250mm
Max. material thickness	152mm
Max.movement X-axis	1265mm
Max.speed X	6 m/m
Max.movement Y-axis	2515mm
Max.speed Y	6 m/m
Max.movement Z-axis	152mm
Max.speed Z	2 m/m
Spindle Collet	ER16 Max. shank 10mm
Max. Feed Rate	6m/min
Component Tolerance	+/- 0.5mm
Spindle speed	5,000-25,000rpm
Machine size	2740 x 1650 x 1350mm
Weight	105kg



WIFI
ENABLED



TOUCH
SCREEN



3D PRINTING
TECHNOLOGY

Filter Product Ref.	Description	Price EX VAT
CNC/YETP/SB1	CNC SMARTBENCH Standalone CNC SmartBench.	£5,195.00
CNC/YETP/SB1S	CNC SMARTBENCH KIT Includes CNC SmartBench + VCarve Pro Software.	£5,715.00
CNC/YETP/SB1K	CNC SMARTBENCH BUNDLE KIT Includes CNC SmartBench + T35A Wet & Dry Vacuum Extractor + VCarve Pro Software.	£6,127.09



**Automatic adjustment
of cutter height**

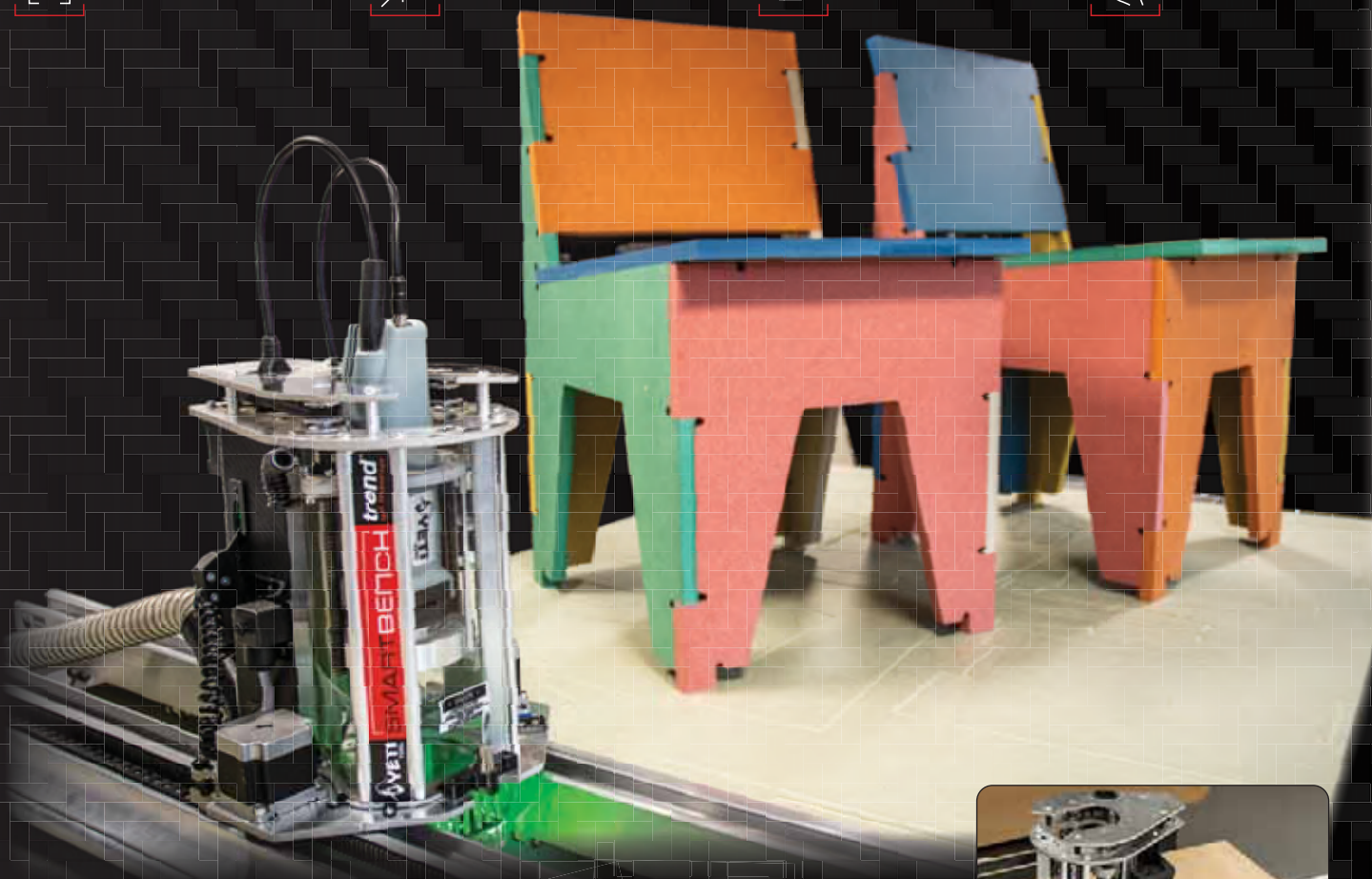


Cabinetry



**Simple touch-screen
controls**

 LARGE FORMAT
  COMPACT DESIGN
  AFFORDABLE
  EASY TO USE

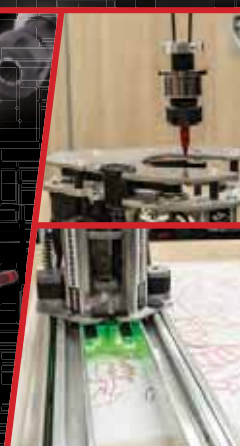


STYLUS

DRAW, CUT AND GO, ALL IN ONE PACKAGE

- Plot large scale drawings and diagrams using almost any pen type
- Cut vinyl simply and accurately
- Full 2500mm x 1250mm smart bench capacities for large graphic projects
- Quick tool free set up between functions

CNC/YETI/VC £238.00



Decorative panels

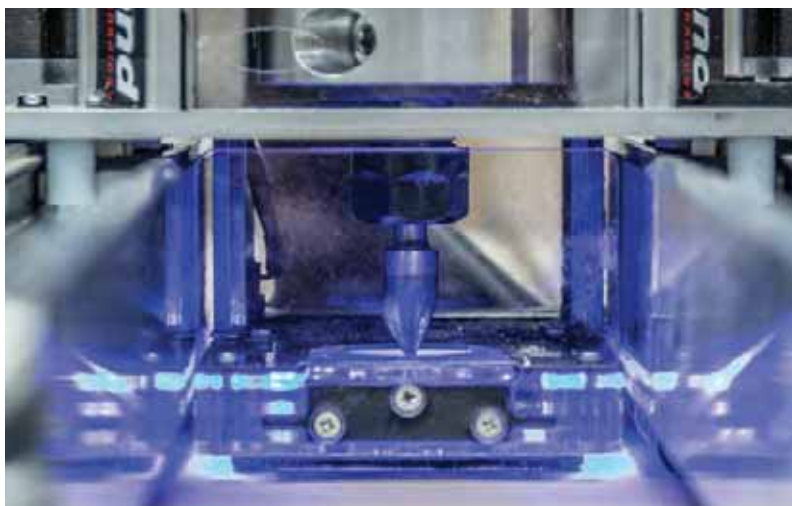


Signage



Intricate Profiling

SPIRAL CUTTERS



STC UP-CUT SPIRAL

- Feed rates range from 1 - 10m/min of 18000 - 24000 RPM.
- Ideal for hardwoods and abrasive material.
- Fine finish.
- Up-cut prevents burning in plunge cuts.
- High feed speed.
- Two flute.
- Solid Tungsten Carbide.



Ref.
CNC/017X10STC

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter			
				4mm	6mm	8mm	10mm
4.0	12.0	45.0	CNC/001X4STC	£13.64	-	-	-
4.0	17.0	45.0	CNC/002X4STC	£14.69	-	-	-
4.0	25.0	55.0	CNC/003X4STC	£18.89	-	-	-
4.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/004X4STC	£20.99	-	-	-
6.0	17.0	45.0	CNC/005X6STC	-	£22.04	-	-
6.0	25.0	55.0	CNC/006X6STC	-	£23.09	-	-
6.0	28.0	60.0	CNC/007X6STC	-	£26.24	-	-
6.0	42.0	70.0	CNC/008X6STC	-	£32.54	-	-
8.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/009X8STC	-	-	£29.39	-
8.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/010X8STC	-	-	£34.64	-
8.0	42.0	70.0	CNC/011X8STC	-	-	£38.84	-
8.0	52.0	80.0	CNC/012X8STC	-	-	£47.24	-
10.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/013X10STC	-	-	-	£38.84
10.0	28.0	60.0	CNC/014X10STC	-	-	-	£45.14
10.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/015X10STC	-	-	-	£47.24
10.0	42.0	70.0	CNC/016X10STC	-	-	-	£51.44
10.0	52.0	80.0	CNC/017X10STC	-	-	-	£65.09



STC BULLNOSE SPIRAL UP-CUT

- Feed rates range from 1 - 10m/min of 18000 - 24000 RPM.
- Ideal for hardwoods and abrasive material.
- Fine finish
- Up-cut prevents burning in plunge cuts.
- Bullnose to give clean transition between depths.
- High feed speed.
- Two flute.
- Solid Tungsten Carbide.

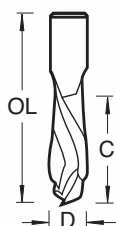


Ref.
CNC/301X4STC

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter			
				4mm	6mm	8mm	10mm
4.0	25.0	55.0	CNC/301X4STC	£24.14	-	-	-
4.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/302X4STC	£28.34	-	-	-
4.0	42.0	70.0	CNC/303X4STC	£33.50	-	-	-
6.0	25.0	55.0	CNC/304X6STC	-	£30.44	-	-
6.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/305X6STC	-	£36.74	-	-
6.0	42.0	70.0	CNC/306X6STC	-	£43.04	-	-
6.0	52.0	80.0	CNC/307X6STC	-	£50.39	-	-
8.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/308X8STC	-	-	£38.84	-
8.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/309X8STC	-	-	£45.14	-
8.0	42.0	70.0	CNC/310X8STC	-	-	£51.44	-
8.0	62.0	90.0	CNC/311X8STC	-	-	£78.74	-
10.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/312X10STC	-	-	-	£57.74
10.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/313X10STC	-	-	-	£65.09
10.0	42.0	70.0	CNC/314X10STC	-	-	-	£69.29
10.0	62.0	90.0	CNC/315X10STC	-	-	-	£104.99

STC UP-DOWN CUT COMPRESSION SPIRAL

- Feed rates range from 1- 10m/min of 18000 - 24000 RPM.
- Ideal for hardwoods and abrasive material.
- Fine finish
- Compression spiral ensures a good finish on the top and bottom of laminated board and veneered board.
- High feed speed.
- Two flute.
- Solid Tungsten Carbide.

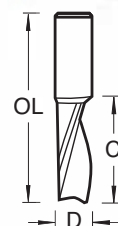


Ref.
CNC/201X6STC

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	4mm	6mm	8mm	10mm
6.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/201X6STC	-	£37.79	-	-
6.0	32.0	70.0	CNC/202X6STC	-	£41.99	-	-
6.0	42.0	80.0	CNC/203X6STC	-	£49.34	-	-
8.0	22.0	60.0	CNC/204X8STC	-	-	£52.49	-
8.0	32.0	70.0	CNC/205X8STC	-	-	£54.59	-
8.0	42.0	80.0	CNC/206X8STC	-	-	£62.99	-
10.0	22.0	60.0	CNC/207X10STC	-	-	-	£71.39

STC SINGLE FLUTE SPIRAL UP-CUT

- Feed rates range from 1- 10m/min of 18000 - 24000 RPM.
- For use with plastics.
- Fine finish.
- Up-cut prevents burning in plunge cuts.
- O flute design for fast cutting. Increased feed rates allowing for more linear metres in less time.
- High feed speed.
- Two flute.
- Solid Tungsten Carbide.



Ref.
CNC/401X4STC

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	4mm	6mm	8mm	10mm
4.0	17.0	45.0	CNC/401X4STC	£14.69	-	-	-
4.0	28.0	50.0	CNC/402X4STC	£19.94	-	-	-
6.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/403X6STC	-	£23.09	-	-
8.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/404X8STC	-	-	£29.39	-
8.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/405X8STC	-	-	£34.64	-
10.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/406X10STC	-	-	-	£37.79
10.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/407X10STC	-	-	-	£47.24

STC DOWN-CUT SPIRAL

- Feed rates range from 1- 10m/min of 18000 - 24000 RPM.
- Ideal for hardwoods and abrasive material.
- Fine finish
- Down-cut pushes wood chips below the work.
- High feed speed.
- Two flute.
- Solid Tungsten Carbide.

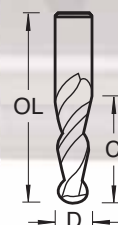


Ref.
CNC/101X4STC

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	4mm	6mm	8mm	10mm
4.0	22.0	48.0	CNC/101X4STC	£18.89	-	-	-
6.0	22.0	50.0	CNC/102X6STC	-	£24.14	-	-
6.0	32.0	60.0	CNC/103X6STC	-	£29.39	-	-
8.0	32.0	70.0	CNC/104X8STC	-	-	£34.64	-
10.0	32.0	70.0	CNC/105X10STC	-	-	-	£47.24

STC TAPERED BALL UP-CUT SPIRAL

- Feed rates range from 1- 10m/min of 18000 - 24000 RPM.
- Ideal for 3D carving, 2D and 3D contouring, profiling, modelling and pattern making for cabinetry, sign making and furniture making.
- Perfect for model-makers on large 3D milling profiles in abrasive EPS foam and other materials.
- Fine finish.
- High feed speed.
- Two flute.
- Solid Tungsten Carbide.



Ref.
CNC/501X4STC

D mm	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	4mm	6mm	8mm	10mm
R1.5	20.5	50.0	CNC/501X4STC	£28.34	-	-	-
R2.0	30.0	75.0	CNC/502X6STC	-	£44.09	-	-
R2.0	40.0	100.0	CNC/503X6STC	-	£52.49	-	-
R2.0	75.0	120.0	CNC/504X8STC	-	-	£89.24	-

CNC MINI PLUS EXTRA CNC

*Mini Plus
Extra*

Desktop miniature engraving machine for 2D and 3D engravings, photo images and routing projects. Comes with easy to learn software.

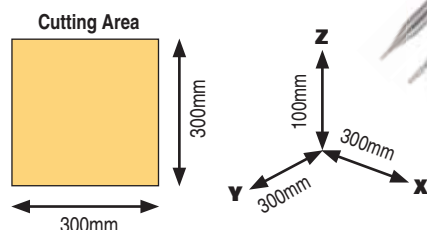
- CNC Carving machine can create or import G-codes for CNC carving programs. This function allows you to use additional software programs, such as VCarve and BMP programmes.
- Desktop model with micro switch fully guarded safety dust cover for safe operation making it ideal for education.
- Table size 450mm x 440mm with total engraving area (XYZ travel) 300mm x 300mm x 100mm.
- Brushless 150 watt DC motor for low noise and durability for use with 1/4 inch collet capacity.
- Endless possibilities in what you can create: use images from digital photos, CAD drawings, computer generated art programs, scanned images and more.
- Use with hardwoods, softwoods, exotic woods and many synthetic materials such as acrylic and ABS plastic, foam, modelling wax, styrene, epoxy board. Ideal for use with white, brown and clear acrylic to create highly detailed carvings.

NEW

CNC/MINI/2/E £2,756.25

INCLUDES:

- 1 x USB 2.0 cable
- 1 x Bravo software disk contains CNC and Edit
- 1 x Workpiece clamp set (comprising 2 large & 2 small clamps)
- 1 x USB controller
- 1 x Support board
- 1 x Silicone mat
- 1 x Ball nose carving bit R0.5mm - Ref. S66/4X4MMSTC
- 1 x Conical radius carving bit R0.5mm - Ref. S66/2X4MMSTC
- 1 x Zeroing point paper
- 1 x Hex key 2.5mm A/F



SPECIFICATIONS:

Table size	450mm x 440mm
Table load weight	max. 3kg
Max. movement	X-axis 300mm, Y-axis 300mm, Z-axis 100mm
Max. material thickness	100mm
Engraving speed	40 - 2500mm/min
Resolution	0.02mm
Power supply	input 220-240v output DC 24v 4.5A
Spindle motor	150w DC
Power consumption	2.0A
Collet capacity	1/8", 4mm & 1/4"
Operating noise level (standby)	39.6dB (A)
No loading operation noise	< 66dB (A)
Spindle speed	0-20,000 rpm
Interface	USB 2.0
Machine	870 x 610 x 560mm
Weight	54.5kg



CNC MINI EXTRA CNC

The CNC Mini Extra is the latest desktop miniature engraving machine for 2D and 3D engravings, photo images and routing projects. Comes with easy to learn software.

Mini Extra



CNC MACHINES

NEW

- Fully guarded for maximum safety.
- CNC Mini Engraver can create or import G-codes for CNC carving programs. This function allows you to use additional software programs, such as VCarve and BMP programmes.
- Table size 320mm x 150mm with full-wrap dust enclosure. Total engraving area (XYZ travel) 220mm x 160mm x 63mm.
- Maximum material thickness 60mm with a resolution of 0.05mm.
- Small lightweight desktop model with micro switch safety cover for safe operation, making it ideal for use in schools and colleges.
- Brushless 80 watt DC motor for low noise and durability for use with 4mm shank tools.
- Use with hardwoods, softwoods, exotic woods and many synthetic materials such as acrylic and ABS, plastic, foam, modelling wax, styrene, epoxy board. Ideal for use with white, brown and clear acrylic to create highly detailed carvings.

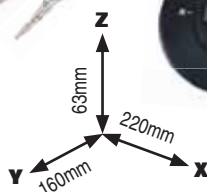
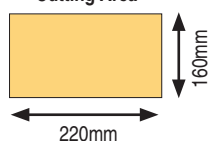
CNC/MINI/1/E £1,811.25

INCLUDES:

- 1 x USB 2.0 cable
- 1 x Bravo software disk
Contains CNC and Edit
- 1 x Workpiece clamp set
(comprising 2 large & 2 small clamps)
- 1 x USB controller
- 1 x Support board
- 1 x Silicone mat
- 1 x Ball nose carving bit R0.5mm
Ref. S66/4X4MMSTC
- 1 x Conical radius carving bit R0.5mm
Ref. S66/2X4MMSTC
- 1 x Zeroing point paper
- 1 x Hex key 2.5mm A/F



Cutting Area



SPECIFICATIONS:

Table size	320mm x 150mm
Table load weight	max. 2kg
Max. movement	X-axis 220mm, Y-axis 160mm, Z-axis 63mm
Max. material thickness	60mm
Engraving speed	40 - 2500mm/min
Resolution	0.05mm
Power supply	input 220-240v output DC 24v 4.5A
Spindle motor	80w DC
Power consumption	2.0A
Shank capacity only	4mm
Operating noise level (standby)	39.6dB (A)
No loading operation noise	< 66dB (A)
Spindle speed	0-15000 rpm
Interface	USB 2.0
Machine size	390 x 400 x 425mm
Weight	14.7kg



All prices are exclusive of VAT

trend
tool technology

165

STANDARD FEATURES

SOFTWARE

Graphical User Interface

Vivid interface and simple operation has been designed for any user.

Digital Photo

Engrave digital photos onto wood and acrylic easily. The EDIT software accepts file formats such as: .bmp, .jpg, .png.

Save Money

With our software suite: EDIT and CNC, there is no need to buy other off-the-shelf software to complete your own engraving project.

High Compatibility

Compatible with Vcarve, ArtCAM and BMP programs.



OPERATION

Easy to Operate

Four simple steps to create signs, plaques and models. Use game pad to control the movement or the computer interface.

Design

Designed especially for beginners with straight forward and simple operation. Fully enclosed for safety, with micro switch cut out.

Compact and Portable

Move this compact and portable desktop machine from place to place with ease. Engrave wherever and whenever you like.

All in One

Drill, rout, mill, cut, shape and carve.

Multi-function

Ideal for school and colleges, the hobbyist, DIY projects and businesses.

System Requirements

PC running Windows XP up to Windows 10.

APPLICATIONS

Create 3D ornaments and pictures.



Transform photographs into engravings into a photo realistic look on acrylic and wood.



Create 3D models for moulds and components (using optional software).



Engrave name plaques on a variety of materials.



CREATIVE CNC SOFTWARE

VCarve gives you the power to produce complex 2D patterns with profile, pocket, drill and inlay toolpaths, plus the ability to create 2.5D designs with v-carving, prism carving, mouldings, textures and fluting toolpaths and import Vectric 3D clipart or single model files. The 'Desktop' edition is designed for small CNC machines, aimed at hobby or non-production environments whereas the 'Pro' edition gives you unlimited job and toolpath size, true shape nesting and job set-up sheets, suited to a production environment.

Key Features

- Ability to import 2D vector files and bitmap images.
- Complete set of 2D design and layout tools.
- Import single 3D model files (STL, OBJ, 3DM, SKP etc.).
- Import multiple 3D clipart files available from the Design & Make store.
- Single sided, double sided and wrapped rotary job types.
- 2D toolpaths: profiling, pocketing, drilling, inlays and quick engraving.
- 2.5D toolpaths: v-carving, prism carving, mouldings, textures and fluting.
- 3D machining.
- Support for add-on gadgets (Pro only).
- Ability to merge toolpaths (Pro only).
- Toolpath templates and job sheets (Pro only).
- Ability to simulate the toolpaths.
- Free 2D & 3D clipart.

CNC/VCARVE/D £275.00

Work on parts larger than 24"x 24" (600mm x 600mm).

True Shape Nesting for material optimization.

Toolpath Templates.

Merge Toolpaths.

Job Setup Sheets.

Gadget (scripting) support.

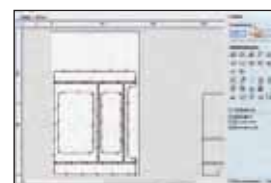
Rotary Axis (Wrapping).

CNC/VCARVE/P £540.00

Vectric
PASSIONATE ABOUT CNC

VCarve
PRO

VCarve
DESKTOP



IMPACT DOT PEEN **NEW**

Increase the capabilities of your CNC Mini routing machine with the addition of an impact dot peen module.

- The CNC dot peen module can be easily fitted to any CNC/MINI/1E or CNC /MINI/2E machine by removing the router unit (4 screws), having removed outer safety cover (4 Screws and 2 screws on the 1E). Approximate change over time 5 minutes. Check with the Trend CNC Team if unsure if the module will fit your machine. Plug and Play
- The impact dot peen can be used to engrave on the following materials, Brass, Copper, Gold, Silver, Steel, Stainless Steel, Aluminium and Plastics.
- Supplied with updated software for the machine
- The impact dot peen module is compatible with V Carve CAD/CAM software or the supplied Bravo EDIT software
- The vibration frequency is controlled through the CAD/CAM software using the depth of cut to control vibration frequency
- Supplied with full instructions for fitting and use
- This product is CE certified

CNCM/DPM £418.95



LASER MODULE **NEW**

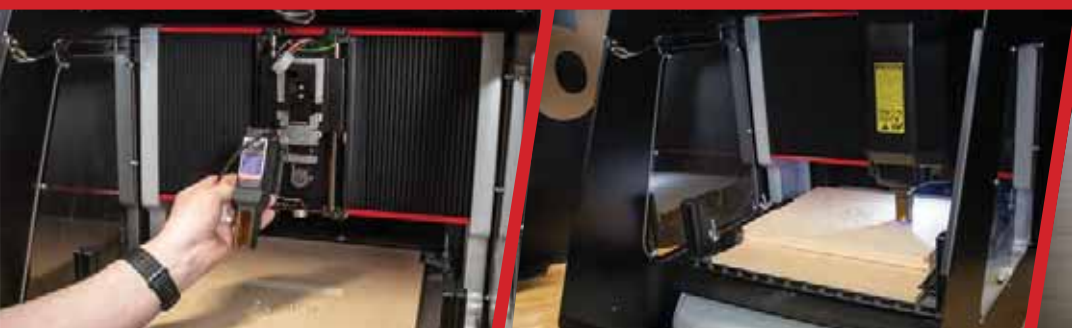
Increase the capabilities of your cnc mini routing machine with the addition of a laser engraver.

- The CNC laser module can be easily fitted to any CNC/MINI/1E or CNC/MINI/2E machine by removing the router unit (4 screws), having removed outer safety cover (4 screws and 2 screws on the 1e). Approximate change over time 5 minutes. Check with the Trend CNC team if unsure if the module will fit your machine. Plug and Play
- The laser can be used to engrave on the following materials, Wood based material, Cork, Bamboo, Leather, Cardboard, Foam. Paint on metal surfaces can also be engraved but not the metal itself
- The following items can be cut with the laser, Paper, Cardboard, Foam.
- Supplied with updated software for the machine
- The laser module is compatible with V Carve CAD/CAM software or the supplied bravo edit software
- The power of the laser is controlled through the cad/cam software using the depth of cut to control intensity of the laser
- Supplied with full instructions for fitting and use
- CNC/MINI/1E is fitted with an exhaust fan which is controlled within the software, this only works when the laser module is fitted
- This product is CE certified

CNCM/LM £523.95



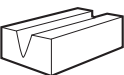





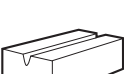







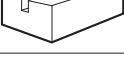

All prices are exclusive of VAT



CUTTERS & ACCESSORIES

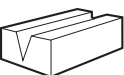

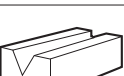



STC
**SOLID
TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE**

MINI ENGRAVER CUTTERS

Description	Dimensions (not to scale)	Profile shape	Engraves material	Tool preset code	Product Ref. & Price	Actual size cutters
R0.25mm conical radius, two flute up-cut spiral	max. 3.0mm R0.25mm 15.0mm		Wood, Acrylic & ABS	4025C150	S66/1X4MMSTC £33.60	
R0.5mm conical radius, two flute up-cut spiral	max. 3.7mm R0.5mm 15.0mm		Wood, Acrylic & ABS	4050C150	S66/2X4MMSTC £33.60	
R0.25mm ball nose, two flute up-cut spiral	max. 1.0mm R0.25mm 2.0mm		Acrylic & ABS	4025A020	S66/3X4MMSTC £33.60	
R0.5mm ball nose, two flute up-cut spiral	max. 1.0mm R0.5mm 2.0mm		Acrylic & ABS	4050A020	S66/4X4MMSTC £33.60	
R0.5mm half conical, radius single flute flat	max. 3.5mm R0.5mm 15.0mm		Wood	4050E150	S66/5X4MMSTC £25.54	
R1.5mm half radius, single flute flat	3.97mm 1.5mm 15.0mm		Wood	4150E150	S66/6X4MMSTC £25.54	
2.5mm end mill, two flute up-cut spiral	2.5mm 12.0mm		Wood, Acrylic & ABS	4250B120	S66/10X4MMSTC £20.14	
3.96mm end mill, two flute up-cut spiral	3.96mm 15.0mm		Wood, Acrylic & ABS	4400B150	S66/11X4MMSTC £20.14	

TCT
**TUNGSTEN
CARBIDE
TIPPED**

MINI V-GROOVE ENGRAVER CUTTERS

Description	Dimensions (not to scale)	Profile shape	Engraves material	Tool preset code	Product Ref. & Price	Actual size cutters
30° included angle, two flute 'v' engraver	6.3mm 75° 9.0mm		Wood	4635V030	CNCM/1X4MMTC £13.39	
60° included angle, two flute 'v' engraver	6.3mm 60° 5.0mm		Wood	4635V060	CNCM/2X4MMTC £13.39	
90° included angle, two flute 'v' engraver	6.3mm 45° 3.0mm		Wood	4635V090	CNCM/3X4MMTC £13.39	

CNC MINI ENGRAVER ACCESSORIES

Product Ref.	Price
ER11 Collet conversion kit with 3 collets 1/8", 4mm & 1/4" collets	CNCM/ER11/KIT* £96.61

ArtCAM Express

Upgrade to VCarve Pro for a more fully featured software **CNC/VCARVE/P** £540.00

* Note: Reduces Z axis depth of cut to 40mm.



Product Ref.	Price
Acrylic insert material 10 pack 186 x 135 x 2mm, brown	TM/PIB/10 £16.03



ROUTING JIGS & ACCESSORIES



WORKSHOP JIGS

SCRIBE-MASTER PRO JIG	170
MORTISE & TENON JIG	171
DOVETAIL JIGS	172
STAIRCASE HOUSING JIGS	173
ROUTABOUT HOLE CUTTER JIG	174

KITCHEN FITTING JIGS

KITCHEN WORKTOP JIGS	176-181
WORKTOP JIG ACCESSORIES	182-183
SPECIALIST WORKTOP JIGS	184-188



DOOR HANGING JIGS

HINGE JIGS	190-193
LOCK JIGS	194-196
DOOR HANGING ACCESSORIES	198-199
LETTERBOX JIGS	200

JIGS & ACCESSORIES

COMBINATION BASE	201
COMPASS JIG	203
VARIJIG FRAME SYSTEM	204-206
TEMPLATES & ACCESSORIES	207-209
UNIBASE	210
ROUTER POD	214



KWJ750P MULTI-MATERIAL WORKTOP JIG

178

NEW



KWJ900P PRO MULTI-MATERIAL WORKTOP JIG

179

NEW



**PERFECT
SCRIBES IN 15
SECONDS**

**WORKS WITH
ANY PROFILE**

SCRIBE-MASTER PRO SCRIBING JIG

Patent No. GB2441513



Over 400 combs to ensure an accurate scribe.



trend-uk.com/video

Skirting board scribing jig for use with a router.

- Quick and accurate method to scribe skirting and dado rails.
- Cuts precise left and right hand scribes in just 15 seconds.
- Fully variable, up to ten times faster than manual scribes.
- Scribes profile into kitchen plinths.
- Scribes warped boards accurately and also suitable for walls that are not plumb.
- Includes 1/4" shank HSSE spiral router cutter for softwood and MDF* skirting.
- Made from high pressure laminate for stability.
- Requires a medium to heavy duty plunge router with 30mm guide bush fitted.



Scribes skirting boards.



Scribes differing skirting boards.



Scribes dado rails.

HOW IT WORKS

1. Steel combs are pushed into the sample mould. Works with any profile.
2. Comb assembly is then turned over to give a scribe.
3. Copy pin then follows the scribe contour allowing the router cutter to cut the scribe.



Mounted on the chop saw stand skids with the accessory Quick Mount Kit Ref. SM/MKP.



Close-up of cut.

SM/PRO £388.58

INCLUDES:

- 1 x 4mm spiral 1/4" shank HSSE router cutter
- 1 x Comb aligning tool
- 1 x Material hold down clamp

SPECIFICATION:

Size:	550mm x 312mm x 150mm
Board height	195mm
Max. thickness board	32mm
Min. length board	300mm
Weight	5.92kg

*The abrasive nature of MDF will lead to premature tool wear.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Quick mount kit For mitre saw leg stand.	SM/MKP	£30.30
2. Tenon slide plate For through housings, half laps and tongue & groove lining joints.	SM/TSP	£52.77
3. HSSE 8mm shank cutter two flute Size: 4mmØ x 40mm x 90mm OL Down-cut for hardwood.	SMC/03X8MMHSS	£43.50
4. Carry bag	SM/BP	£39.56
5. Universal sub-base	UNIBASE	£22.62
6. 30mm guide bush	GB30	£10.08

REPLACEMENT PART:

	Product Ref.	Price
7. HSSE 1/4" shank cutter two flute Size: 4mmØ x 40 x 90mm OL Down-cut for softwood.	SMC/02X1/4HSS	£39.56



TENON SLIDE TEMPLATE ACCESSORY

Use with a suitable straight diameter cutter.
Max. diameter 22mm.

2.



Through housing joint using tenon slide template.



Tongue & groove lining joint using tenon slide template.



Half lap (halving) joint using tenon slide template.

MORTISE & TENON JIG

International PCT application No. PCT/GB02/00253

Enables mortise and tenons and dowel joints to be cut with a router.

Ideal for cabinet, chair and table construction.

- CNC precision manufactured plates and body.
- One set-up for both mortise and tenon giving perfectly fitting joints.
- Fully adjustable for compound angle joints up to 45°.
- Reversible templates to produce round and square end tenons.
- Templates can be used for accurate dowelling applications.
- Cuts mortise and tenon sizes of 1/4" (6.3mm) to 5/8" (15.9mm).
- Guide bushes are included but cutters are required.
- A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.
- Tenons are cut with a 5/8" (15.9mm) diameter straight cutter (Ref. C026). The width of the tenon is adjusted by using different guide bush diameters.

MT/JIG £268.29

MT/JIG/EURO* £268.29

* Metric size jig requires metric cutter set Ref. SET/MT2X8MMTC. This set comprises 6, 8, 10, 12 and 16mm dia. straights. Shank dia. 8mm.



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



trend-uk.com/video



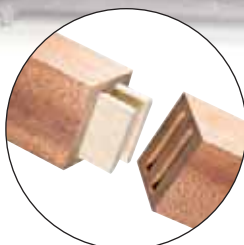
Router not included.



Routing the mortise



Setting-up square tenon



Double loose tenon



Dowel joints



Side angled tenon

INCLUDES:

- 6 x Guide bushes
- 4 x Clamps
- 1 x Guide bush collar
- 1 x Set-up bar
- 1 x Hex key



SPECIFICATION:

Material thickness min.	12mm
Material thickness max.	47mm
Tenon thickness min.	4.8mm
Tenon thickness max.	16mm
Tenon width max. using vertical guide +	90mm
Tenon length max. ++	25mm
Mortise length max. using vertical guide +++	90mm
Angle tilt compound	-10° to 45°

+ on end of 100mm wide material.
++ depending on cut length & plunge depth of router.
+++ unlimited if vertical guide removed and wood repositioned.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Product Ref.	Price
1. Router cutters	
A set of 5 long reach straight cutters with diameters of 1/4" to 5/8" suitable for use with the Mortise & Tenon Jig.	
1/4" shank SET/MT1X1/4TC	£74.88
8mm shank SET/MT1X8MMTC	£74.88
1/2" shank SET/MT1X1/2TC	£76.53
8mm shanks for metric jigs SET/MT2X8MMTC	£74.88
Tenon width	Cutter Ref.
1/4" (6.3mm)	C008
5/16" (7.9mm)	C012
3/8" (9.5mm)	C015
1/2" (12.7mm)	C022
5/8" (15.9mm)	C026
Other sizes possible, guide bushes shown below not included with jig.	
3/16" (4.8mm)	C003
7/16" (11.1mm)	C018
9/16" (14.3mm)	C024

- 2. Steel guide bushes (optional)**
GB158 £11.11
GB222, GB238, GB27, GB286, GB302, GB318 & GB333 (ea) £10.08
- 3. Universal sub-base**
Certain makes and models of router will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.
UNIBASE £22.62
- 4. Dust kit**
Magnetic fitting dust kit with 57mmØ (2-1/4") dust spout aperture and 35mm ID adaptor. Accepts 39mm OD hose.
MT/DUSTKIT £41.49

RECOMMENDED

VARIABLE SPEED ROUTER

See page 143 for full details.

Product Ref.
T5EB/MK2



CDJ300 & 600

DOVETAIL JIGS

Two accurate and easy to use Dovetail Jigs for a variety of elegant joints.

- Two sizes 300mm (12") and 600mm (24").
- Cuts 1/2" wide lapped (half blind) dovetails or rebated dovetails in one operation.
- Precision made laser cut zinc plated steel template with packing piece.
- Adjustable offset stops for 600mm jig.
- A Unibase and fine height adjuster may be required for certain makes of router.
- A range of accessory templates are available for small lapped dovetail, box joints and through dovetails.

CDJ300 £147.98

CDJ600 £252.64



trend-uk.com/video



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



Router and fine height adjuster not included.

SPECIFICATION:

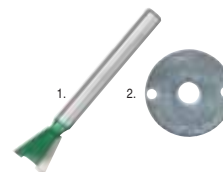
Rating	Craftsman
Dovetail size	12.7mm
Workpiece thickness min.	12mm
Workpiece thickness max.	25mm
CDJ300 workpiece width max.	300mm
CDJ600 workpiece width max.	600mm
Guide bush size	15.8mm
Router base dia. max.	180mm

INCLUDES:

- 1 x 1/4" Shank TCT 104° dovetail cutter
- 1 x 15.8mm guide bush

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Replacement dovetail cutter Diameter 12.7mm x 104°	C041AX1/4TC	£20.57
2. Replacement guide bush Diameter 15.8mm	GB158	£11.11



Lapped dovetail



Lapped dovetail width 6.35mm

Material thickness	Min. 8mm
	Max 12mm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Product Ref.	Price
Lapped dovetail templates *	
CDJ300/01	£62.27
CDJ600/01	£71.72

Cutter

Diameter 6mm x 98°

C154X1/4TC

£20.57



Universal sub-base
Certain makes and models of routers will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.

UNIBASE

£22.62



Box joint



Box finger width	8mm	12.7mm
Material thickness	Min. 8mm	8mm
	Max. 15mm	20mm

Product Ref.	Price
Box joint templates	
CDJ300/03 * (8mm)	£66.17
CDJ300/02 (12.7mm)	£66.17
CDJ600/02 (12.7mm)	£73.54

Cutter for 8mm template

Diameter 8mm x 25mm cut

C012AX1/4TC

£15.00

Cutter for 12.7mm template

Diameter 12.55mm x 25mm cut

C021AX1/4TC

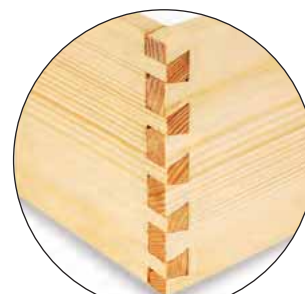
£18.18

* Guide bushes and edge stops included where applicable.

▲ For heavy duty routers only

T Template size

M Material thickness



Through dovetail



Through dovetail width 12.7mm

Material thickness	Min. 8mm
	Max. 17mm

Product Ref.	Price
Through dovetail template *	
Templates are dual sided for Pin & Tail. Two cutters are required for each template (Straight & Dovetail).	
CDJ300/05 (12.7mm)	£101.73

Cutters for 12.7mm template

98° Dovetail cutter

C178X1/4TC

£22.07

Straight cutter 8mm diameter

C012AX1/4TC

£15.00

Cutters for 19.1mm template ▲ (discontinued)

97° Dovetail cutter 8mm or 1/2" shank.

C179

£30.77

Straight cutter 12.7mm dia. 8mm or 1/2" shank.

C021

£18.90

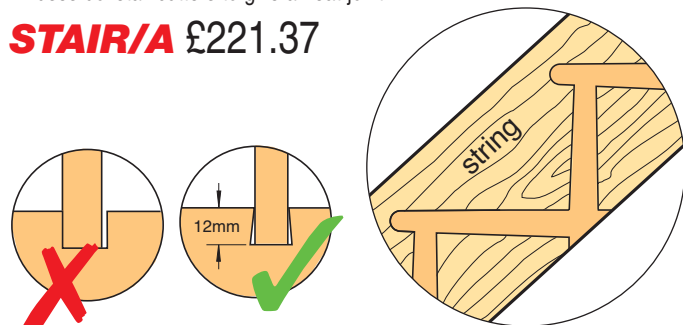
STAIRCASE HOUSING JIGS

These template jigs are a well proven means of routing out stair housings quickly and accurately.

CLOSED RISER

- For use with all heavy duty routers with 1/2" shank capacity and over 1600 watts.
- Constructed from solid laminate.
- Reversible and adjustable angle fence for the exact matching of stair strings.
- Integral reversible and adjustable front clamp.
- Closed riser jig has adjustable nosing and uses dovetail cutters to give a neat joint.

STAIR/A £221.37



INCLUDES:

- 1 x Sub-base
- 1 x Adjustable reversible clamp
- 1 x Reversible clamp bar
- 1 x Nosepiece
- 1 x Line-up pin & bush
- 2 x Spanners



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Product Ref.	Tread Thickness	Cutter Dia.	Price	Product Ref.	Tread Thickness	Cutter Dia.	Price
1. Recommended Professional dovetail cutters				2. Recommended CraftPro dovetail cutters			
32/10X1/2TC	22mm (7/8")*	14mm	£65.39	C240X1/2TC	22mm (7/8")*	13.5mm	£37.53
32/11X1/2TC	25.4mm (1")	16mm	£65.39	C241X1/2TC	25.4mm (1")	16mm	£39.00
32/12X1/2TC	28.5mm (1-1/8")	19mm	£67.82	C242X1/2TC	28.5mm (1-1/8")	19mm	£40.52
32/13X1/2TC	32mm (1-1/4")	22mm	£67.82	C243X1/2TC	32mm (1-1/4")	22mm	£42.01

* 7/8" tread will have a slight gap under nosing.

OPEN RISER

- For use with all heavy duty routers with 1/2" shank capacity and over 1600 watts.
- Constructed from solid laminate.
- Reversible and adjustable angle fence for the exact matching of stair strings.
- Integral reversible and adjustable front clamp.

STAIR/B £221.37



INCLUDES:

- 1 x Adjustable reversible clamp
- 1 x Reversible clamp bar
- 1 x Sub-base
- 1 x 24mm guide bush
- 1 x Line-up pin
- 2 x Spanners
- 1 x Line up guide bush



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Product Ref.	Tread Thickness	Dia.	Price
1. Recommended Professional straight cutter			
4/21X1/2TC	32mm (1-1/4")	15.9mm	£54.47
2. Recommended CraftPro Straight cutter			
C025CX1/2TC	32mm (1-1/4")	15.9mm	£31.51
3. Carry case			
CASE/DG			£37.60



Trend Base Configuration



Trend Base Configuration

ROUTABOUT HOLE CUTTER JIG



Special TCT router cutter

Unique cutter design with built in depth guiding bearing fitted to shank.



Setting-up

The diameter of the finished access hole will be 250mm. Carefully mark the centre point of the circle, if possible positioning the access hatch between the floor joists. Screw the Routabout jig to the floor using a single No.8 particle board screw at the centre point to act as a pivot.



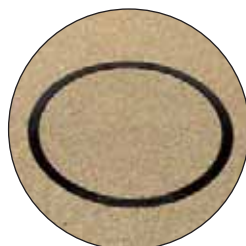
Routing procedure

With the guide bush and cutter fitted to the router, place onto the template. The depth is automatically set by a top guide bearing attached to the cutter body. Rotate the router around the centre screw in a clockwise direction, cutting to the full depth in a series of shallow steps until the cutter breaks through.



Completed cut

When cut, the waste piece is supported by the wings of the jig. The stepped cutter automatically cuts a rebated edge on the waste piece as well as around the edge of the hole.



End result

Fit the plastic insert ring into the access hole and turn the waste piece over. Drop it into the ring and it will lay flush with the floor surface.



Access to pipes and cables beneath chipboard floors in seconds. For builders, plumbers and electricians.

- A 250mm diameter opening can be cut and made good in seconds.
- Designed for use in new or existing 18mm and 22mm chipboard or similar floors.
- Cuts only the thickness of the board.
- No waste, the piece cut out is used to make good the floor.
- All you need is a plunge router (750 watts or above). Cutters are offered with 1/4" or 1/2" shank sizes. An 8mm shank cutter is available as an accessory.
- A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.

Please refer to UK Building Regulations Approved Document B and any amendments before using this product.

ROUTABOUT KITS

For 18mm thick floors

RBT/1 £68.58

With 1/4" shank cutter

RBT/2 £68.58

With 1/2" shank cutter

For 22mm thick floors

RBT/3 £73.38

With 1/4" shank cutter

RBT/4 £73.38

With 1/2" shank cutter

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Replacement rings for 18mm thick floors		
Pack of 10	RBTRNG18/10	£52.93
Pack of 100	RBTRNG18/100	£483.02
Pack of 250	RBTRNG18/250	£1,177.00
For 22mm thick floors		
Pack of 10	RBTRNG22/10	£62.56
Pack of 100	RBTRNG22/100	£580.71
Pack of 250	RBTRNG22/250	£1,414.07
2. Replacement cutters for 18mm thick floors		
With 1/4" shank	RB/CUT/1	£52.07
With 1/2" shank	RB/CUT/2	£52.07
For 22mm thick floors		
With 1/4" shank	RB/CUT/3	£56.00
With 1/2" shank	RB/CUT/4	£56.00
3. Replacement bearing	WP-RBT/CUT/A	£15.00
4. Replacement template	RBT/PLATE	£29.24

INCLUDES:

- 1 x Routabout template
- 3 x Insert rings
- 1 x Special TCT router cutter
- 1 x 30mm Plastic guide bush



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
5. Universal sub-base		
Certain makes and models of routers will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.		
	UNIBASE	£22.62
6. Heavy duty 30mm guide bush	GB30	£10.08



ROUTING TIPS & ADVICE

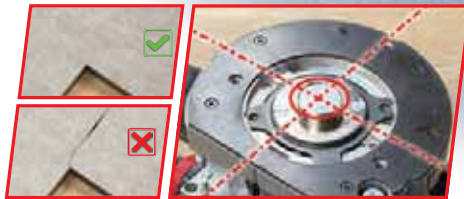
ROUTING WORKTOPS ACCURATELY

To get an accurate worktop joint the 30mm diameter guide bush must be positioned so that it is concentric with the 1/2" TCT cutter. If the cutter is not concentric to the guide bush, the finished joint will be poor.

To ensure concentricity for the guide bush for non-Trend 1/2" routers, a universal sub-base Ref. UNIBASE is required. This will fit directly to most routers and is supplied with a line-up pin that is fitted to the router collet to line-up the assembly. The sub-base can then accept Ref. GB30/A guide bush.

Precision Centring System

For Perfect Joints.



UNIBASE SUB-BASE WITH NON-TREND ROUTER

For full details see 183.



T12 2300V WATT ROUTER

For full details see 227.



ONLINE KNOWLEDGE

For more routing tips & techniques visit the knowledge section on our website.



Note: For some non-Trend routers that are not compatible with the Universal Sub-base, then Ref. GB5/S can be used.

Visit www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

KITCHEN WORKTOP JIGS



The most popular tried and tested worktop jigs, designed to enable all 1/2" shank plunge routers to cut precise butt and scribe joints in postform worktops.

JIG FEATURES:

- * Machined from hard wearing solid laminate.
- Will produce a joint in 15 minutes including set-up time.
- Facilities to cut various widths of board and thicknesses up to 42mm.
- Integral panel bolt connector recessing template with easy spanner access.
- Width setting stop for accurate positioning.
- Supplied with clear and comprehensive instructions.

JIGS REQUIRE:

- A portable plunge router with 12.7mm (1/2") shank capacity and minimum 1300 watts.
- A template guide bush with 30mm outside diameter.
- A TCT router cutter with 12.7mm (1/2") dia. and 50mm (2") cut length.
- Two 100mm (4") throat clamps.

KWJ650 JIG

Tradesman worktop jig for up to 650mm wide worktops.

650MM

- A Hard wearing CNC machined Compact Grade High Pressure Laminate 12mm thick jig that cuts both parts of the joint in 15 minutes including setting up.
- Cuts Left hand and right hand corners in up to 40mm thick worktops with or without anti-drip postformed edge.
- Fixed lengths for 600mm, 616mm, 635mm and 650mm wide worktops.
- Two bolt recesses (dog bone style) for 150mm bolts.
- 400mm radius peninsular joint, 35mm kitchen door hole.

KWJ650 £70.02

Size: 880 x 233 x 12mm, weight 3.3kg.



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

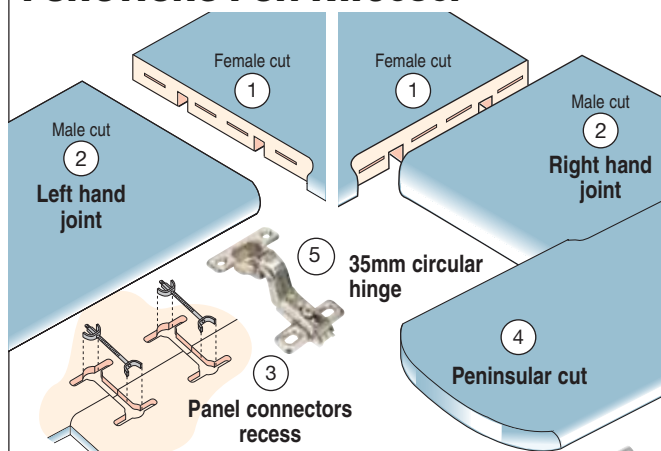


trend-uk.com/video

5 FUNCTIONS:

- 1 Female cut
- 2 Male cut
- 3 Bolt recess
- 4 Curved peninsular
- 5 35mm circular hinge and 3/4" BSP hole

FUNCTIONS FOR KWJ650:



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Router cutters 12.7mm (1/2") diameter.		
a. Professional Rota-tip	RT/11X1/2TC	£84.16
b. Professional	3/83DX1/2TC	£43.50
CraftPro	C153DX1/2TC	£32.41
2. F-clamp (two required)	FC/200	£17.67
3. Recommended 30mm guide bush		
A Unibase may be required.	GB30/A	£10.80



KWJ700 JIG

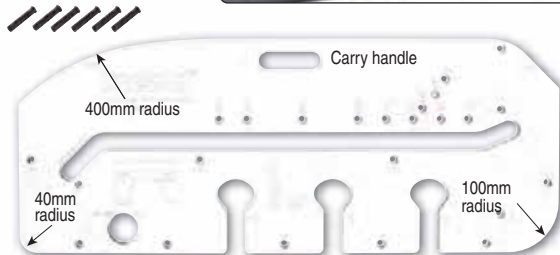
700MM

Tradesman worktop jig for up to 700mm wide worktops.

- Hard wearing solid laminate 12mm thick jig that cuts both parts of the joint in 15 minutes including setting up.
- Left hand and right hand corners, 400mm radius peninsular joint, 45° end cut with slight radius, 100mm radius corner, 40mm radius corner, 35mm kitchen door hole and 3/4" BSP hole for mixer taps.
- Fixed lengths for 250mm, 300mm, 400mm, 500mm, 550mm, 600mm, 616mm, 635mm, 650mm and 700mm wide worktops. Cuts up to 40mm thick worktops with or without anti-drip postformed edge.
- Three open-ended bolt recesses (dog bone style) for 150mm bolts. Engraved lines for short 65mm bolts, and worktop cross-cut. Two recesses for 600mm and three for 700mm worktops.
- 10mm diameter plastic pins with tapered shoulder for tight fit provides three point pin contact to ensure ease of setting up.
- Engraved markings for identification of pin holes.
- Pins made from ABS plastic for strength.

KWJ700 £123.81

Size: 985 x 390 x 12mm, weight 5.4kg.



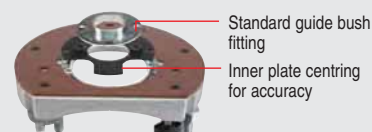
9 FUNCTIONS:

- 1 Female cut
- 2 Male cut
- 3 Connector bolt recess
- 4 Curved peninsular
- 5 45° end cut
- 6 R40mm corner radius
- 7 R100mm corner radius
- 8 45° mitre corner joint
- 9 35mm circular hinge and 3/4" BSP hole

RECOMMENDED

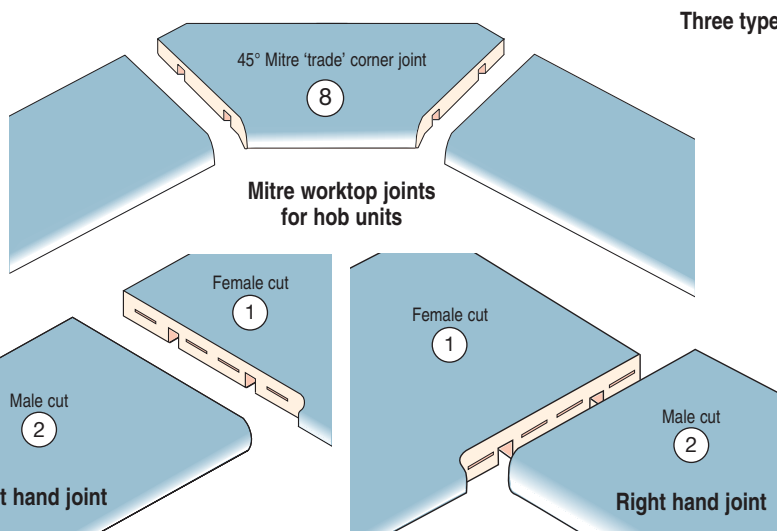
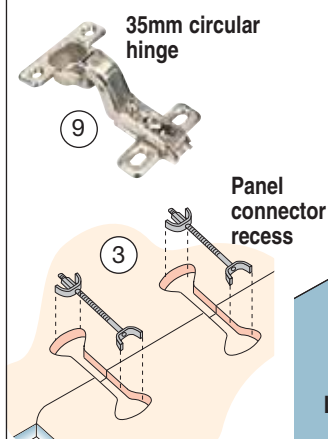
T12 ROUTER T12'S ADJUSTABLE INNER PLATE FOR SUPERIOR ACCURACY

See page 140 for full details.



Router, cutter and clamps not included.

FUNCTIONS FOR THE KWJ700 JIG:



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Router cutters 12.7mm (1/2") diameter straight x 50mm cut length.		
a. Professional Rota-tip	RT/13X1/2TC	£96.19
b. Professional	3/83DX1/2TC	£43.50
CraftPro	C153DX1/2TC	£32.41
2. Carry case (hard wearing)	CASE/700	£34.58
3. F-clamp (two required)	FC/200	£17.67
4. Recommended 30mm guide bush A Unibase maybe required.	GB30/A	£10.80



REPLACEMENT PART:

	Product Ref.	Price
5. Pins 10mmØ (ABS plastic pack of 4)	KWJ/PIN/4	£8.36

FITTERS PACK

See page 17 for full details.

Product Ref.

KFP/1



All prices are exclusive of VAT

PRO MULTI-MATERIAL WORKTOP JIG 750MM

NEW
**UNDER
15
MINUTES**
**Quick & Easy
Set-up/Cut**
**35, 24, 10,
5, 3**
**Registration
Window**
**12mm
HPL**
**High Pressure
Laminate**

**Recessed
Clamping Points**
14
**Worktop
Functions**

**Measure and Cut
from the Front Face**
**150
750**
**Worktop
Widths**

**Great for Square
Edge Worktops**

KWJ750P £157.63

MEASURE


*Establish the
joint length*

MARK


*Transfer the measurement on to the worktop
& align the backset using the Easy Set Window*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Router cutters 12.7mm (1/2") diameter straight x 50mm cut length.		
a. Professional Rota-tip	RT/13X1/2TC	£96.19
b. Professional	3/83DX1/2TC	£43.50
CraftPro	C153DX1/2TC	£32.41
2. Carry case (hard wearing)	CASE/700	£40.74
3. F-clamp (two required)	FC/200	£17.67
3a. Worktop track clamp (pair)	KWJ/P/TCL	£31.45
4. Recommended 30mm guide bush A Unibase maybe required.	GB30/A	£10.80



REPLACEMENT PART:

	Product Ref.	Price
6. Pins 10mmØ (ABS plastic pack of 4)	KWJ/PIN/4	£8.36



FITTERS PACK

See page 17 for full details.

Product Ref.
KFP/1


MODULAR PRO MULTI-MATERIAL WORKTOP JIG 900PMM

NEW

ROUTING JIGS

**UNDER
15
MINUTES**

**Quick & Easy
Set-up/Cut**



Modular

**12mm
HPL**

**High Pressure
Laminate**



**Measure and Cut
from the Front Face**

14

**Worktop
Functions**



**Great for Square
Edge Worktops**

**150
900**

**Worktop
Widths**



KWJ900P £214.33

SECURE

**Clamp the jig using
Flush Clamp Grooves**

CUT

**Cut as usual using
a Router & guide bush**

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Router cutters 12.7mm (1/2") diameter straight x 50mm cut length.		
a. Professional Rota-tip	RT/13X1/2TC	£96.19
b. Professional	3/83DX1/2TC	£43.50
CraftPro	C153DX1/2TC	£32.41
2. Carry case (assembled)	CASE/1001	£34.58 2b.
Carry case (collapsible Jig)	CASE/900P	£44.05
3. F-clamp (two required)	FC/200	£17.67
3a. Worktop track clamp	KWJ/P/TCL	£10.80
4. Recommended 30mm guide bush A Unibase maybe required.	GB30/A	£10.80



NEW

REPLACEMENT PART:

	Product Ref.	Price
6. Pins 10mmØ (ABS plastic pack of 4)	KWJ/PIN/4	£8.36

FITTERS PACK

See page 17 for full details.

Product Ref.

KFP/1



All prices are exclusive of VAT

trend
tool technology

179

WORKTOP JIG ACCESSORIES

WORKTOP TRUE CUT **NEW**

Worktop Jig accessory for making fast, accurate angled worktop joints to accommodate out-of-square walls.



Interlocking Components for Worktop Jig Locking



Multi Edge Profile Compatible



Universal Fit for any Jig with 12mm Thickness



+/- 25°

Angle Range

± 25°

KWJ/OSD £39.64

- Adaptable Angle Range - Can be used for acute and obtuse wall angles up to 25 degrees out of square
- Compatibility - Works with Trend KWJ 750P Pro, KWJ 900P Pro, KWJ 700, KWJ 700S, KWJ 900 worktop jigs
- Easy Set Up - Fast alignment to the worktop edge ensures correct backset position
- Simple Four Step Procedure - Measure, Mark, Clamp, Cut
- Precision Fit - Front edge pivot point alignment ensures the backset is correctly set to match the female cut
- Relief Bevel - Bevelled corner design to allow deeper profiles to be set up and cut on standard backset jigs
- Quality Construction - Made from solid aluminium for maximum lifespan and accuracy
- Adjustable Handle - High quality spring-loaded handle for fast adjustment and secure lock

WORKTOP JIG CASE **NEW**

For easy transportation of the KWJ900P worktop jig.



Heavy Duty Polyester Coated



Heavy Duty Padding



Hook & Loop Closure



Tough & Durable

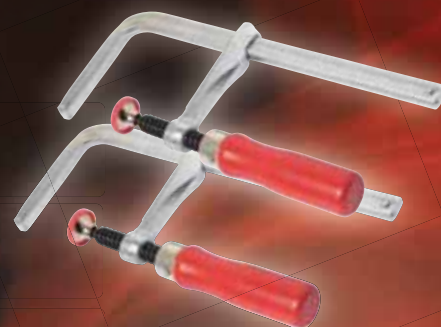


Tool not included

CASE/900P £44.05

WORKTOP PRO JIG & TRACK CLAMP **NEW**

Pair of Steel Clamps ideal for use with the KWJ750P and KWJ900P Pro Worktop Jigs Suitable for guide rails with 8mm x 12mm T slot.



KWJ/P/TCL £31.45

- Special T Section for KWJ Pro Jigs & Track Saw Guides - Ensures good fit to the jig and track guide slots
- Steel Frame - Forged steel fixed arm for durability
- Ergonomic Wooden Handle - Shaped for comfort and maximum tightening
- Fits 18mm MFT Top - For quick clamping applications
- Clamping Force 1800NM - Ensures secure clamping of workpiece
- Adjustable Clamping Thickness - Clamps up to 160mm thickness
- Pro Pocket Hole Jig Compatible - Fits to underside track of Ref. PH/JIG/AK to allow quick and easy bench fixing
- Fits Guide Track - Festool, Makita & Triton

KWJ900 JIG

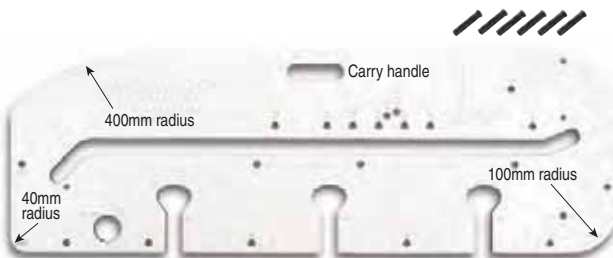
900MM

Tradesman ALL IN ONE worktop jig for up to 900mm wide worktops.

- Hard wearing solid laminate 12mm thick jig that cuts both parts of the joint in 15 minutes including setting up.
- Left hand and right hand corners, 400mm radius peninsular joint, 45° end cut with slight radius, 45° "trade" corner solution for hob units, 100mm radius corner, 40mm radius corner, 35mm kitchen door hole and 3/4" BSP hole for mixer taps.
- Fixed lengths for 400mm, 500mm, 550mm, 600mm, 616mm, 635mm, 650mm, 700mm and 900mm wide worktops. Cuts up to 40mm thick worktops with or without anti-drip postformed edge.
- Three open-ended bolt recesses (dog bone style) for 150mm bolts. Engraved lines for short 65mm bolts and worktop cross-cut. Two recesses for 600mm and three for 900mm worktops.
- 10mm diameter plastic pins with tapered shoulder for tight fit provides three point pin contact to ensure ease of setting up.
- Engraved markings for identification of pin holes.
- Pins made from ABS plastic for strength.

KWJ900 £202.07

Size: 1185 x 390 x 12mm, weight 7.7kg.



9 FUNCTIONS:

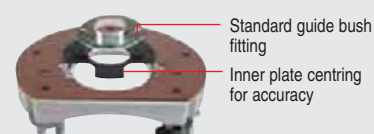
- 1 Female cut
- 2 Male cut
- 3 Connector bolt recess
- 4 Curved peninsular
- 5 45° end cut
- 6 R40mm corner radius
- 7 R100mm corner radius
- 8 45° mitre corner joint
- 9 35mm circular hinge and 3/4" BSP hole

Router, cutter and clamps not included.

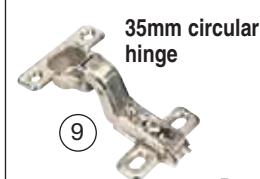
RECOMMENDED

T12 ROUTER
T12'S ADJUSTABLE INNER PLATE FOR SUPERIOR ACCURACY

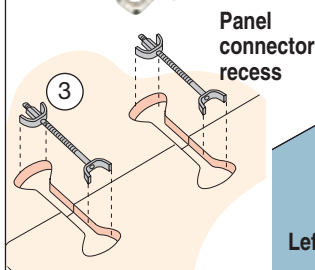
See page 140 for full details.



FUNCTIONS FOR THE KWJ900 JIG:

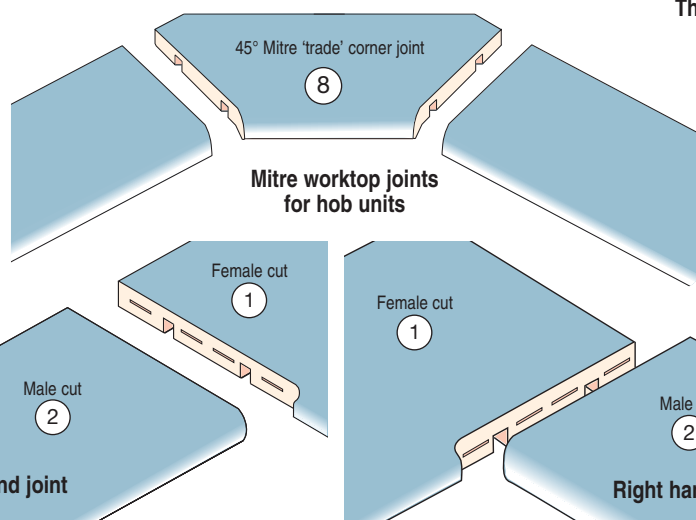


35mm circular hinge



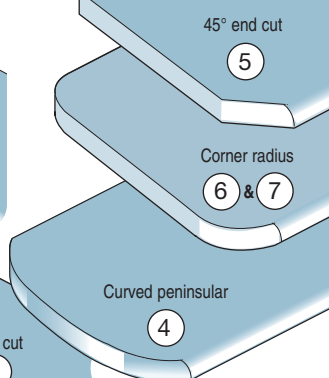
Panel connector recess

Male cut
2
Left hand joint



Mitre worktop joints for hob units

Three types of Peninsular cuts.



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Router cutters 12.7mm (1/2") diameter straight x 50mm cut length.		
a. Professional Rota-tip	RT/13X1/2TC	£96.19
b. Professional	3/83DX1/2TC	£43.50
CraftPro	C153DX1/2TC	£32.41
2. Carry case (hard wearing)	CASE/1001	£34.58
3. F-clamp (two required)	FC/200	£17.67
4. Recommended 30mm guide bush A Unibase maybe required.	GB30/A	£10.80



REPLACEMENT PART:

	Product Ref.	Price
--	--------------	-------

5. Pins 10mmØ (ABS plastic pack of 4) KWJ/PIN/4 £8.36



FITTERS PACK

See page 17 for full details.

Product Ref.

KFP/1

WORKTOP JIG ACCESSORIES

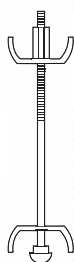
150MM METAL ENDED WORKTOP CONNECTORS

Panel bolt connectors to connect kitchen worktop joints together.

- Threaded steel worktop bolts.
- Use with a 10mm A/F spanner.



150mm



PC/10/M £11.89

Pack of 10

PC/50/M £51.31

Pack of 50

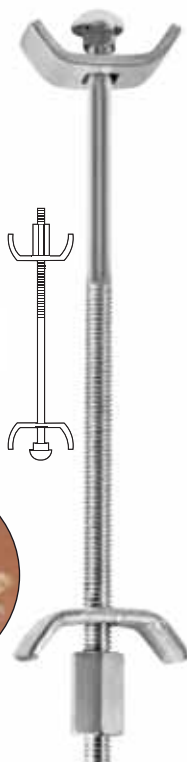
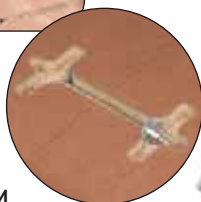
PC/100/M £93.04

Pack of 100

PC/1000/M £821.67

Pack of 1000

Bolt fitted in recess.



WOODEN BISCUITS

Biscuit jointing has proven to be one of the strongest, fastest, safest and most accurate ways to join hardwoods and softwoods, plywood, composition board etc.

Compared to dowelling, biscuit jointing is faster and more precise. The biscuits are made of die-cut beech which expands when in contact with a woodworking adhesive eg. PVA glue.



No.0

For board thickness 8 - 12mm
Size: 47.5 x 15.5 x 4.0mm

BSC/0/100 (qty 100) _ £8.61

BSC/0/1000 (qty 1000) £35.00

No.10

For board thickness 13 - 18mm
Size: 53 x 19 x 4.0mm

BSC/10/100 (qty 100) _ £8.61

BSC/10/1000 (qty 1000) £36.48

No.20

For board thickness 19mm+
Size: 60 x 23 x 4.0mm

BSC/20/100 (qty 100) _ £8.61

BSC/20/1000 (qty 1000) £37.92

No.0, 10 & 20

Qty No.0 x 30, No.10 x 30 & No.20 x 40

BSC/MIX/100 (qty 100) £8.61

Qty No.0 x 250, No.10 x 250 & No.20 x 500

BSC/MIX/1000 (qty 1000) £36.48

For certified biscuits see our website.

QUICK FIT ZIPBOLT WORKTOP CONNECTORS

Quick tightening 170mm connector bolts for kitchen worktop joints.

- Use with 5mm hex driver for tensioning.
- Suits standard worktop jig bolt recess.
- Bolt balances on hex driver.
- Strong and powerful zinc plated metal bolts.
- Diecast gear housing is more durable and is able to achieve even higher torque levels.
- Saves time and money in assembling worktops and panels.
- Makes job easier for the installer.

ZIP/170/3 £10.65

Pack of 3 with 5mm hex bit

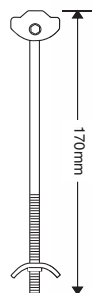
ZIP/170/25 £74.09

Pack of 25

ZIP/170/50 £141.45

Pack of 50

Patent No.EP1969240



KITCHEN WORKTOP JIGS

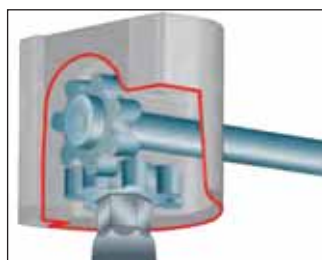
See pages 176-181 for full details.



HOW IT WORKS:



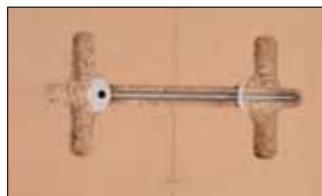
Zipbolt requires a 5mm hex driver.



Hex bit engages in recess in diecast housing, to drive internal gears.



Turn hex bit to tighten Zipbolt and to tighten joint.



Bolt fitted into recess.

BISCUIT JOINTING CUTTERS TC TIPPED

4mm wide Tungsten Carbide Tipped grooving cutters with bearing guide to rout grooves for biscuits. Give extra stability to worktop joint.

342X1/2TC £74.12

C152X1/2TC £47.28



BISCUITS NO.20

Glue into 4mm routed groove to increase joint stability.

BSC/20/100 (qty 100) £8.61

BSC/20/1000 (qty 1000) £37.92



RECOMMENDED 30MM GUIDE BUSH

- Euro style precision steel.
- To guide the router when using a template.
- A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.

GB30/A (10mm spigot) £10.80



UNIVERSAL SUB-BASE

For obtaining concentricity of the cutter relative to the guide bush. Fits the bases of most heavy duty routers. See page 188 for further details.

UNIBASE £22.62



F CLAMPS

Quick action gripper clamps with 100mm throat. Durable steel construction with removable jaws.

FC/200 (200mm jaw) £17.67



WORKTOP SCRIBER

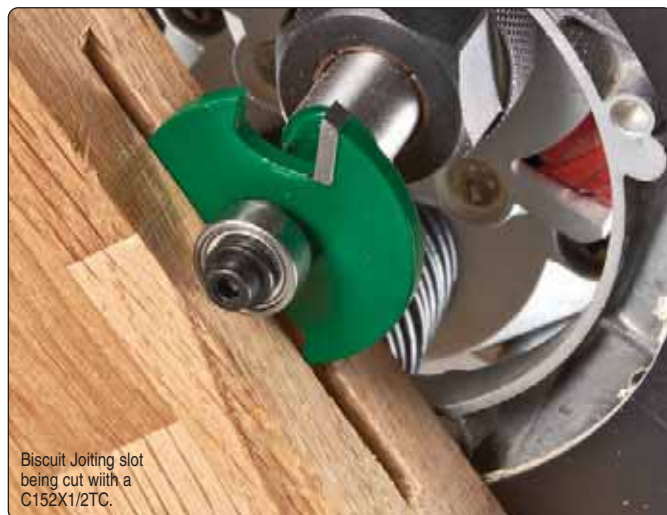
Gives offset between worktop jig and guide bush for easy setting up.

- Allows true cutter path to be drawn.
- Scribes directly onto worktop.
- Offset for 30mm guide bush and 1/2" router cutter.

M/KWS01 £24.66



Worktop bolt recessing using a KWJ700, UNIBASE, GB30/A & 3/83DX1/2TC.



Biscuit jointing slot being cut with a C152X1/2TC.

TWO FLUTE CUTTERS TC TIPPED

12.7mm (1/2") diameter x 50mm cut straight TCT router cutters.

3/83DX1/2TC £43.50

3/83MX1/2TC (short shank) £43.50

C153DX1/2TC £32.41



REPLACEABLE TIP CUTTERS

12.7mm (1/2") diameter replaceable tip cutters for COMBI Jigs.

RT/11X1/2TC £84.16

RT/11MX1/2TC (short shank) £84.16

RB/A (blade for RT/11) See page 22 for price.

12.7mm (1/2") diameter replaceable tip cutter for KWJ700 & KWJ900.

RT/13X1/2TC £96.19

RB/H (blade for RT/13) See page 25 for price.



WORKTOP JIG CARRY CASES

Hardwearing carry cases for worktop jigs. Padded interior with hook & loop secured flap and webbing carry strap.

	To suit Trend Jigs	Length mm	Height mm	Price
CASE/1001	COMBI1001 COMBI1002 KWJ900	1250	415	£34.58
CASE/700	KWJ700 KWJ700S KWJ750P	1050	450	£40.74
CASE/900P	KWJ900P (Collapsed)	390	450	£44.05



NEW

NEW

SPECIALIST WORKTOP JIGS

A range of popular specialist jigs designed to rout apertures in worktops, corner radii, hot rods grooves, belfast/butler sink apertures and drainer grooves with a variety of templates and accessories to complete the job quickly, accurately and to a high standard.

APERTURE & RADIUS JIG

For routing apertures, recesses and radii in kitchen worktops to fit a range of sinks, hobs and to suit curved cabinets.

- Made from machined solid phenolic.
- Cuts both internal and external radius with the use of pins or engraved sight lines.
- 90° angle and straight slot to allow for a hob or sink aperture to be routed.

Straight slot for cuts up to 830mm long.

- Radius curves at 40mm, 60mm, 80mm, 100mm, 150mm and 250mm.
- External radii of 50mm, 100mm and 200mm.
- 45° end cut, plus 26mm and 35mm cabinet door hinge recess facility.

AR/JIG £120.31

Size: 1000 x 390 x 12mm, weight 4.6kg.



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



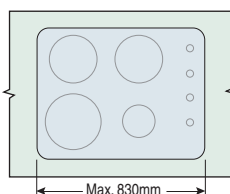
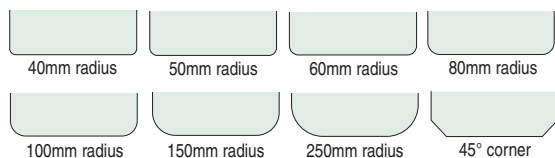
Hob



Radius corner



Cuts circular hinge holes
26mmØ & 35mmØ



INCLUDES:

4 x Pins



REPLACEMENT PART:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Pins 10mmØ (4 pack)	KWJ/PIN/4	£8.36
ACCESSORIES:		
2. TCT Router cutters		
Professional	3/83DX1/2TC	£43.50
CraftPro	C153DX1/2TC	£32.41
3. Guide bush 30mm	GB30/A	£10.80
4. F-clamps (2 required)	FC/200	£17.67



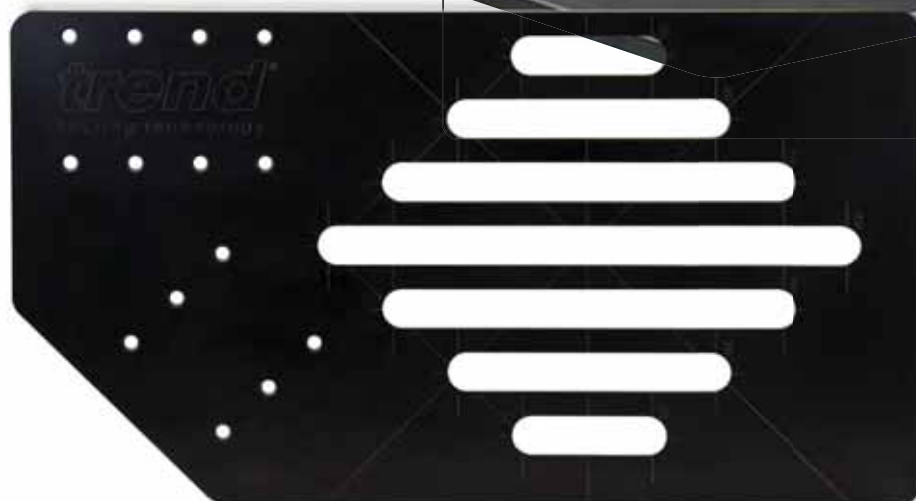
HOT ROD JIG

For routing grooves in solid worktops to accept hot rods for prevention of heat damage to work surface.

- Made from durable 12mm thick phenolic.
- CNC machined for accuracy.
- Accepts hot rods of lengths 100mm, 200mm, 300mm and 400mm.
- Grooves at 50mm pitch.
- Pin holes at 50mm increments to allow recess at either 90° or 45° to worktop edges.
- Rods are not included.

HR/JIG £74.59

Size: 700 x 390 x 12mm, weight 3.5kg.



INCLUDES:

4 x Pins



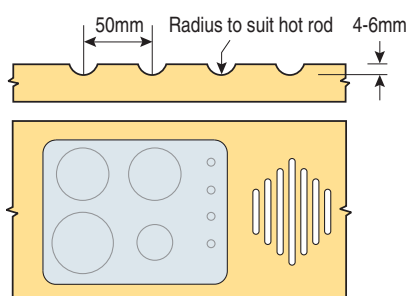
Diamond style in solid timber.



Solid surface

ACCESSORIES & SPARES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. TCT Router cutters		
R6mm (12mmØ rods)	C053CX1/2TC	£33.67
R6.35mm (12.7mmØ rods)	C054AX1/2TC	£34.87
2. Pins 10mmØ (4 pack)	KWJ/PIN/4	£8.36
3. Guide bush 30mm	GB30/A	£10.80
4. F-clamps (2 required)	FC/200	£17.67



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

STAINLESS STEEL HOT RODS

12mmØ brushed stainless steel hot rods for use in timber worktops to protect surfaces from the heat.

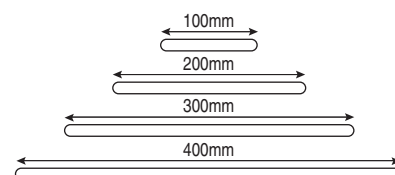
- 12mm diameter with rounded ends.
- Four lengths available 100mm, 200mm, 300mm and 400mm.
- For use with the Trend Hot Rod Jig.
- For use in solid timber and solid surface worktops.
- Sold in singles.

HR/100 £15.15
100mm long

HR/200 £18.13
200mm long

HR/300 £20.99
300mm long

HR/400 £23.98
400mm long



BELFAST SINK JIG

A professional Belfast/Butler sink jig to rout recesses into worktops for single or double Belfast sinks.

- Made from 12mm thick durable phenolic plastic.
- Suitable for ceramic sinks up to 1050mm wide and from 440 to 515mm deep.
- Will allow a drip channel groove on the underside.
- Corners produce a 25mm radius.
- Max. cut distance 630mm or 1030mm when overlapping the longer slots.
- Twin pin location gives stable and accurate lining up.
- Preset holes for 340mm, 360mm, 380mm, 400mm, 420mm, 440mm, 460mm, 480mm and 500mm width.
- Jig has an additional 90° aperture to give a 7mm radius.

BS/JIG £133.54

Size: 655 x 600 x 12mm, weight 3.6kg.



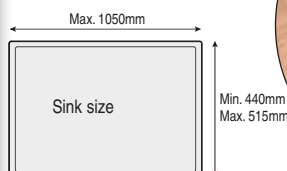
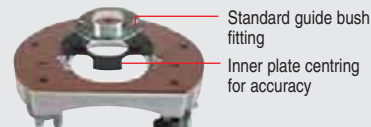
COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

RECOMMENDED

T12 ROUTER

T12'S ADJUSTABLE INNER PLATE FOR SUPERIOR ACCURACY

See page 140 for full details.



Underdrip groove



Belfast sink installed

INCLUDES:

- 6 x Plastic pins
- 1 x Sliding datum block



SPECIFICATION:

Maximum sink width	1050mm
Sink depth	440mm to 515mm
Corner radius	25mm

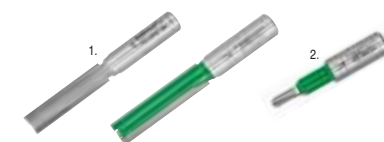
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Straight TCT cutters		
Professional 12.7mmØ	3/83DX1/2TC	£43.50
Professional (short shank)	3/83MX1/2TC	£43.50
CraftPro 12.7mmØ	C153DX1/2TC	£32.41
2. Radius TCT cutter		
R2.5mm for water drip channel	C051AX1/2TC	£29.24
3. Guide bushes		
30mm	GB30/A	£10.80
16mm for water drip	GB16	£10.08
4. Universal sub-base		
Certain makes and models of router will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.	UNIBASE	£22.62
5. Carry case	CASE/DG	£37.60

REPLACEMENT PART:

	Product Ref.	Price
--	--------------	-------

Pins 10mmØ (4 pack) **BSJ/PIN/4** £10.49



HEAVY DUTY GRIPPER CLAMPS

See page 183 for full details.

Product Ref.

FC/200
FC/300
FC/500



DRAINER GROOVE PRO JIG FRAME

Patent No. GB1718517.4

An X and Y-axis routing jig that allows different drainer grooves to be routed in solid timber and solid surface worktops when used with accessory inner plates.

- Outer frame has 0.5° degree fall.
- X and Y-axis ski and carriage allows forward & back and side to side movement to allow surfacing for recessed draining board design.
- Router carriage has hole to accept 30mm guide bush and can be locked to allow parallel groove routing for standard drainer grooves.
- Made from 12mm thick hard-wearing machined high pressure laminate.
- Use with a router with 30mm guide bush fitted and suitable cutter.
- Five accessory inner plates available to give various groove effects, straight slot, straight fan, curved fan, lightning fan and hot rod.
- Router carriage can also be used for surfacing applications.
- Outer frame has index holes at 50mm centres to restrict length of slots and includes two index pins.

DG/PRO £263.48

Size: 600 x 600 x 12mm, weight 4kg.

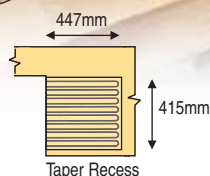
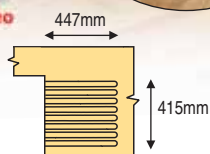
INCLUDES:

- 1 x Outer frame
- 1 x Ski carriage
- 2 x Index pins



SPECIFICATION:

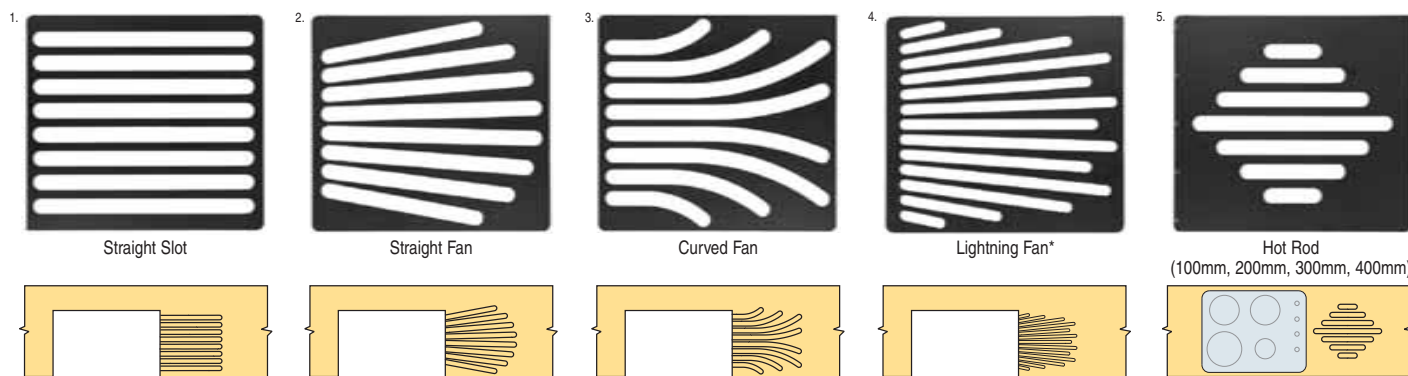
Fall	0.5°
Groove length	447mm
Router carriage ski working area	447mm x 415mm
Guide bush size	30mm



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

DRAINER GROOVE PRO ACCESSORY INNER PLATES

Sold separately. Router carriage not used when inner templates are fitted.



OPTIONAL TEMPLATES:

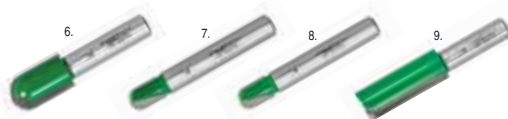
	Product Ref.	Price
1. Straight slot inner plate	DGP/IP/SS	£84.09
2. Straight fan inner plate	DGP/IP/SF	£84.09
3. Curved fan inner plate	DGP/IP/CF	£84.09
4. Lightning fan inner plate*	DGP/IP/LF	£84.09
5. Hot rod inner plate	DGP/IP/HR	£84.09

* Requires 20mm guide bush.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
Drain groove cove cutter		
6. R9.5mm	C056AX1/2TC	£38.71
Hot rod cove cutter		
7. R6mm (12mmØ hot rods)	C053CX1/2TC	£33.67
8. R6.35mm (12.7mmØ hot rods)	C054AX1/2TC	£34.87

	Product Ref.	Price
9. Two flute cutter 19.1mmØ	C030BX1/2TC	£42.01
Guide bushes		
10. 30mm	GB30	£10.08
11. 20mm	GB20	£10.08
12. F Clamps	FC/200	£17.67
13. Carry case	CASE/DG	£37.60



All prices are exclusive of VAT

Router, cutter and clamps not included.

DRAINING GROOVE JIG

For routing draining grooves in solid timber and Corian® for Belfast type sinks.

- Made from 12mm hardwearing CNC machined phenolic.
- Provides a 0.5° fall.
- Grooves at 50mm pitch and 455mm long.
- Sight marks for lining up.
- Three removable sloping runners for support.
- Cutter diameter check hole.
- Fixing holes for user-made stops for repetition work.

DG/JIG £152.79

Size: 625 x 585 x 12mm, weight 4.3kg.



HEAVY DUTY GRIPPER CLAMPS

See page 183 for full details.

Product Ref.

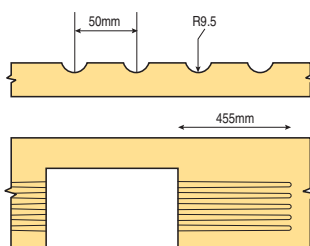
FC/200

FC/300

FC/500



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



INCLUDES:

- 1 x 30mm Guide bush
- 1 x 1/2" shank TCT 9.5mm radius cove cutter



SPECIFICATION:

Fall	0.5°
Groove pitch	50mm
Groove length	455mm
Slat width	19mm

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

Product Ref.	Price
1. R9.5mm cove cutter	C056AX1/2TC £38.71
2. Guide bush 30mm diameter	GB30 £10.08

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Product Ref.	Price
3. Cove cutter	
R6.35mm for narrower groove.	C054AX1/2TC £34.87
4. Carry case	CASE/DG £37.60



CABINET DOOR HINGE TEMPLATE

For use with a plunge router to cut 26mm and 35mm diameter blind holes for circular cabinet door hinges.

- Cuts accurate recesses for either 26mm or 35mm circular hinges.
- Use with a 12.7mm (1/2") diameter router cutter and 30mm guide bush.
- Adjustable and removable alloy end stop for adjustment of recess position from top and bottom of door (normal position 100mm).
- 3mm and 5mm offset location holes to accurately position the recesses relative to the edge of the door.
- Made from hard wearing 12mm thick high pressure laminate with engraved centre sight lines.
- Pin holes reversible for left hand or right hand doors.

TEMP/CDH/A £64.96

Size: 355 x 220 x 12mm, weight 1.2kg.



Cuts circular hinge holes
26mmØ & 35mmØ



INCLUDES:

- 4 x Pins



SPECIFICATION:

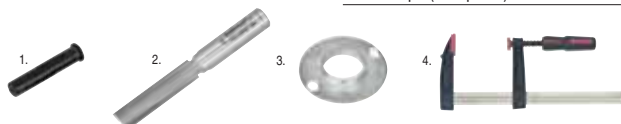
Recess position range from top/bottom of door.	
Ø 26mm	50 - 105mm
Ø 35mm	50 - 190mm
Offset from edge	3mm or 5mm

REPLACEMENT PART:

Product Ref.	Price
1. Pins 10mmØ (ABS plastic pack of 4)	KWJ/PIN/4 £8.36

ACCESSORIES:

Product Ref.	Price
2. Professional router cutter	3/83DX1/2TC £43.50
3. Guide bush 30mm diameter	GB30 £10.08
4. F-clamps (2 required)	FC/200 £17.67



WINBAG INFLATABLE AIR BAG

Hand operated inflatable air bag.



Load Capacity
135kg/300lbs



Max Expansion
Range 50mm/2"



Accurate Positioning
and Levelling

- Ideal for installing doors, cabinets, windows and appliances.
- Multi use - can be used to lift, separate, protect and hold.
- Load capacity 135 kg (300 lbs), and joint width 2mm to 50mm.
- Hand or foot operated for ease of use.
- Gentle on surfaces leaving no scratches behind.
- Time saving, some normally a two person job can now be done by one person.
- Safety valve allows for a no fail approach to installs.
- Very durable, can be used again and again.
- Fibre reinforced material, double coated with welded seam

WINBAG £16.98

1 x Winbag

WINBAG/2PK £31.75

2 x Winbag



Fibre reinforced material, double coated with welded seam



CONTRACTOR

TWO PART SKELETON HINGE JIG

Made from aluminium extrusion for strength and light weight for easy transport. To recess hinges in wooden doors and frames. Clean and accurate recesses are achieved every time with minimal set-up time, both on-site and in joinery shops.

- Fully adjustable quick release aperture blocks.
- Adjustable edge guides with three preset hinge widths.
- Suitable for timber based doors and square butt hinges. No need for marking out in conventional way.
- Use with a light duty router with 1/4" collet and long reach router cutter 12mm dia. x 70mm overall length.
- Jig thickness allows it to be used on frames with a maximum 25mm thick fixed stop fitted.
- Can be used to fit new door in an old frame. Ideal for renovation work.

H/JIG/C (two piece) £303.18

FEATURES:

- With fully adjustable quick release apertures.
- Fully adjustable hinge recesses.
- Can be used on max. 25mm thick fixed stops.
- Also suitable for fire doors.
- Adjustable stops plus three preset stop positions for 20mm, 25mm & 30mm hinge leaf.



Adjustable stops plus three preset stop positions for 20mm, 25mm & 30mm hinge leaf.



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



trend-uk.com/video



Large pivot plate

2mm guide bush offset built in making hinge length setting easier.



HOW IT WORKS:

Setting the length using hinge as a pattern.



Setting the width



Setting the depth



Routing hinge recesses



Fitting the door



Two part aluminium extrusion body.



Quick release sliding blocks make jig ideal for fire doors & for use with existing door frames.

INCLUDES:

- 3 x Aperture block assemblies
- 4 x Bradawls (short blade)
- 1 x 16mmØ guide bush
- 1 x Fabric storage case

**SPECIFICATION:**

Weight 2.9kg

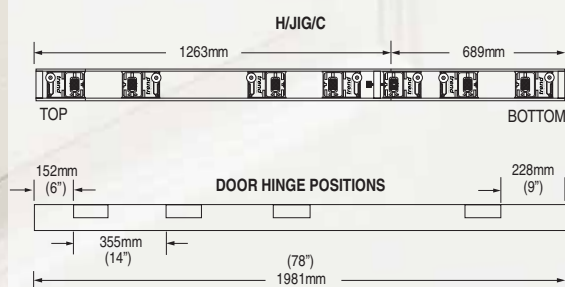
Hinge sizes possible

Length min. 2-5/8" (67mm)
Length max. 5" (127mm)
Width min. 1/2" (12.7mm)
Width max. 1-3/8" (35mm)

Door sizes possible

Height min. 6' 5" (1956mm)
Height max. 6' 10" (2100mm)*
Thickness min. 5/8" (16mm)
Thickness max. 2" (51mm)

* Please note for doors over 2040mm the bottom hinge will be higher than 9" up.

TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**REPLACEMENT PARTS:**

- | | Product Ref. | Price |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| 1. Special guide bush | GB160 | £13.15 |
| 2. Bradawl | WP-HJ/09B | £6.14 |
| 3. Fabric carry case | CASE/HJ/C | £24.51 |
| 4. 2mm Thick Swivel End Plate | HJ/C/1 | £4.95 |

**OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:**

- | | Product Ref. | Price |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Universal sub-base | UNIBASE | £22.62 |
| Professional 12mmØ long reach cutter | 3/8LX1/4TC | £34.36 |
| CraftPro 12mmØ long reach cutter | C019AX1/4TC | £22.96 |
| T4 guide bush 16mmØ x 10mm | GB/T4/160 | £13.27 |



Patent No. GB2490139

Certain makes & models of router including the T4 will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes. The T4 alternatively can use Ref. GB/T4/160 guide bush.



CONTRACTOR

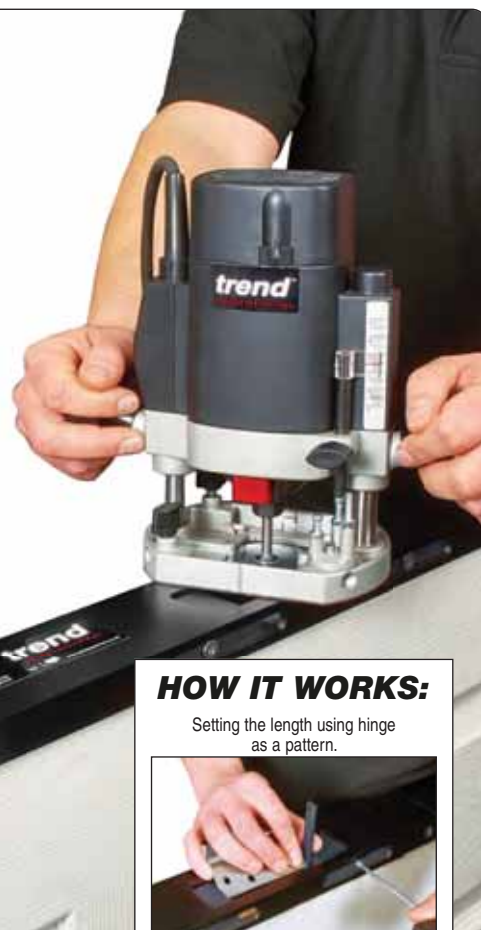
HINGE JIG

Contractor hinge jig with adjustable apertures to recess hinges in wooden doors and frames. Constructed from aluminium extrusion, it is easy to use with minimal setting-up time, completing the job both accurately and quickly. Single piece and two piece available.

- Use on-site and in joinery shops to increase productivity with excellent results.
- Four apertures for fire door requirements.
- No need for marking out in the conventional way.
- Quick and simple to set-up as the hinge is used as the pattern.
- Clean and accurate recesses are achieved every time.
- Suitable for timber based doors and square butt hinges.
- Use with a light duty router with 1/4" collet.
- Long reach router cutter required, 12mm diameter with 70mm overall length.
- Angled position slots to prevent edge guide creep.
- Jig thickness allows it to be used on frames with a maximum 25mm thick fixed stop fitted.

HINGE/JIG (single piece) £298.36

H/JIG/A (two piece) £303.18

**HOW IT WORKS:**

Setting the length using hinge as a pattern.



Setting the width



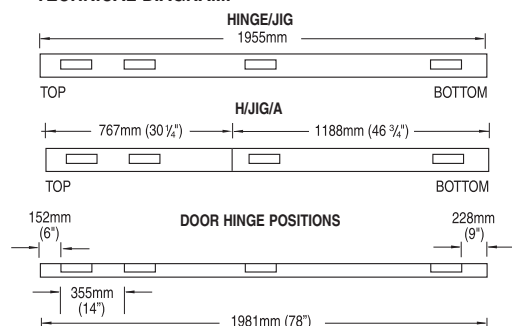
Setting the depth



Routing hinge recesses



Fitting the door

**TECHNICAL DIAGRAM:**

trend-uk.com/video

FEATURES:

- With adjustable apertures.
- Fully adjustable bottom hinge recess.
- Can be used on max. 25mm thick fixed stops.
- Also suitable for fire doors.



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

INCLUDES:

- 4 x Apertures
- 2 x Bradawls with spacer
- 1 x 16mm guide bush
- 1 x T-handle hex key
- 1 x 4mm spacing gauge
- 1 x Plastic storage tube with HINGE/JIG
- 1 x Fabric storage case with H/JIG/A

SPECIFICATION:**Hinge sizes possible**

Length min.	2-5/8" (67mm)
Length max.	5" (127mm)
Width min.	3/8" (9.5mm)
Width max.	1-3/8" (35mm)

Door sizes possible

Height min.	6' 5" (1955mm)
Height max.	6' 10" (2100mm)*
Thickness min.	5/8" (16mm)
Thickness max.	2" (51mm)

* Please note for doors over 2040mm the bottom hinge will be higher than 9" up.

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Special guide bush (dia. 16mm x 10mm)	GB160	£13.15
2. Bradawl (requires spacer)	WP-HJ/09	£6.21
3. Nylon spacer for bradawl (1 off)	WP-HJ/08	£2.09
4. 4mm feeler gauge (1 off)	WP-HJ/10	£3.59
5. Aperture block (1 off)	WP-HJ/02	£8.25
6. T-handle hex key (1 off)	WP-AKT/01	£7.21
7. Plastic storage tube (for HINGE/JIG)	CASE/HJ	£21.45
8. Fabric carry case (for H/JIG/A)	CASE/HJ/A	£24.51

**ROUTING TIP****RADIUSED HINGES**

For 10mm radius hinge solutions, use Trade router cutter Ref. C030AX1/4TC & guide bush Ref. GB240.

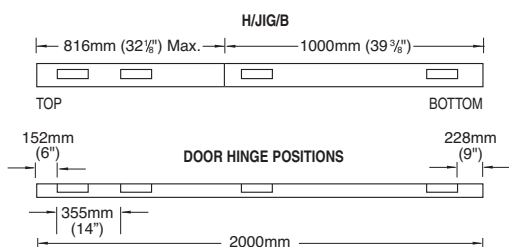


TRADE HINGE JIG

Trade two piece hinge jig with adjustable apertures to recess hinges in doors and frames with a portable router. Constructed from 12mm phenolic plastic material.

- Two part jig with adjustable apertures for different hinge lengths.
- Quick and easy to set-up as the hinge is used as the pattern.
- Clean and accurate recesses are achieved every time.
- Hard wearing 12mm thick phenolic plastic.
- One setting for door and frame. No need to adjust for repeated doors.
- Suitable for internal timber based doors and frames, with separate stops or maximum 11mm stop.
- Requires a 1/4" collet portable plunge router.
- Includes hex key, guide bush, bradawls and carry case.

H/JIG/B (two piece) £252.64



FEATURES:

- With adjustable apertures.
- For separate or 11mm thick fixed stops.
- Also suitable for fire doors and frames with separate stops.



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

CORNER CHISEL

For squaring hinge & lock face-plate recesses.

- High Speed Steel anvil for long life.
- Locates in the rounded corner of the routed recess.
- One square blow with a hammer to square corners.
- Can be used with Trend Hinge Jig & Lock Jigs.

C/CHISEL £17.38



INCLUDES:

- 1 x T-handle hex key
- 3 x Bradawls with spacers
- 1 x 16mm guided bush
- 1 x Fabric carry case



SPECIFICATION:

Hinge sizes possible

Length min.	2" (50mm)
Length max.	5" (127mm)
Width min.	3/8" (9.5mm)
Width max.	1-3/8" (35mm)

Door sizes possible

Height min.	6" 5" (1955mm)
Height max.	6' 10" (2100mm)*
Thickness min.	5/8" (16mm)
Thickness max.	2" (51mm)

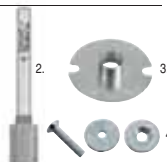
* Please note for doors over 2000mm the bottom hinge will be higher than 9" up.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Universal sub-base	UNIBASE	£22.62
2. Professional 12mmØ long reach cutter	3/8LX1/4TC	£34.36
CraftPro 12mmØ long reach cutter	C019AX1/4TC	£22.96
3. T4 guide bush 16mmØ x 10mm	GB/T4/160	£13.27
4. Low profile architrave bush kit	HJ/1	£14.28



Certain makes & models of router including the T4 will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes. The T4 alternatively can use Ref. GB/T4/160 guide bush.



ROUTER CUTTERS

Shank mounted leading edge, to stop door jamb. See page 81 for full details.

Product Refs.

C214
C214A



CONTRACTOR LOCK JIG

This jig uses a set of interchangeable templates and a router to cut the mortise and faceplate recess for popular door locks.

- For most common mortise sash and dead locks, with up to 2-3/4" or 70mm deep mortises and a 7/8" or 1" faceplate. Deeper mortises can be achieved with a suitable size of auger bit.
- Fast, clean and accurate results on doors 34mm to 58mm thick, even in hardwood.
- Precision manufactured plates and body.
- The jig requires a plunge router with a 80mm plunge, fitted with a 30mm guide bush and 12mm diameter long reach cutter.



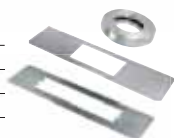
COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

LOCK/JIG £127.53



INCLUDES:

- 1 x Guide bush collar
- 12 x Faceplate templates
- 4 x Mortise templates
- 1 x Line-up template



TEMPLATES INCLUDED:

Faceplate Dimensions:

Metric	Imperial (approx.)	Template
22.2 x 156mm	7/8" x 6-1/8"	1
22.5 x 152.5mm	7/8" x 6"	2
25.4 x 121mm	1" x 4-3/4"	3
25.4 x 127.5mm	1" x 5"	4
25.4 x 133.5mm	1" x 5-1/4"	5
25.4 x 145mm	1" x 5-3/4"	6
25.4 x 153mm	1" x 6"	7
25.4 x 156.5mm	1" x 6-1/8"	8
25.4 x 165.5mm	1" x 6-1/2"	9
25.4 x 177mm	1" x 7"	10
25 x 57.5mm	1" x 2-1/4"	11 UPPER
26 x 56.5mm	1" x 2-1/4"	11 LOWER
25.6 x 162mm	1" x 6-3/8"	12

Mortise Lock Dimensions:

Metric	Imperial (approx.)	Template
16 x 72mm*	5/8" x 2-7/8"	A
16 x 107mm*	5/8" x 4-1/4"	B
19 x 78mm*	3/4" x 3"	C
19 x 109mm*	3/4" x 4-1/4"	D

* These are maximum mortise lock case (body) lengths, unless radius ends are squared with a chisel. Actual length of mortise is 7mm longer. Smaller mortise locks can be accommodated depending on position of their fixing screws.

SPARE TEMPLATES:

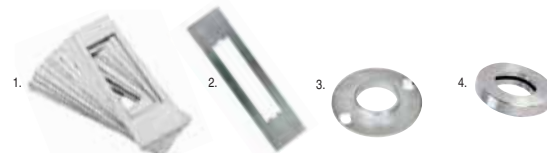
	Product Ref.	Price
Size 16mm x 72mm mortise	WP-LOCK/T/A	£8.59
Size 16mm x 107mm mortise	WP-LOCK/T/B	£8.59
Size 19mm x 78mm mortise	WP-LOCK/T/C	£8.59
Size 19mm x 109mm mortise	WP-LOCK/T/D	£8.59
Size 22.2mm x 152.5mm faceplate	WP-LOCK/T/2	£10.65
Size 22.2mm x 156mm faceplate	WP-LOCK/T/1	£8.59
Size 25.4mm x 121mm faceplate	WP-LOCK/T/3	£8.59
Size 25.4mm x 128mm faceplate	WP-LOCK/T/4	£8.59
Size 25.4mm x 133.5mm faceplate	WP-LOCK/T/5	£8.59
Size 25.4mm x 145mm faceplate	WP-LOCK/T/6	£8.59
Size 25.4mm x 153mm faceplate	WP-LOCK/T/7	£8.59
Size 25.4mm x 156mm faceplate	WP-LOCK/T/8	£8.59
Size 25.4mm x 165.5mm faceplate	WP-LOCK/T/9	£10.65
Size 25.4mm x 177mm faceplate	WP-LOCK/T/10	£8.59
Size 26 x 56.5mm & 25 x 57.5mm faceplate	WP-LOCK/T/11	£8.59
Size 26mm x 162mm faceplate	WP-LOCK/T/12	£8.59

ACCESSORY TEMPLATES:

	Product Ref.	Price
Size 16mm x 90mm mortise	WP-LOCK/T/E	£9.47
Size 19mm x 25mm template	WP-LOCK/T/152	£17.28
Size 22mm x 95.5mm faceplate	WP-LOCK/T/13	£9.47
Size 22.2mm x 155mm faceplate	WP-LOCK/T/190	£17.28
Size 24mmØ circle template	WP-LOCK/T/200	£17.28
Size 24mmØ x 2 template	WP-LOCK/T/201	£17.28
Size 24x57mm faceplate 19x41mm mortise	WP-LOCK/T/G	£9.47
Size 25mm x 51mm Perko® R2 rectangle	WP-LOCK/T/14	£17.28
Size 25mm x 60mm faceplate	WP-LOCK/T/19	£13.51
Size 25.1mm x 57mm ERA® latch template	WP-LOCK/T/15	£9.02
Size 25.6mm x 60.2mm faceplate	WP-LOCK/T/18	£10.06
Size 25.6mm x 153mm radiused end	WP-LOCK/T/17	£9.47
Size 26mm x 110mm faceplate	WP-LOCK/T/16	£9.47

LOCK JIG & LARGE LOCK JIG SPARES & OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Template set Pack of 16 as supplied in standard Lock Jig. Comprises: faceplate templates 1-12 & mortise templates A-D.	WP-LOCK/T/SET	£101.39
2. Line-up template Allows jig to be centred more accurately on door. Included with LOCK/JIG.	WP-LOCK/T/LUP	£11.69
3. Guide bushes Standard 30mm	GB30	£10.08
Special 16mm	GB160	£13.15
4. Guide bush collar Fits to GB160 as supplied with the Trend Hinge Jig to give 30mm OD. Secures to bush with integral ring.	GB/COLL/1630	£7.74
5. Universal sub-base	UNIBASE	£22.62
6. Recommended 1/2" shank cutters 12mmØ x 115mm overall length. For up to 70mm deep mortise depending on plunge of router & use of Unibase etc.		
Professional	3/75X1/2TC	£51.31
CraftPro	C172DX1/2TC	£33.97
7. Recommended 1/4" shank cutters 12mmØ x 70mm overall length. Deepening of mortise with auger bit required.		
Professional	3/8LX1/4TC	£34.36
CraftPro	C019AX1/4TC	£22.96



Certain makes & models of router will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.



FULLY ADJUSTABLE TRADE LOCK JIG

**For precision fitting of locks into doors.
For lock faceplates of lengths up to 250mm.**

- Quick and easy to set-up as jig has engraved markings on underside to allow set-up for doors 35mm, 40mm, 44mm and 54mm thick.
- Length of the aperture in the jig can be adjusted from 30mm to 250mm.
- Engraved for 16mm and 19mm lock widths and 22.5mm and 25.4mm faceplate widths.
- Made from 12mm thick laminate with sliding phenolic plastic plates.
- Adjustable datum locking alloy clamping bar with clamping range from 30mm to 80mm.
- Can be used for routing the mortise for 16mm and 19mm lock bodies.
- The jig requires a plunge router with an 80mm plunge fitted with a 30mm guide bush with 10mm long spigot, 12mm diameter long reach cutter and two clamps.

LOCK/JIG/B £120.31

Size: 490mm x 409mm

INCLUDES:

- 1 x Datum clamp bar
- 1 x Sliding plate
- 2 x Setting blocks

RECOMMENDED CUTTERS: Product Ref. Price

For faceplate or mortise

Professional 12mmØ router cutter	3/75X1/2TC	£51.31
CraftPro 12mmØ router cutter	C172DX1/2TC	£29.24

115mm overall length. For up to 70mm deep mortise dependant on plunge of router and use of Unibase etc.

For faceplate

Professional 12mmØ router cutter	3/8LX1/4TC	£34.36
CraftPro 12mmØ router cutter	C019AX1/4TC	£22.96

70mm overall length. For mortise, deepening of mortise with auger bit required.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES: Product Ref. Price

1. Guide bush 30mmØ with 10mm spigot	GB30/A	£10.80
2. Universal sub-base	UNIBASE	£22.62
3. Clamp (200mm jaw)	FC/200	£17.67



Certain makes and models of router will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.

Setting gauge for doors to centre jig & set widths.



Engraved on top for lock width & on underside to allow set-up for 35mm, 40mm, 44mm & 54mm door widths.

EURO CYLINDER LOCK JIG

This jig allows euro cylinder locks to be routed in doors.

- Routes out recess to suit Euro lock cylinder barrel size 33mm x 17mm/10mm.
- Sliding plate allows handle pitch to lock body adjustment from 45mm to 115mm.
- Jig is designed to give a 1mm clearance around the lock barrel.
- Allows 16mm diameter hole for handle spindle to be routed.
- Holes for use with Trend Snappy drill bit guide for marking handle lock plate at 40mm centres.
- Made from 12mm thick High Pressure Laminate for longer life.
- Reversible design with 57mm and 44mm backset.
- Accessory sliding plates available for small oval and large oval bar
- Requires 12mm cutter and 20mm guide bush.

ECL/JIG £102.26

Size: 490mm x 409mm

INCLUDES:

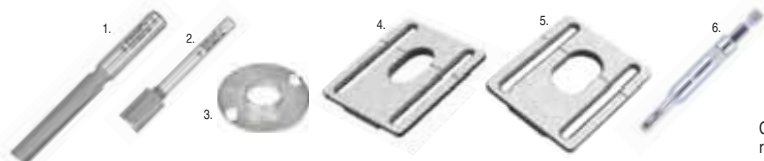
- 1 x Euro Lock sliding plate
- 2 x Edge guides

RECOMMENDED CUTTERS: Product Ref. Price

1. 1/2" Shank cutters		
Professional 12mmØ router cutter	3/75X1/2TC	£51.31
CraftPro 12mmØ router cutter	C172DX1/2TC	£33.97
2. 1/4" Shank cutters		
Professional 12mmØ router cutter	3/8LX1/4TC	£34.36
CraftPro 12mmØ router cutter	C019AX1/4TC	£22.96

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES: Product Ref. Price

3. Guide bush 20mm	GB20	£10.08
4. Small oval template accessory (27.8mm x 13mm barrel)	ECL/T/OCS	£19.18
5. Large oval template accessory (31.5mm x 17.5mm barrel)	ECL/T/OCL	£19.18
6. Drill bit guide	SNAP/DBG/7	£11.55
7. Universal sub-base	UNIBASE	£22.62
8. Clamp (200mm jaw)	FC/200	£17.67



Certain makes and models of router will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.



CONTRACTOR LARGE LOCK JIG

For routing the faceplate and mortise for larger locks quickly and accurately.

- Suitable for DDA (Disability Discrimination Act) style locks. 20mm or 24mm x 235mm radius end face plate and 17mm x 170mm mortise.
- Adaptor plate included to allow smaller templates (239mm x 60mm) to be fitted (as supplied with standard Lock Jig opposite).
- Suitable for doors 34mm to 58mm thick.
- An auger bit and drill is required to complete deep mortises.

LOCK/JIG/A £184.08

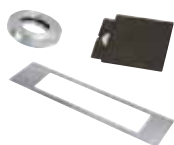


COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



INCLUDES:

- 1 x Guide bush collar
- 2 x Faceplate templates
- 1 x Mortise template
- 1 x Template adaptor



TEMPLATES INCLUDED:

Faceplate Dimensions:	Template
20 x 235mm (radiused ends)	1
24 x 235mm (radiused ends)	2

Mortise Dimensions:	Template
17 x 170mm	A

OPTIONAL

ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.	Price
Guide bushes		
Standard 30mm	GB30	£10.08
Special 16mm	GB160	£13.15

Guide bush collar

Fits to GB160 as supplied with the Trend Hinge Jig to give 30mm OD. Secures to bush with integral ring.

GB/COLL/1630 £7.74

Universal sub-base	UNIBASE	£22.62
---------------------------	---------	--------

Recommended 1/2" shank cutters

12mmØ x 115mm overall length. For up to 70mm deep mortise depending on plunge of router & use of Unibase etc.

Professional	3/75X1/2TC	£51.31
Trade Range	TR37X1/2TC	£41.82
CraftPro	C172DX1/2TC	£29.24

Recommended 1/4" shank cutters

12mmØ x 70mm overall length. Deepening of mortise with auger bit required.

Professional	3/8LX1/4TC	£34.36
CraftPro	C019AX1/4TC	£22.96

SPARE TEMPLATES:

	Product Ref.	Price
Size 17mm x 170mm mortise	WP-LOCK/A/T1A	£12.01
Size 20mm x 235mm faceplate (RE)	WP-LOCK/A/T1	£12.01
Size 24mm x 235mm faceplate (RE)	WP-LOCK/A/T2	£12.01

ACCESSORY TEMPLATES:

	Product Ref.	Price
Size 15mm x 40mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T10	£16.43
Size 15.5mm 115mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T12	£16.43
Size 15.5mm x 225mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T13	£16.43
Size 15.5mm x 235mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T14	£16.43
Size 17mm x 180mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T15	£16.43
Size 18mm x 85mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T16	£16.43
Size 18mm x 176mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T17	£16.43
Size 18mm x 180mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T18	£16.43
Size 19mm x 100mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T19	£16.43
Size 19mm x 113mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T20	£16.43
Size 19mm x 235mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T23	£16.43
Size 20mm x 153mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T24	£16.43
Size 20mm x 234mm template (RE)	WP-LOCK/A/T27	£16.43
Size 20mm x 235mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T28	£16.43
Size 20mm x 240mm template (RE)	WP-LOCK/A/T29	£16.43
Size 22mm x 125mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T33	£16.43
Size 22mm x 165mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T30	£16.43
Size 22mm x 224mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T31	£16.43
Size 22mm x 225mm template (RE)	WP-LOCK/A/T34	£16.43
Size 22.4mm 235mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T35	£16.43
Size 22.5mm x 77mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T36	£16.43
Size 24mm x 235mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T44	£16.43
Size 25.4mm x 235mm template	WP-LOCK/A/T49	£16.43

(RE) = radiused ends

HOW BOTH LOCK JIGS WORK:

TEMPLATES

Both the mortise and the faceplate are selected to suit the size of the lock. Templates are held by two powerful magnets.



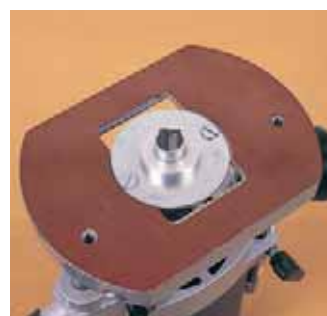
COMPATIBILITY

Must be used with a 30mm x 6mm spigot guide bush and 12mm diameter cutter. For deep mortises a heavy duty router should be used with the long reach cutter.



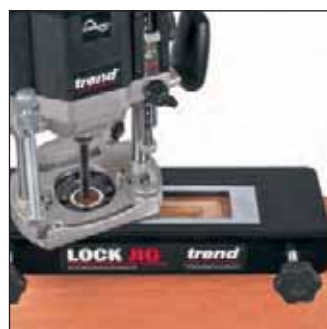
HINGE AND LOCK OPERATIONS

If a medium duty router is to be used, then full mortises are not possible and a suitable sized auger bit in a drill will be required. If the Lock Jig is to be used in conjunction with the Trend Hinge Jig, then the collar can be used to bush out the 16mm guide bush to 30mm.



FINAL APPLICATION

Mark the appropriate position for the lock and centreline on the door using the centre line notches within the jig aperture. The jig can then be clamped to the door. In most applications, the door will be held secured on its side.



EASYSCRIBE®

A handheld offset pencil line drawing scribing tool with extendable plate. Used for architrave, skirting, scribing doors, scribing worktops and setting hinge recess depths etc.

- Suitable for a multitude of uses including scribing in a door to the frame, scribing worktops, marking architrave offset, marking hinge recess depth (if cut by hand). Ideal for marking out flooring, worktops and tiles etc.
- Can also be used as a marking gauge.
- Knurled fore grip sliding steel guide plate to allow up to 50mm projection.
- Marks narrow pencil line 0.7mm wide to ensure accuracy.
- Includes three spare graphites.

E/SCRIBE £32.76

Patent No. EP 2605889



SPARE PARTS:	Product Ref.	Price
1. 10 x 2H graphite leads 2mm x 0.7mm x 44mm	E/SB/10	£4.58
2. Clamp assembly	WP-E/SB01	£2.35



CORNER CHISEL

For squaring hinge and lock faceplate recesses.

- High Speed Steel (HSS) anvil for long life.
- Locates in the rounded corner of the routed recess.
- One square blow with a hammer to square corners.
- Can be used with Trend Hinge Jig and Lock Jigs.

C/CHISEL £17.38



Before



After



36" (915MM) VARIJIG CLAMP GUIDE

Self clamping straight line clamp guide.

- For accurate guiding of a router or a saw.
- Integral clamping of workpiece and double locking mechanism.
- Ideal when trimming door to length.
- See page 206 for other sizes.

VJS/CG/36

£40.88

Large 90° head accessory.

ACCESSORY:	Product Ref.	Price
Large 90° head	VJS/CG/SQA	£12.87

Allows clamp to be squared up for accuracy.

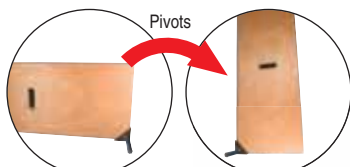


DOOR STAND

Holds door on its edge while routing a hinge recess and mortise for locks.

- Allows door to be tilted back to assist fitting into frame.
- Holds door securely while routing, planing and drilling.
- Non-scratch base.
- Adjustable clamp for doors 32mm to 55mm thick.
- Maximum door weight 58kg.

D/STAND/A £55.31



Support for routing hinges & mortises.

Support to assist fitting door to frame or lining.



DOOR CLAMP

Holds door while drilling and fitting locks.

- No set-up time needed.
- No more searching for alternative door stops.
- Padded to prevent door and floor damage.
- For doors up to 55mm thick.

D/CLAMP/A £26.11



DOOR SKATE

Allows doors and sheet material to be moved around workshop more easily.

- For sheet/doors up to 45mm thickness.
- Maximum sheet size 2400mm x 1200mm and maximum weight of 226kg.
- Ideal for doors, sheet material, boards and worktops.
- Robust moulded plastic body with large polyurethane wheels, with ball bearings, for smooth operation.

D/SKATE/A £35.04



DOOR LIFTER

Foot operated lifter to support door while fitting frame into door.

- Slides under door and stays flat and stable until ready to activate the lift with users foot.
- Cam design with internal weight to keep level for ease of use.
- Ideal for pinned hinges.
- Lifts door 38mm (1-1/2") high and supports maximum weight 108kg.
- Hanging hole for storage.

D/LIFT/A £20.20



trend-uk.com/video



DOOR & BOARD LIFTER

Allows up, down and side to side movement for easy positioning and fixing of doors, panels and plasterboard.

- Foot operated lifter to support door while fitting into door frame, freeing up the users hands.
- 360 degree rotation.
- Lifts door 60mm (2-3/8") high
- Made from metal with non-marring foot pad.
- Raises up parallel to the floor.
- Ideal for carpenters, plasterers, dry liners and locksmiths.

Standard Max. Weight 75kg (165lbs)

D/LIFT/B £22.26



Non-slip surface pad to aid grip when operating by foot or knee.



Non-marr pad on jaw face.

Parallel lifting & lowering max. 60mm.

SWIVEL TYPE

Swivel for easy positioning.

BUTT HINGE TEMPLATE

A routing template that allows a router to create a hinge recess on a door.

- Made from clear 8mm thick plastic.
- Includes metal templates for 75mm and 100mm butt hinges.
- Magnets in template frame to hold templates.
- Cuts rounded corners which can be removed with a corner chisel or chisel.
- Use on doors from 35mm to 44mm thick.
- Requires 12mm diameter cutter and 30mm guide bush.
- User-made batten 44mm x 34mm x 450mm and two F-clamps are required.

TEMP/BH/A £52.83

Size: 214 x 135 x 8mm



trend-uk.com/video

INCLUDES:

- 1 x 75mm Template
- 1 x 100mm Template

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.	Price
Recommended 1/4" shank cutters		
Professional 12mmØ router cutter	3/8LX1/4TC	£34.36
CraftPro 12mmØ router cutter	C019AX1/4TC	£22.96
Recommended 30mm guide bush		
(A Unibase may be required)	GB30	£10.08
Extra templates		
3" template	WP-BH/T/3	£10.36
4" template	WP-BH/T/4	£10.36



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

LOCK RECESS TEMPLATE

Clear plastic template for use with any plunge router to accurately fit 2, 3 and 5 lever sash and dead mortise locks.

- Clear plastic with magnets to hold metal templates.
- Includes six faceplate recess and three mortise templates.
- Requires 12mm diameter x 63mm cut length cutter with 1/2" shank and 30mm guide bush. A 1/4" shank extra long cutter can also be used but deepening of mortise with auger bit will be required.
- User-made batten 44mm x 34mm x 450mm and two F-clamps are required.

TEMP/LR/A £70.21

Size: 320 x 135 x 8mm



TEMPLATES INCLUDED:

Faceplate Dimensions:		Template
Imperial	Metric	
7/8" x 6-1/8"	22.2 x 156mm	1
7/8" x 6"	22.5 x 152.5mm	2
1" x 5-1/4"	25.4 x 133.5mm	5
1" x 6"	25.4 x 153mm	7
1" x 6-3/8"	25.6 x 162mm	12
-	25.1 x 57mm	15
Mortise Dimensions:		Template
Imperial	Metric	
5/8" x 4-1/4"	16 x 107mm*	B
3/4" x 3"	19 x 79mm*	C
5/8" x 3-17/32"	16 x 90mm*	E

* These are maximum mortise lock case (body) lengths, unless radius ends are squared with a chisel. Actual length of mortise is 7mm longer. Smaller mortise locks can be accommodated depending on position of their fixing screws.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.	Price
Recommended 1/2" shank cutters		
Professional 12mmØ router cutter	3/75X1/2TC	£51.31
CraftPro 12mmØ router cutter	C172X1/2TC	£29.24
63mm cut length.		
Recommended 1/4" shank cutters		
Professional 12mmØ router cutter	3/8LX1/4TC	£34.36
CraftPro 12mmØ router cutter	C019AX1/4TC	£22.96
70mm overall length. Deepening of mortise with auger bit required.		
Recommended 30mm guide bush		
(A Unibase may be required)	GB30	£10.08



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

SUITABLE FOR FOLLOWING LOCKS:

Additions H32306, H32331, **Chubb** 3U75, 3G114, **ERA** 196-62, 201-31, 201-32, 202-32, 208-31, 221-31, 301-32T, 302-32T, 467-32T, 471-32T, 571-32T, latch, **ES** bed latch, **Jewson** LISJK072, LISJK100, **Legge** P3751, P1645, **Travis Perkins** P19, P20, P22 (802503), P29 (802510), P81, **Union** L99, Y2201, Y2294, **Yale** PM246, PM320 and PM550.

All prices are exclusive of VAT

Router, cutter, clamp & batten not included.

LETTERBOX TEMPLATE

Clear plastic template for use with any plunge router to accurately fit three sizes of letterbox plates.

- Made from 6mm thick clear plastic.
- For three sizes of letterbox plates: 220 x 50mm, 210 x 60mm and 200 x 60mm.
- Use on wooden doors up to 50mm thick.
- Use with 1/2" collet plunge router.
- Requires 12mm cutter and 30mm x 5mm spigot guide bush.
- A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.

TEMP/LB/A £52.83

Size: 326 x 290 x 8mm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.	Price
1. Recommended 1/2" shank cutters		
Professional 12mmØ	3/73X1/2TC	£45.02
CraftPro 12mmØ	C200DX1/2TC	£29.24
All with 12mm diameter x 50mm cut length		
2. Recommended 30mm guide bush	GB30/B	£10.08
3. Universal sub-base	UNIBASE	£22.62



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



Certain makes and models of router will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.

SHELF SUPPORT TEMPLATE

A template to allow routing or drilling of 32mm centre holes for 5mm diameter shelf supports.

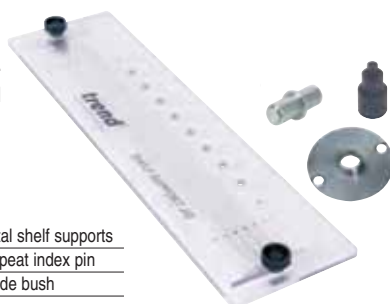
- Made from clear plastic, with graduation scales.
- Adjustable clamping bar with two locking knobs.
- Can be used with MDF, timber and particle board.
- A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.

TEMP/SS/A £56.00

Size: 500 x 130 x 8mm

INCLUDES:

- 12 x Plain metal shelf supports
- 1 x Knurled repeat index pin
- 1 x 9.5mm guide bush



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

SUPPORTS ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.	Price
1. Metal shelf supports	SS/M5/12	£3.50
Pack of 12 with rubber sleeve to protect glass. Sleeve can be removed. Pin=5mmØ x OL=16.5mm.		
2. Brass plated shelf supports	SS/B5/12	£3.50
Pack of 12. Pin=5mmØ x OL=23mm. Load capacity 100kg.		
3. Plastic shelf supports	SS/P5/12	£3.50
Pack of 12. Load capacity 100kg.		

SUITABLE TOOLS	Product Ref.	Price
4. 5mmØ Recommended cutters		
Professional router drilling cutter	61/05X1/4TC	£27.60
CraftPro router drilling cutter	C174X1/4TC	£18.90
5. 5mm Shelf support drill bit guide	TEMP/SSD/5MM	£32.97
A quick release shank lip and spur 5mm HSS drill bit guide, which when used with a template will allow 5mm diameter blind holes to be drilled for 5mm shelf supports.		



ROUTING BOOK

'Complete Routing' by Alan Holtham, an essential read for the amateur or the experienced router user.

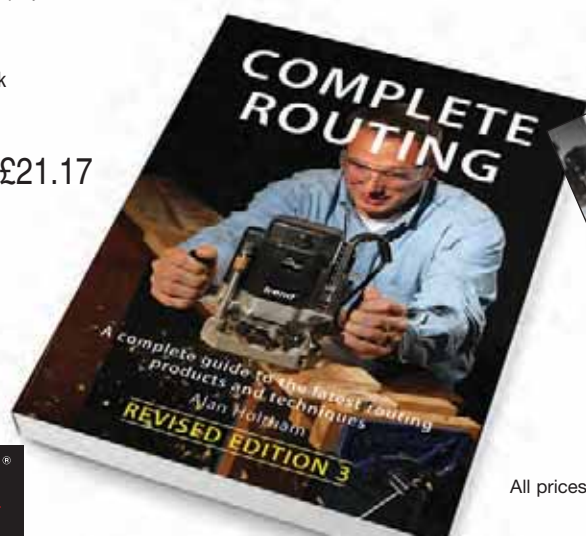
Full of easy to read routing techniques and step by step guides on how to use your router to its full potential. With only a little experience you will soon be using the router to transform both the making and the detail of all your woodworking projects.

Includes four step by step projects for all abilities:

- Bathroom cabinet
- Occasional table
- Bathroom storage rack
- Settle seat

BOOK/CR £21.17

(VAT exempt)



MULTI-FUNCTIONAL

COMBINATION ROUTER BASE



**A quick fitting, fast changing, multi-functional router base.
Fits most routers with 8mm, 10mm and 12mm diameter rods
at 60.3mm to 174mm centres.**

- Multi-functional quick fit base with superior finish.
- Improved accuracy and greater stability.
- Includes 7mm cranked rods for rods at 60.3mm to 174mm centres.

CRB £80.70

7 FUNCTIONS:



Offset base

For better control when edge routing.



Clamp guide adjustable grooving

With 40mm micro adjustment.



Router compass

For routing circles of 19mm to 224mm radius.



Anti-tilt support

For stable edge work.
Height range 8mm to 80mm.



Offset mortising

For timber thickness
50mm to 200mm.



**False panel
groove copier**

For creating repeated grooves.



Varijig frame system

Anti-tilt facility for panel cutting when
used with the Varijig with accessory
guide bush Ref. GB40/B.



INCREASED FUNCTIONALITY WITH ACCESSORIES:

SIDE-FENCE

Screws onto Combination Router Base.
270mm long with facility to accept false fence.

CRB/SF £20.20



EXTENSION RODS

Two pairs of threaded rods for increasing
circle radius by 440mm.

N/COMPASS/AEX £26.84



TRIMMING BASE

Trim base with bearing guide follower for
flush edge trimming of hardwood lippings.
Lipping projection maximum 6mm.

CRB/TB £32.54



MORTISE FLUTING ACCESSORY

Works in tandem with the CRB to give it even more
versatility. It creates a stable platform for routing
repeatable, quick and accurate mortises (both
centred and off-centre). For joinery, lock sets and
hinges, fluting, edge moulding and more.

CRB/MF £58.42



CRANKED RODS

Pair of 7mm diameter rods to allow more
precise levelling of bridge when using
different routers. Allows for greater range
of rod centre routers of 60.3mm to 174mm.
For pre-2018 models.

CRB/CR £23.05



ACCESSORY:	Product Ref.	Price
Guide bush	GB40/B	£17.64
40mm with extra long 14mm spigot for use with Varijig frame system.		



All prices are exclusive of VAT

Router & cutter not included.

ROUTER SURFACING JIG

Adaptable compact jig for flattening, surfacing and trenching work on wide or irregular shaped material

- Ideal for Wider Materials - Surfaces and flattens stock up to 400mm wide
- End Grain Routing - Routing cut across the surface of end grain for clean finish
- Controlled Cutting - Depth of cut can be easily controlled with the router plunge for fine skimming cuts or deeper levelling cuts
- Bi-Directional Cutting - Can be used across or along the grain
- HPL Material - High Pressure Laminate running rails and router cradle for wear-free performance, accuracy and durability
- Twin 12mm stainless steel rails - Supports heavier routers up to 7Kg weight without distortion
- Fixed Position Cradle - Cradle can be locked to the bars for single axis movement such as trenching cuts
- No Fixed Sub Base required - Simple guide bush location cradle for fast set up and removal
- 30mm Guide Bush Connection - Links to the cradle with 30mm guide bush for compatibility with multiple brands and router sizes
- Extendable Design - Additional running rails can be added for longer sleds
- Slim Modular Design - Easily stores away saving workshop space

RS/JIG £146.29

INCLUDES:

4 x Rails
2 x Steel bars
1 x Router base plate
16 x Fixing screws

SPECIFICATION:

Footprint 1022mm x 540mm
Material width max. 400mm
Material length max. 910mm
Weight 2.9kg
Max. router weight 7kg

NEW



ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
TCT Router Cutter		
CraftPro 19.1mmØ	C030BX1/2TC	£42.01
Guide Bush 30mm	GB30	£10.08
Extension Rail (Pairs)	RS/EK	£45.31



BEAM TRAMMELS

For circle cutting with a router.

BEAM TRAMMEL BARS

- Can be used with the majority of routers on the market.
- The bar fits into one of the holes for the router side-fence.
- Pivot point height is adjustable.

BEAM/001 £21.45

8mm rod dia. x 500mm

BEAM/002 £31.51

10mm rod dia. x 500mm



BEAM TRAMMEL ATTACHMENT POINT

- The point attaches to one of the router's fixed rods.
- Pivot point is adjustable in height and this trammel can be used on most 8mm rods.

BEAM/005 £9.21

For 8mm dia. fence rods



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

ELLIPSE & CIRCLE CUTTING JIG

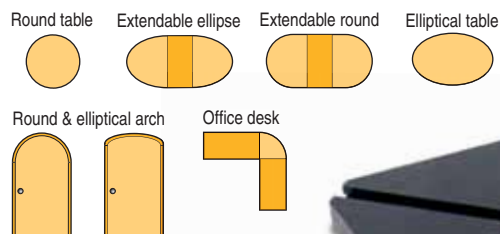
Designed to enable virtually any router to cut ellipses and circles.

- Used for corner tables, arches, desks and mirrors.
- Setting-up and operating is simple and effective, as proven by existing industrial users.
- A connector plate on the end of the bar fits directly onto the fence rods of Trend routers. For the fixing of other makes of routers, an accessory Adapter Base-Plate is required.
- By using one slide, the jig can be adapted for cutting circles.
- With additional extension bars, larger ellipses and circles can be cut.

ELLIPSEJ/A £223.78



Router & cutter not included.



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

INCLUDES:

- 1 x Cross frame
- 2 x Sliders
- 2 x 500mm bars
- 1 x Connector plate



SPECIFICATION:

Ellipse major axis	Ellipse minor axis	
	max.	min.
1800mm	1650mm	1400mm
1700mm	1550mm	1300mm
1600mm	1450mm	1200mm
1500mm	1350mm	1100mm
1400mm	1250mm	950mm
1300mm	1150mm	900mm
1200mm	1050mm	800mm
1100mm	950mm	710mm
1000mm	850mm	610mm
900mm	760mm	550mm
800mm	650mm	550mm
700mm	580mm	580mm
Circle diameter min.		580mm
Circle diameter max.		1800mm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Extra extension bar	ELLIPSEJ/1	£35.56
500mm long for extra large ellipses & circles		
2. Adapter base plate	GB/PLATE	£35.43
For non-Trend routers (user drilled)		



LARGE COMPASS

This router compass is used for cutting circles and arcs from 100mm up to 610mm radius.

- Made from clear plastic.
- Printed graduated scale for precise radius setting.
- Fits to the base of a router.
- The hole accepts a 30mm guide bush.

R/COMPASS/A £54.44

SPECIFICATION:

Radius min.	100mm
Radius max.	610mm

INCLUDES:

- 1 x Main plate
- 1 x 'V' pivot point
- 1 x 3mm pivot point
- 2 x Fixing screws



Trend Base Configuration



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



Two types of pivot can be fitted to compass, V-point or 3mm point.

VARIJIG FRAME SYSTEM

Adjustable frame and guide for use with a router.

- Adjustable frame for rectangles and squares.
- Allows a router to cut recesses, slots, face panel moulds etc.
- Can also be used to create panel doors for kitchens etc.
- Four lengths of 700mm extrusion with dual metric/imperial measuring scales.
- Working area 600mm x 600mm and cross cut accuracy to 0.1mm. A square is required to square frame before use.
- Use with a guide bush with minimum 8mm spigot length, or use Unibase as a guide.
- Secure with standard clamps or use optional clamp kit. See below.

VARIJIG £98.65



Anti-tilt shoe

INCLUDES:

- 4 x Alloy extrusions with scales
- 4 x Corner brackets
- 1 x Anti-tilt shoe
- 1 x Anti-tilt shoe fixing screw

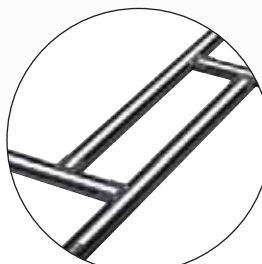


OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

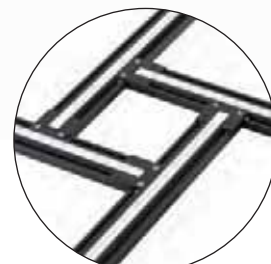
Clamp kits	Product Ref.	Price
1. Pair sliding friction clamps with 32mm clamping thickness	VJS/CK	£30.77
2. Pair sliding friction clamps with 51mm clamping thickness	VJS/CK/L	£46.52
3. Recommended guide bushes		
24mm with extra long 10mm spigot	GB24/A	£17.64
30mm with extra long 10mm spigot	GB30/A	£10.80
40mm with extra long 14mm spigot	GB40/B	£17.64
4. Unibase	UNIBASE	£22.62



Certain makes & models of router will require a Unibase to accept the guide bushes.



Rectangles



Squares



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



trend-uk.com/video

2540MM

VARIJIG STRAIGHT GUIDE

For guiding routers, circular saws and jigsaws.

- Two lengths of extrusion with jointing piece to give maximum working length of 100" (2540mm). Reduced length for easier transport and storage.
- Clamps can slide along each extrusion.
- Maximum material clamping thickness 32mm.
- Adjustable friction washer on clamps prevent clamp from sliding too freely.
- One extrusion has dual metric/imperial scale.
- Can be combined with Varijig parts.

VJS/G/100 £75.63



Long clamp kit

INCLUDES:

- 1 x 56" Alloy extrusion with scale
- 1 x 56" Alloy extrusion
- 1 x Connecting block
- 1 x Hex key 4mm
- 2 x Sliding clamps



ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Long clamp kit		
Pair of sliding friction clamps with 51mm (2") clamping thickness	VJS/CK/L	£46.52
2. Long pivot clamp kit		
Pair of sliding friction clamps with 51mm (2") clamping thickness. Clamp head pivots to allow guide to be set at an angle.	VJS/PCK/L	£29.24



VARIJIG TENON & GROOVING JIG

Allows grooves and tenons to be cut using a router.

- Can be used to crosscut boards with a router or circular saw.
- Frame is adjustable to allow narrower or wider grooves to be routed. The maximum adjustment is 70mm depending on the diameter of the router base. Working length is maximum 400mm.
- The edge of the frame can be used as a guide to trim a panel square using a router.
- Two sliding stops to set groove length.
- Squaring butt has the facility to accept a splach block to allow a full length groove. Fixing screws are included for this purpose.
- Use with a router and guide bush with a minimum 8mm spigot projection fitted.

VJS/TG/JIG £118.51



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

INCLUDES:

- 4 x Alloy extrusions
- 4 x Corner brackets
- 3 x Scales
- 1 x Squaring butt
- 2 x Length stops
- 1 x Hex key



Trimming



Crosscutting



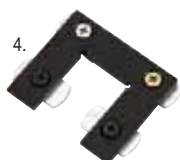
Trenching/grooving

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS:

Sliding friction clamp kits (fit to extrusions)	Product Ref.	Price
1. Max. 32.0mm thickness (pair)	VJS/CK	£30.77
2. Max. 51.0mm thickness (pair)	VJS/CK/L	£46.52
3. Long pivot clamp kit Sliding friction clamp head pivots to allow guide to be set at an angle. Max. 51mm thickness (pair).	VJS/PCK/L	£29.24
4. Frame jointing kit Set of four corner jointing brackets.	VJS/FJK	£25.21

5. Additional extrusions	Product Ref.	Price
Extrusions that can be used on the Varijig System		
430mm	WP-VJS/07B	£12.60
700mm	WP-VJS/07	£13.51
1070mm	WP-VJS/07C	£18.90

6. Connecting block kit Jointing block for extrusions. Can be used to join Varijig extrusions together.	VJS/G/CB	£11.26
---	----------	--------



Long pivot clamp securing extrusion to worktop.

All prices are exclusive of VAT

Tools not included.

36" VARIJIG VARIABLE ANGLE GUIDE

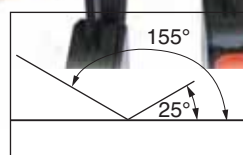
Adjustable angle guide to allow grooving with a router, or crosscutting with a circular saw.

- Preset angle locations for 30°, 45°, 60°, 90°, 120°, 135° and 150°.
- Router working length at 90° is 915mm (36").
Circular saw working length at 90° is 780mm (30").
- Angle tolerance $\pm 0.2^\circ$ with zeroing facility.
- Adjustable position alloy extrusion with scale.
- Requires three clamps or a pair of accessory Varijig friction clamps Ref. VJS/CK, VJS/CK/L or VJS/PCK/L.

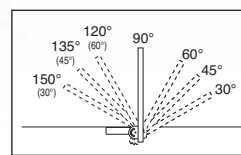
VJS/AG/36 £77.29



Crosscutting



Angle range



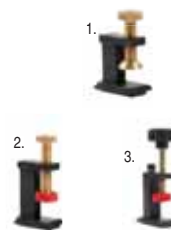
Preset angles

INCLUDES:

- 1 x Extrusion with scale
- 1 x Protractor plate
- 1 x Locking pin
- 1 x Hex key

ACCESSORY DIRECT FIT CLAMPS:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Clamp kit (pair)	VJS/CK	£30.77
Sliding friction clamps with 32mm clamping thickness.		
2. Long clamp kit (pair)	VJS/CK/L	£46.52
Sliding friction clamps with 51mm (2") clamping thickness.		
3. Long pivot clamp kit (pair)	VJS/PCK/L	£29.24
Sliding friction clamps with 51mm (2") clamping thickness. Clamp head pivots to allow guide to be set at an angle.		



OFFSET BASE

This teardrop shaped base is fitted to the router to allow better control when edge moulding by preventing router tilt.

- Large grip knob for greater control.
- Pre-drilled for Trend, Elu and DeWalt routers.
- Can be re-drilled by user to suit other makes of router.
- Made from clear plastic.

OFS/BASE £36.32

Size: 280 x 180 x 8mm



Trend Base Configuration

INCLUDES:

- 1 x Teardrop shaped base
- 1 x Knob assembly
- 2 x Fixing screws



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

ROUTER T-SQUARE

The router t-square can be used as a straight guide for routing housings, squaring and trimming boards and jig setting.

- 1000mm long blade.
- Blade has two parallel edges to allow router to run on both sides.
- It is also ideal as a general workshop square for marking and setting out.
- Made from hard wearing solid phenolic laminate.
- Butt has two M5 tapped holes for fitting of a false fence.
- Squareness tolerance 0.5mm over 1 metre.
- Squareness adjustment facility.

RTS/1000 £72.80



MULTI-FUNCTIONAL TABLE TOP JIG

Create accurate precise MFT style worktops quickly with a plunge router.

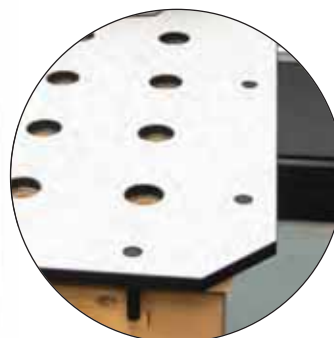
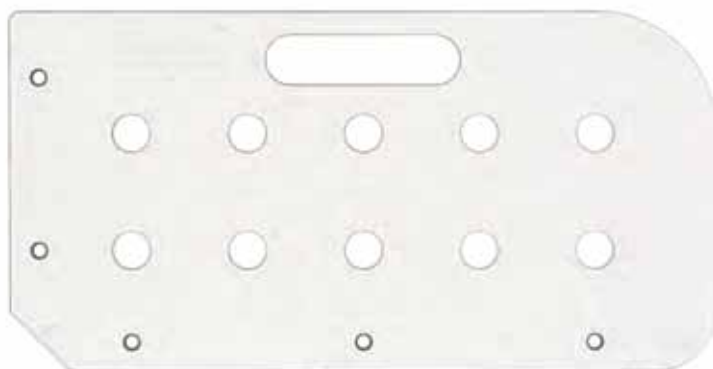
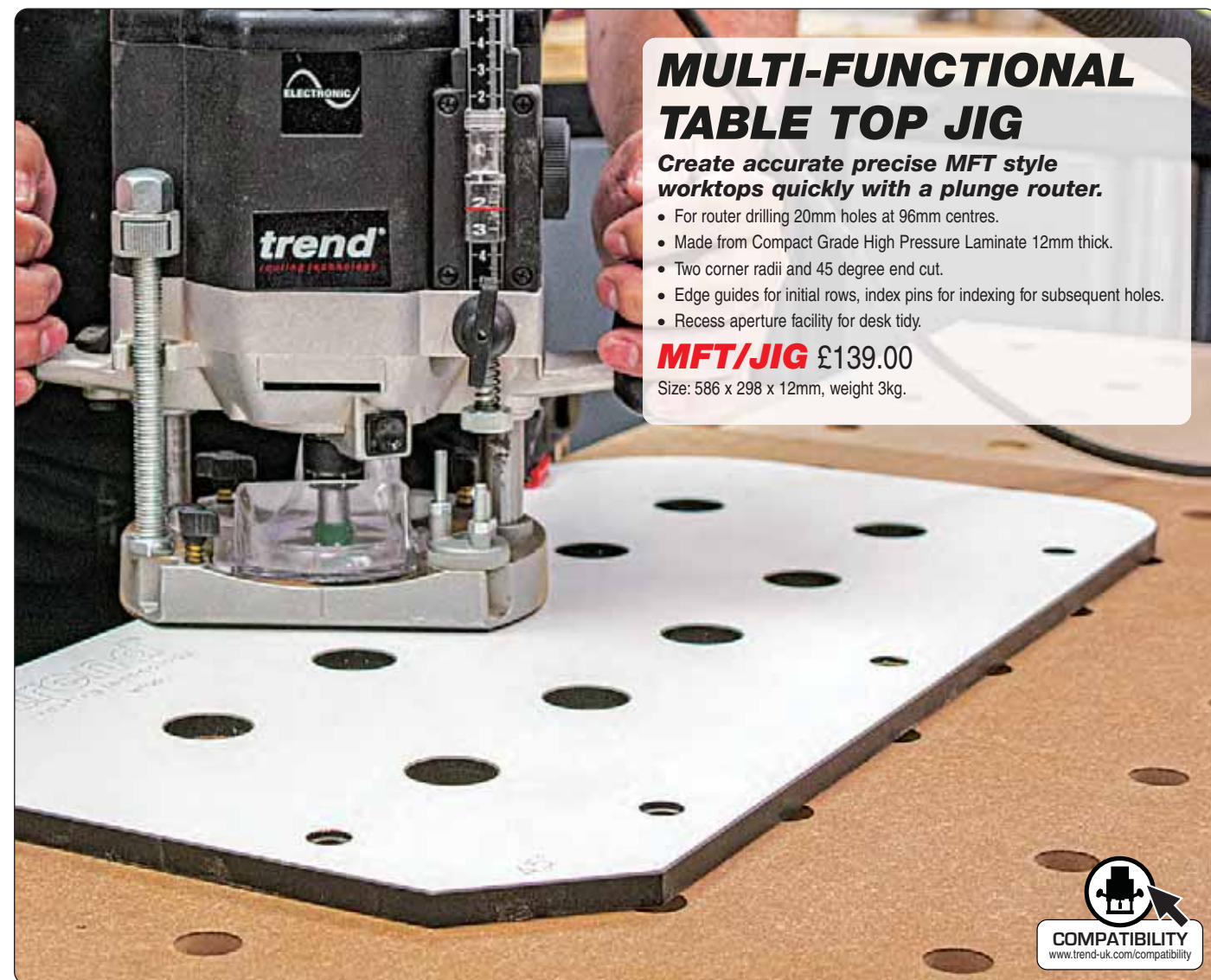
- For router drilling 20mm holes at 96mm centres.
- Made from Compact Grade High Pressure Laminate 12mm thick.
- Two corner radii and 45 degree end cut.
- Edge guides for initial rows, index pins for indexing for subsequent holes.
- Recess aperture facility for desk tidy.

MFT/JIG £139.00

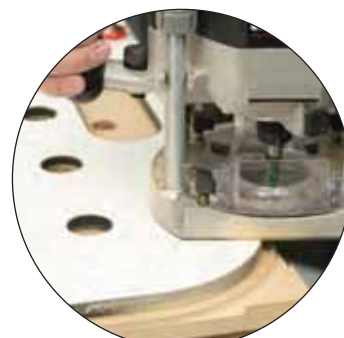
Size: 586 x 298 x 12mm, weight 3kg.



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



45° Mitre Corner



50mm & 100mm Radius corner



INCLUDES:

- 4 x Line-up Pins
- 3 x Index Pins

REPLACEMENT PART:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Pins 10mmØ (4 pack)	KWJ/PIN/4	£8.36



ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
2. TCT Router cutter CraftPro 20mmØ	C030DX1/2TC	£46.66
3. Guide bush 30mm	GB30/A	£10.80
4. F-clamps (2 required)	FC/200	£17.67

SHORT ROUND BENCH DOG

Short round bench dogs for Multi-functional table top jig.

- Made from aluminium with M8 threaded through hole.
- Precision turned for a precise fit into a 20mm hole in a MFT top.

MFT/BD/SR/2PK £18.63 2 Pack

MFT/BD/SR/4PK £34.99 4 Pack



ROUTER TEMPLATES

A range of clear plastic router templates for use with any plunge router.

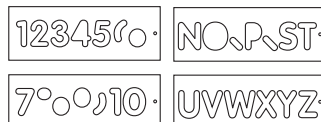
NUMBER & LETTER TEMPLATES

Clear plastic letter and number templates for routing signs including house names and numbers. The templates are used with a 13mm guide bush and 8mm diameter cutter. The letters are uppercase block characters in Trend Vogue typeface. All letters and numbers are nominal 57mm high. A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.

Number templates

TEMP/NUC/57 £26.87

Comprising two templates covering numbers 1-10.
Size: 360 x 110 x 5mm



Letter templates

TEMP/LUC/57 £53.85

Comprising four templates covering the alphabet A-Z. Size: 396 x 110 x 5mm



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES: Product Ref. Price

Cutter & guide bush **TEMP/LN57X1/4** £18.90

Comprising CraftPro cutter Ref. C011X1/4TC & plastic 13mm guide bush.

Spare guide bush **GB13/P/A** £5.39

Diameter 13mm x 5mm spigot

Router cutter **C011X1/4TC** £13.51

Diameter 8mm



INLAY KIT

For use with T5 and other compatible routers. Comprises a 1/8" down-cut spiral router cutter Ref. S55/02LHX1/4STC, 7.93mmØ guide bush and inlay collar. By following a template and then removing the collar, an inlay pocket can be routed with matching inlay. A Unibase may be required for certain makes & models of router.

INLAY/KIT/A £29.86



REPLACEMENT PARTS:

	Product Ref.	Price
Guide bush 7.93mmØ	GB793	£10.08
Collar 7.94 to 14.3mm	GB/COLL7914	£7.74
Router cutter 3.2mmØ	S55/02LHX1/4STC	£27.60

PANEL DOOR TEMPLATES

Clear plastic 6mm templates for use with a router and template profiling cutter to create a curved rail and panelled door. Two part templates for both the concave and convex cut, for the frame and panel. Seven different sizes of templates are available to suit various door widths.

TEMP/PD/R/D + £16.89

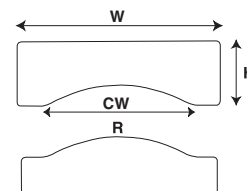
Rad: 264mm Size: 376 x 310 x 102mm
(Door width possible 470 to 510mm)

TEMP/PD/R/E + £18.34

Rad: 316mm Size: 425 x 335 x 102mm
(Door width possible 515 to 555mm)

TEMP/PD/R/G + £18.34

Radius: 400mm Size: 526 x 440 x 102mm
(Door width possible 620 to 660mm)



Measurements shown are: Template Width (W) x Curve Width (CW) x Height. (Measurements in brackets represent possible width of door).

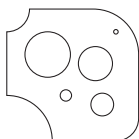


CORNER / HOLE TEMPLATE

A template to rout holes of various diameters and to put a concave or convex shape on the component. A template profiler cutter can be used to create holes of 25mm, 50mm, 75mm and 100mm in diameter. The template edge also includes concave and convex 50mm and 100mm radius profiles. A variety of other size holes and curves can be achieved by using a different combination of cutter and guide bush. A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.

TEMP/COR/A £56.00

Size: 290 x 290 x 8mm

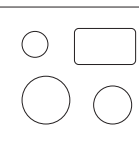


CABLE TIDY INSERT TEMPLATE

A template that enables 60mm and 80mm round and 105mm x 55mm rectangular holes to be routed in desks or any surface where cables need to be hidden. The holes will then accept a plastic cable tidy. The template can also be used to cut a 35mm blind hole for circular kitchen door hinges. A 30mm diameter guide bush and a 12mm diameter cutter are required. A Unibase may be required for certain makes and models of router.

TEMP/CTI/A £46.52

Size: 325 x 290 x 8mm



CABLE TIDY INSERTS

Three sizes of two part ABS plastic inserts enabling the tidy ducting of computer, telephone and audio cables, through desktops, cabinets and shelving units. The 60mm and 80mm inserts have a spring loaded swivel cover plate. Cover plates can be removed to allow plugs to pass through. The rectangle insert has four cable apertures and a ribbon slot.

CTI/80/PK1 (3 off) £13.88
80mm dia. - light grey

CTI/80/PK2 (3 off) £13.88
80mm dia. insert - brown

CTI/80/PK3 (3 off) £13.88
80mm dia. insert - black



CTI/105/PK1 (3 off) £11.55
105 x 55mm dia. - grey



CTI/105/PK3 (3 off) £11.55
105 x 55mm - black



Sizes stated are routed hole size in board.

ACCESSORIES:	Product Ref.	Price
Router cutters 12mmØ		
Professional	3/8LX1/4TC	£34.36
Professional	3/73X1/2TC	£45.02
CraftPro	C019AX1/4TC	£22.96
CraftPro	C200DX1/2TC	£29.24
Guide bush 30mmØ	GB30	£10.08

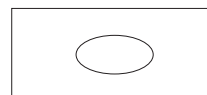
Measurements shown are: Length x Width x Thickness.

TIMBER REPAIR KIT TEMPLATE

A unique concept which allows oval pockets to be routed to disguise ugly resin pockets and knots in timber. This is especially required when softwoods are being used. The template is supplied with a 10mm diameter 1/4" shank cutter, a 20mm template guide bush and a 40mm inlay collar. A Unibase may be required for certain makes & models of router. Patch size 120mm x 45mm.

TEMP/TRKX1/4 £56.00

Size: 400 x 180 x 8mm



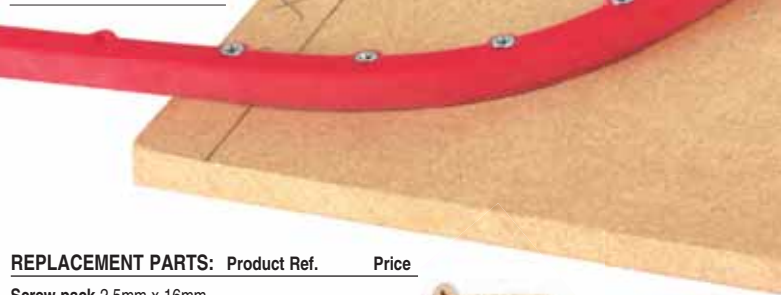
REPLACEMENT PARTS:	Product Ref.	Price
Spare guide bush 20mmØ	GB20	£10.08
Collar 20mm - 40mmØ	GB/COLL/2040	£7.74
Router cutters		
Trade Range 10mmØ	TR09X1/4TC	£24.47
CraftPro 10mmØ	C016X1/4TC	£17.87



FLEXIBLE CURVE ROUTING GUIDE TEMPLATE ACCESSORY

An 8mm thick mini flexible curve used to make templates. Enables a shape to be cut repeatedly with precision. Used in conjunction with a self-guided cutter, a router or router table. Alternatively a standard cutter can be used when guided with a guide bush. Includes fixing screws.

Product Ref.	Length	Price
CURV/8X500	500mm	£32.53
CURV/8X1000	1000mm	£62.65
Inside radius min.	30mm	
Outside radius min.	30mm	
Thickness	8mm	
Max material thickness	10mm	



REPLACEMENT PARTS:	Product Ref.	Price
Screw pack 2.5mm x 16mm countersunk screws (50 pack)	CURV/8/SP	£3.55



Routers and cutters not included with all templates.

All prices are exclusive of VAT

UNIBASE

The Unibase enables routers with non-standard guide bush fittings to accept the range of Trend Euro Style guide bushes. It will fit directly to most routers.

- Line-up pin used with a 16mm plastic line-up bush to ensure concentricity of the cutter to the guide bush when fitting the sub-base.
- Suits collet sizes 1/4", 8mm, 12mm and 1/2".

UNIBASE £22.62

Size: 170mmØ x 8mm

Router and cutter not included.



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility



trend-uk.com/video

INCLUDES:

- 2 x Line-up pins
- 1 x Line-up bush
- 1 x Fixing screw pack



Trend Base Configuration

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Fixing screws pack Fixing screws for all makes of router.	FIX/KIT/3	£3.45
2. Guide bush 16mm diameter plastic line-up guide bush.	UNI/GB16	£5.39
Line-up pins		
3. To suit 1/4" & 1/2" collet	UNI/PIN/1	£2.77
4. To suit 8mm & 12mm collet	UNI/PIN/2	£2.77

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
5. Guide bush mounting screws 10 off 2BAx1/4"	GB/01	£3.50



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FITTING UNIBASE

The line-up pin fits into the collet and is plunged through the router base. The line-up bush is fitted into the UNIBASE and secured. This is then placed over the line-up pin and rotated in order to line up the fixing holes. The UNIBASE screws are tightened and then the line-up bush can be replaced with any choice of Trend guide bushes. These range from 10mm up to 32mm (GB10 - GB32). For larger diameter cutters a 40mm guide bush (GB40) is available. See opposite page.



DIA. CUTTER	Outside Dia.		Ref.	GUIDE BUSH															
				GB10	GB11	GB12	GB14	GB16	GB17	GB18	GB20	GB22	GB24	GB26	GB28	GB30	GB32	GB40	
	inches	mm		10 mm	11 mm	12 mm	14 mm	16 mm	17 mm	18 mm	20 mm	22 mm	24 mm	26 mm	28 mm	30 mm	32 mm	40 mm	
7/64	3	3.5	4	4.5	5.5	6.5	7	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	14.5	18.5			
1/8	3.2	-	3.9	4.4	5.4	6.4	6.9	7.4	8.4	9.4	10.4	11.4	12.4	13.4	14.4	18.4			
5/32	4	-	3.5	4	5	6	6.5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	18			
3/16	4.8	-	-	3.6	4.6	5.6	6.1	6.6	7.6	8.6	9.6	10.6	11.6	12.6	13.6	17.6			
13/64	5	-	-	3.5	4.5	5.5	6	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	17.5			
7/32	5.5	-	-	-	4.2	5.2	5.8	6.2	7.2	8.2	9.2	10.2	11.2	12.2	13.2	17.2			
15/64	6	-	-	-	4	5	5.5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	17			
1/4	6.3	-	-	-	3.8	4.8	5.4	5.8	6.8	7.8	8.8	9.8	10.8	11.8	12.8	16.8			
5/16	8	-	-	-	-	4	4.5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	16			
23/64	9	-	-	-	-	3.5	4	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	15.5			
3/8	9.5	-	-	-	-	-	3.8	4.2	5.2	6.2	7.2	8.2	9.2	10.2	11.2	15.2			
25/64	10	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	15			
7/16	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	14.5			
15/32	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	14			
1/2	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	4.6	5.6	6.6	7.6	8.6	9.6	13.6			
-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5	13.5			
-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	12.5			
5/8	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	6	7	8	12			
-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	6	7	11			
23/32	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.9	4.9	5.9	6.9	10.9			
3/4	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	10.5			
-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	6	10			
7/8	22.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.9	4.9			
1	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.3			
1-1/8	28.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.7			
1-1/4	31.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.1			

CUTTER TEMPLATE/GUIDE BUSH RELATIONSHIP

The chart on the left shows the offset which results from using a specific size of guide bush and cutter. This offset shown on the shaded areas should be calculated prior to producing a template. All the guide bushes will fit the UNIBASE, GB/5 and GB/PLATE sub-bases - see opposite.

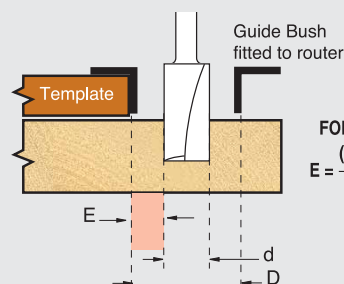
GUIDE BUSHES WHEN HAND ROUTING

Guide bushes are required when material has to be profiled or routed to a set pattern or shape.

In operation, a suitable guide bush is first mounted on the router base or sub-base. When choosing guide bush and cutter, make allowances for a recommended minimum of 3.5mm between cutter and outside of bush. This ensures there is enough clearance to allow the waste to clear the guide bush.

The diagram shows the relationships between the cutter, guide bush and template. The offset (E) gives the position the template must be distanced from the finished workpiece.

This difference is shown in the chart on the left by the shaded area relative to the range of bushes and cutters available.



$$\text{FORMULA}$$

$$E = \frac{(D-d)}{2}$$

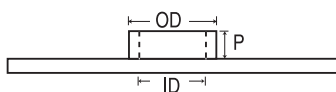
Deduct the cutter diameter from outside diameter of guide bush and divide by two.

GUIDE BUSHES & SUB-BASES



EURO STYLE PRECISION STEEL GUIDE BUSHES

- Guide bushes to guide the router when using a template.
- Plate diameter is 60mm.
- Fit directly to Trend T18S/R14, T3, T4, T5, T5MK2, T9, T10, T11, T12 & T14 and some other light duty routers.
- Please visit www.trend-uk.com/compatibility
- Will fit other makes of router when used with GB/5, GB/PLATE or UNIBASE.



mm	inch	P	ID	Product Ref.	Price
7.74	-	6	6.5	GB774	£10.08
7.93	(5/16")	5	4.8	GB793	£10.08
9.5	(3/8")	6	7.9	GB95	£10.08
10	-	6	7	GB10	£10.08
10.8	-	4.5	8.8	GB108	£10.08
11	-	6	8	GB11	£10.08
11.1	(7/16")	6	9	GB111	£10.08
12	-	6	9	GB12	£10.08
14	-	6	11	GB14	£10.08
15.7	-	6	14.1	GB157	£10.08
15.8	(5/8")	6	14	GB158	£11.11
16	-	6	13	GB16	£10.08
16	-	10	14	GB160	£13.15
17	-	6	14	GB17	£10.08
18	-	6	15	GB18	£10.08
20	-	6	17	GB20	£10.08
22	-	6	19	GB22	£10.08
22.2	(7/8")	6	19.2	GB222	£10.08
23.8	(15/16")	6	20.8	GB238	£10.08
24	-	6	21	GB24	£10.08
24	-	10	21	GB24/A	£17.64
24	-	10	22	GB240	£17.64
25.4	(1")	6	22.4	GB254	£10.08
26	-	6	23	GB26	£10.08
27	(1-1/16")	6	24	GB27	£10.08
28	-	6	25	GB28	£10.08
28.6	(1-1/8")	6	25.6	GB286	£10.08
30	-	5	27	GB30/B	£10.08
30	-	6	27	GB30	£10.08
30	-	10	27	GB30/A	£10.80
30.2	(1-3/16")	6	27.2	GB302	£10.08
31.8	(1-1/4")	6	28.8	GB318	£10.08
32	-	6	29	GB32	£10.08
33.3	(1-5/16")	6	30.3	GB333	£10.08
40	-	6	37	GB40	£10.08
40	-	14	37	GB40/B	£17.64

Guide Bush Set

Set of 12 guide bushes with 6mm spigot. Even sizes 10mm to 32mm in 2mm increments.

GB/A £98.91



GUIDE BUSH COLLARS FOR INLAY WORK

Aluminium collars with integral rubber 'O' rings to fit guide bushes. Enables single shaped templates to be used to cut perfectly matching pocket & inlay. Templates should be made with suitable sized corners for the collar being used. The correct diameter straight cutter as indicated should always be used. (Guide bush not included.)

GB/COLL/7914 £7.74

Fits to GB793 to give 14.3mm (9/16") OD. Use with 3.2mm (1/8") Ø cutter.

GB/COLL/1630 £7.74

Fits to GB16 to give 30mm OD. Use with 7mm Ø cutter.

GB/COLL/2040 £7.74

Fits to GB20 to give 40mm OD. Use with 10mm Ø cutter.

GB/COLL/25454 £7.74

Fits to GB254 to give 54mm OD. Use with 14.3mm (9/16") Ø cutter.

GB/COLL/3054 £7.74

Fits to GB30 to give 54mm OD. Use with 12mm Ø cutter.



SCREW-ON (THREADED PATTERN) GUIDE BUSHES

- To fit recess size 1-3/16".
- Guide bush with locking ring.

GB/US/30 £7.74

30mm diameter screw-on style guide bush.

GB/US/160 £7.74

16mm diameter screw-on style guide bush for hinge jig.

SUB-BASE FIXING SCREWS

Sub-base Fixing Screws	Ref.	Price
------------------------	------	-------

Guide bush screws
2BAx1/4" (pack of 10) **GB/01** £3.50

GB/5 pan head screws
M6x16mm (pack of 10) **GB/02** £2.77

DeWalt DW613 guide bush
Screw Set M5 bolt set (5 pairs) **GB/03** £2.77

SUB-BASE SETS

Sub-bases to accept Euro Style guide bushes

- Hard wearing solid laminate.
- Accepts Trend Guide Bushes.
- Supplied with a line-up pin & bush.
- Ensures concentricity of cutter & guide bush.



Circular Sub-base

Size: 170mm diameter x 8mm.

Router Models	Product Ref.	Price
DeWalt DW620, 621, 624, 625EK, 629, Elu OF97(E), MOF131, 177(E), Bosch GOF 1600A, 1700ACE, Makita RP0910, 1110C & B&Q CLM2050R,		
1250R >11/03	GB/5	£32.24
Festo OF900E, OF1010	GB/5/I	£36.76
Makita 3612C, 3612	GB/5/J	£36.76
Triton TRB001, MOF001	GB/5/Q	£36.76
Festool OF1400,		
Bosch POF1400	GB/5/R	£36.76
Makita RT0700C, DRT50	GB/5/N	£36.76
Milwaukee M18 FTR-0(X) with plunge base	GB/5/X	£36.76

Trend Base Configuration

Square Sub-base

Size: 290mm x 197mm x 8mm.

Router Models	Product Ref.	Price
DeWalt DW620, 621, 624, 625EK, 629, Elu OF97(E), MOF131, 177(E), Bosch GOF 1600A, 1700ACE, Makita RP0910, 0111C & B&Q CLM2050R,		
1250R >11/03	GB/PLATE	£35.43



ROUTER TABLE ACCESSORIES

ROUTER TABLE INSERT

Large router table insert plates for incorporation into user-made router tables.

- Router plates which can be drilled for various routers.
- Two concentric snap-in rings.
- Three hole sizes of 98mm, 68mm & 32mm diameter.
- Includes lead-on pin.
- Will accept screw-on style guide bushes for use as a copy follower.

RTI/PLATE/A (Alloy) £66.11

Drilled for Trend TBC router and T11 guide router.
Includes fixing kit.

Size: 306 x 229 x 6.35mm

RTI/PLATE (Plastic) £56.00

Moulded with slight crown (0.8mm) for distortion free cuts.
Corner clips to clamp to underside of table.

Size: 306 x 229 x 9.5mm

INCLUDES:

2 x Concentric rings	Max. router weight	8kg
1 x Lead-on pin	Max. router base dia.	200mm

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY:

	Product Ref.	Price
Insert plate shield (RTI/PLATE only)	RTI/SHIELD	£20.39
Router fixing kit (csk screws)	FIX/KIT/2	£3.45



A shield is available for use with the Ref. RTI/PLATE when using guided cutters and no backfence.

Ref. RTI/PLATE/A



Ref. RTI/PLATE



COMPATIBILITY
www.trend-uk.com/compatibility

NO-VOLT RELEASE SWITCHES

Versatile no-volt release switches for the remote switching of power tools such as routers when mounted in a router table. Can be placed in a convenient position. Trips power to the machine should the power be momentarily cut off. Switches must be bolted directly to the router table leg or a user made workboard.

NVRS/2/240V £67.53

(13A, 240v max. load 12A) 1.7 metre cable length.

NVRS/2/115V £80.88

(16A, 110v max. load 12A) 0.7 metre cable length, trailing lead 0.5 metre.



Fitted to a router table.

FEATHER BOARD

Vertical or horizontal pressure guard. Prevents the material from being thrown back by the cutter and holds the work down onto the table or against the backfence.

PRESSURE/1 £10.80



PUSHSTICK

Rigid plastic safety pushstick for guiding small sections of timber over a router table. Keeps operators hands away from the cutting tool. 420mm overall length.

PUSHSTICK/1 £7.21



ROUTER TABLE BACKFENCE

Backfence complete for incorporating into a user-made router table. Includes sliding cheeks, edge planing facility of 1.4mm and 2.4mm, top featherboard pressure, clear safety guard and 57mmØ dust spout.

RT/FENCE/A £82.17

Length 595mm,
table slot centres
408mm.



Edge planing



MITRE FENCES & 19MM TRACK

For use with user-made router tables, saw benches and band saws. Heavy duty alloy body with adjustable stops at -45°, 90°, +45°. Scale pitch of 5°. Protractor body 142mm x 48mm high. Spring loaded locator for 90° with 1° adjustable location centring scale.

MITRE/1 £34.65

For PRT. Steel bar 300 x 17 x 7mm

MITRE/3 £34.65

For CRT/MK3 and 19mm track.

Alloy bar 351 x 18.9 x 9mm



Ref. MITRE/3

WP-CRTMK3/38 (600mm) £11.22

WP-WRT/38 (800mm) £18.59

Mitre fence track extrusion for MITRE/3.
T-slot 19.2mm (neck) x 23.9mm (base). T-slot height 9.8mm.



To download videos, test reviews, spare parts & instruction manuals visit: www.trend-uk.com/downloads

ROUTER ACCESSORIES

FINE HEIGHT ADJUSTERS

These fine height adjusters simply fit onto the router and allow fine adjustment of the cutter height. They are especially useful for accurate work such as when using a dovetail jig. They are invaluable when the router is held inverted in a router table.



FHA/001

FHA/003

FHA/009

FHA/001 £18.38

Suitable for:
Trend T3, T5, T5 MK2
Axminster AW635R
Challenge 1020W
Champion CPR850
DeWalt DW613, 614, 615
DIY ER005
Draper R850V
Einhell EOF 850SP, BOF 1050E
Elu MOF 96(E)
Ferm FBF-6E, 8E, 1050E
Nutool NPT850, 102, HP6, MNPC900
Powerbase 1020W
Performance Power 1020W
Perles OF808(E), OF2-808(E)
Power Devil PDW5026, 5027
Power Base 1020W
Silverline 762170, 783111, AT3305
Virutex FR78, 78C
Wickes 900W
Sealey SR1000
Osaki 1020W



FHA/003 £31.51

Suitable for:
Trend T10, T12
Elu MOF 177(E), 131
DeWalt DW624, 625EK, 629
CMT CMT1E

FHA/009 £16.78

Suitable for:
Trend T4
Ferm FBF-850E

COLLET EXTENSIONS

For use in router tables where there is a limited router cutter shank length available. Precision machined one-piece steel body & multi-slit spring steel collets.



12MM & 1/2" SHANK

With either a 1/2" or 12mm shank, fitted with a multi-slit spring steel collet & collet nut. Increases cutter spindle length by 50mm. Use at max. speed 18,000 rpm. Max. tool diameter 50mm & max. tool cut length 30mm. Requires 19mm & 22mm A/F spanners.

8MM SHANK

These sizes have an 8mm shank & should be used with medium duty routers of min. 850w. Increases spindle length by 41mm. Use at max. speed 18,000 rpm. Max. cutter diameter 35mm & max. tool cut length 25mm. Requires 12mm & 17mm A/F spanners.

CE/8635 £52.35

Collet ext. 8mm shank & 1/4" collet

CE/88 £52.35

Collet ext. 8mm shank & 8mm collet

CE/CNS/8/635 £26.11

Collet ext. nut set 1/4" (6.35mm)

CE/CNS/8/8 £26.11

Collet & nut set 8mm

CE/NUT/8 £9.21

Spare collet nut



Insert rings removed for clarity.



CE/127635 £72.80

Collet ext. 1/2" shank & 1/4" collet

CE/127127 £72.80

Collet ext. 1/2" shank & 1/2" collet

CE/1212 £72.80

Collet ext. 12mm shank & 12mm collet

CE/CNS/635 £51.36

Collet & nut set 1/4" (6.35mm)

CE/CNS/8 £51.36

Collet & nut set 8mm

CE/CNS/127 £51.36

Collet & nut set 1/2" (12.7mm)

CLT/NUT/T10 £12.19

Spare collet nut

FIXING KITS

For fitting routers to self-made router tables and accessories.



Pan Head

Pack comprising:

M4x10mm 4 off
M4x12mm 4 off
M5x16mm 4 off
M5x20mm 2 off
M6x16mm 3 off
M6x30mm 3 off
UNF10x1/2" 3 off
M6 nut & washer 3 off

FIX/KIT/1 £3.45



Countersink Head

Pack comprising:

M4x12mm 3 off
M5x10mm 4 off
M6x10mm 2 off
M6x12mm 3 off
M6x16mm 2 off
M6x25mm 3 off
M6x35mm 3 off
M6 nut & washer 3 off

FIX/KIT/2 £3.45

Unibase Fixings

Pack comprising:

2BAx1/4" countersink 2 off
M4x10mm pan head 4 off
M4x12mm pan head 4 off
M5x16mm pan head 4 off
M5x20mm pan head 2 off
M6x12mm pan head 2 off
M6x16mm pan head 3 off
M6x30mm pan head 3 off
No.10 UNFx1/2" pan head 3 off
M6 washer 3 off
M5 nut 2 off
M6 nut 3 off

FIX/KIT/3 £3.45

MAGNET PACK

These magnets are nickel plated and incredibly strong, making them ideal for a variety of workshop applications with endless possibilities.

MAG/PACK/2 £9.21

Pack of four magnets

Size: 10 x 3mm

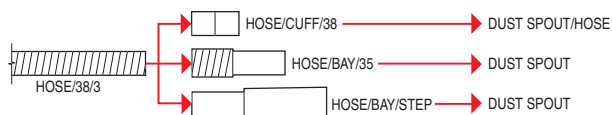
MAG/PACK/1 £10.80

Pack of four magnets

Size: 15 x 3mm



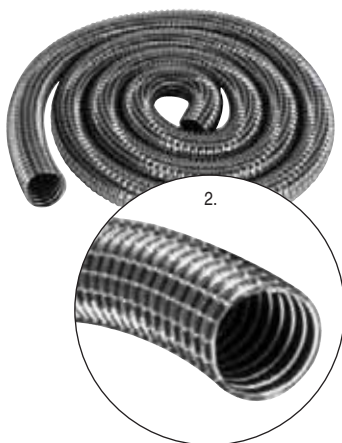
HOSES & CONNECTIONS



HOSES & CONNECTIONS:

Product Ref.	Price
Hoses	
Offered to fit a multitude of extraction equipment. Bayonets may be required.	
1. OD 37mm, ID 30mm x 3 metre (light duty) HOSE/35X3	£35.00
2. OD 38mm, ID 32mm x 3 metre (heavy duty) HOSE/38X3	£37.64
3. OD 105mm, ID 100mm x 3 metre HOSE/105X3	£70.49

- Hose cuff**
To join hoses together which have the same diameter. Can also be used to fit to dust spouts. Joins 38mm OD hoses together.
HOSE/CUFF/38 £10.80
- Plastic bayonet**
Designed to fit hoses to extraction fittings. Fits hose 38mmØ OD.
OD 45/39mm, ID 34/32mm.
HOSE/BAY/35 £13.88
- Stepped bayonet**
Ideal when a custom connection is required. Can be cut to size with a knife.
OD 54mm/39mm, ID 48mm/33mm.
HOSE/BAY/STEP £14.58



UNIVERSAL ROUTER SAFETY STAND. **ROUTER POD**

For use with jigs and templates when a guide bush is fitted to the router base.

- Prevents laying of router on side or head.
- Ideal for use when cutter depth is set with a fine height adjuster.
- U-shape design to allow easier router fitting.
- Rubber feet for anti slip.
- Stack double for extra long cutters.
- Prevents cutter damage to workbench.
- Made from ABS plastic.

R/POD/A £9.42



METRIC & IMPERIAL DIGITAL DEPTH GAUGE

LCD depth gauge for setting tool height in a plunge router, router table and saw bench.

- Opening width 60mm and 80mm measuring range.
- Metric, imperial and fraction read-out with auto-shut off of LCD.
- Removable pin for hole depth measuring up to 50.8mm.
- Readout accuracy of +/- 0.1mm.
- Self standing with magnetic feet.
- Includes 3 volt CR2032 battery.
- Absolute and relative position functions.

GAUGE/D60 £26.41

REPLACEMENT PART:	Product Ref.	Price
3v Battery CR2032	BAT/CR2032/3V	£2.77

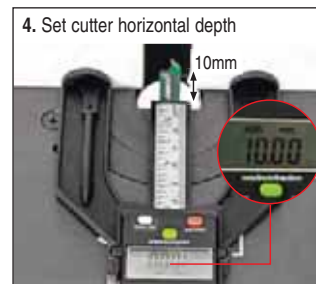
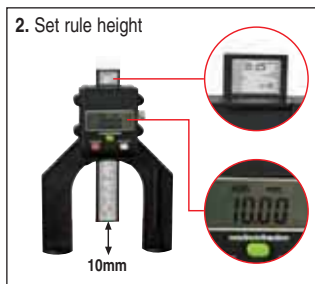
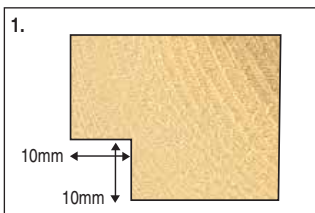


Hole depth



Horizontal depth

HOW IT WORKS: Example steps to create a 10mm x 10mm rebate



JOINTING ACCESSORIES & SEALS

WOODEN BISCUITS

Biscuit jointing has proven to be one of the strongest, fastest, safest and most accurate ways to join hardwoods and softwoods, plywoods, composition board etc. Compared to dowelling, biscuit jointing is faster and more precise. The biscuits are made of die-cut beech which expands when in contact with a woodworking adhesive eg. PVA glue.



For certified biscuits see our website.

No.0

For board thickness 8 - 12mm
Size: 47.5 x 15.5 x 4.0mm

BSC/0/100 (qty 100) £8.61

BSC/0/1000 (qty 1000) £35.00

No.10

For board thickness 13 - 18mm
Size: 53 x 19 x 4.0mm

BSC/10/100 (qty 100) £8.61

BSC/10/1000 (qty 1000) £36.48

No.20

For board thickness 19mm+
Size: 60 x 23 x 4.0mm

BSC/20/100 (qty 100) £8.61

BSC/20/1000 (qty 1000) £37.92

No.0, 10 & 20

Qty No.0 x 30, No.10 x 30 & No.20 x 40

BSC/MIX/100 (qty 100) £8.61

Qty No.0 x 250, No.10 x 250 & No.20 x 500

BSC/MIX/1000 (qty 1000) £36.48

100MM BISCUIT JOINTING BLADES

- Six Tungsten Carbide Teeth.
- Anti-kickback tool design for safer use.
- Suitable for natural timbers, particle and MDF boards.
- Standard 100mm diameter x 22mm bore x 4mm kerf.

TCT

CR/BJB100T

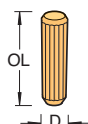
£23.54

Thin body for Trend, Freud, Casals & Dewalt DW682.
Plate thickness 2.5mm.



WOODEN DOWELS

Multi-grooved kiln dried hardwood dowel pins. Suitable for joining chipboard and MDF panels in the production of cabinet carcasses and doors. The grooves in the dowels allow for gluing up. Three diameters available.



D mm	OL mm	Qty	Product Ref.	Price
6	30	50	DWL/1/50	£2.77
6	30	500	DWL/1/500	£18.38
8	30	50	DWL/2/50	£2.77
8	30	500	DWL/2/500	£22.32
8	40	50	DWL/3/50	£2.77
8	40	500	DWL/3/500	£26.84
10	35	50	DWL/4/50	£3.50
10	35	500	DWL/4/500	£31.51
10	50	50	DWL/5/50	£4.65
10	50	500	DWL/5/500	£35.31



DOWEL CENTRE POINTS

Six pack of metal dowel centres that fit into blind holes to allow lining up of the mating hole for wooden dowels. Pairs of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm diameter dowel centres. Place end of dowel centre into holes drilled in one piece of wood. Place second piece of wood in required position and press to leave centre mark for the hole.

DWL/C/PK1 £3.48

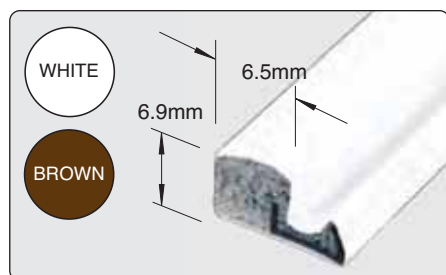
6mm, 8mm & 10mm
in diameter.



WEATHERSEALS

AQUA 63 & P6 STYLE STRIP

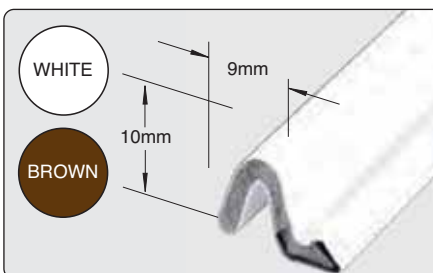
Strip is fitted into the window frame aperture using four cut lengths. Groove created by Refs. 34/55 and C206. See page 64 & 100.



Colour	Approx. length metres	Product Ref.	Price
White	10	AQ63/W/10	£20.72
White	25	AQ63/W/25	£47.58
Brown	10	AQ63/B/10	£20.72

AQUA 21 & A10 STRIP

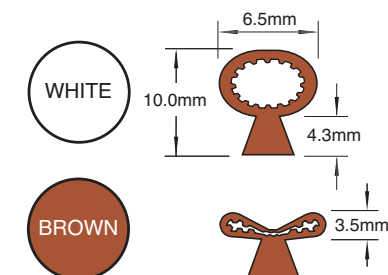
Strip is fitted into the door frame rebate (head and jambs) as three cut pieces forming a compression or wiping seal. Groove created by Refs. 34/56 and C207. See page 64 & 100.



Colour	Approx. length metres	Product Ref.	Price
White	10	AQ21/W/10	£31.51
White	25	AQ21/W/25	£73.52
Brown	10	AQ21/B/10	£31.51

ROUTASEAL STRIP

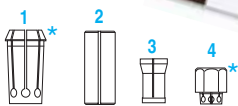
High grade silicon rubber weatherseal. Will stand temperature of -30° to +200°C. Groove created by Ref. 31/10L. See page 65.



Colour	Approx. length metres	Product Ref.	Price
White	25	RS/W/25	£94.25
Brown	25	RS/B/25	£94.25

COLLETS

Collets for most makes of routers with capacities and sizes to match the shanks of Trend cutters and arbors.



* With type 1 and type 4 collets, ensure the collet is fitted to collet nut before fitting to the router.

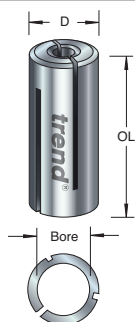
Illustrations do not show actual size and are only diagrammatic.

Makes	Router Models	6.35MM (1/4") COLLET		8MM COLLET		12.7MM (1/2") COLLET	
		Product Ref.	Price	Product Ref.	Price	Product Ref.	Price
TREND	T18S/R14 NEW	4 CLT/R14/635	£11.97	4 CLT/R14/8	£11.97	-	
	T4	3 CLT/T4/635	£5.85	3 CLT/T4/8	£5.85	-	
	T5, T5 MK2	4 CNS/T5/635	£22.71	4 CNS/T5/8	£22.71	-	
	T7	1 CLT/SLV/63127	£13.15	4 CLT/T7/8	£10.97	1 CLT/T7/127	£10.97
	T10, T11, T12, T14	1 CLT/T10/635	£33.69	1 CLT/T10/8	£33.69	1 CLT/T10/127	£33.69
ATLAS COPCO	OFSE2000	4 CE/CNS/635	£51.36	4 CE/CNS/8	£51.36	4 CE/CNS/127	£51.36
BOSCH	GOF1300ACE, 2000E	1 CLT/SLV/63127	£13.15	1 CLT/SLV/8127	£13.15	-	
	GOF1600A, 1700ACE	1 CLT/SLV/63127	£13.15	1 CLT/SLV/8127	£13.15	-	
CASALS	FT2000VCE	4 CE/CNS/635	£51.36	4 CE/CNS/8	£51.36	4 CE/CNS/127	£51.36
CMT	CMT1E	2 CLT/SLV/63127	£13.15	2 CLT/SLV/8127	£13.15	1 CLT/T10/127	£33.69
	CMT2E	1 CLT/T10/635	£33.69	1 CLT/T10/8	£33.69	1 CLT/T10/127	£33.69
DEWALT	DW624, 625EK, 629	1 CLT/T10/635	£33.69	1 CLT/T10/8	£33.69	4 CE/CNS/127	£51.36
	D26204K	4 CNS/T5/635	£22.71	4 CNS/T5/8	£22.71	-	
	DW626	2 CLT/SLV/63127	£13.15	2 CLT/SLV/8127	£13.15	-	
DRAPER	R1900V	4 CE/CNS/635	£51.36	4 CE/CNS/8	£51.36	4 CE/CNS/127	£51.36
ELU	MOF77, 98, 131, 177, 177E	2 CLT/SLV/63127	£13.15	2 CLT/SLV/8127	£13.15	4 CE/CNS/127	£51.36
FESTO	OF2000E	2 CLT/SLV/63127	£13.15	2 CLT/SLV/8127	£13.15	4 CE/CNS/127	£51.36
FELISATTI	FT2000E, FT2200, FT3000	4 CE/CNS/635	£51.36	4 CE/CNS/8	£51.36	4 CE/CNS/127	£51.36
FREUD	M12V, M12SA, TR12	2 CLT/SLV/63127	£13.15	2 CLT/SLV/8127	£13.15	-	
	M12V2	2 CLT/SLV/63127	£13.15	2 CLT/SLV/8127	£13.15	-	
HITACHI	3600B, 3601B	2 CLT/SLV/63127	£13.15	2 CLT/SLV/8127	£13.15	-	
	3612BR, 3612C, 3612	2 CLT/SLV/63127	£13.15	2 CLT/SLV/8127	£13.15	-	
MAKITA	PBF-1200	3 CLT/T4/635	£5.85	3 CLT/T4/8	£5.85	-	
	ERT2100	2 CLT/SLV/63127	£13.15	2 CLT/SLV/8127	£13.15	-	
RYOBI	R150, R151, RE155K	2 CLT/SLV/638	£9.21	-	-	-	
	R500, R502	2 CLT/SLV/63127	£13.15	2 CLT/SLV/8127	£13.15	-	
	RE600N, R600N, RE601	2 CLT/SLV/63127	£13.15	2 CLT/SLV/8127	£13.15	-	

REDUCTION SLEEVES

Reduction sleeves are used to reduce the collet size to take cutters with smaller shanks.

They should only be used as a stop-gap, as the correct size collet is recommended. They should not be used for extensive periods or heavy work.



Bore (to fit Shank)	D (to fit Collet)	OL mm	Product Ref.	Price	Bore (to fit Shank)	D (to fit Collet)	OL mm	Product Ref.	Price
3.0mm	1/4"	25.0	CLT/SLV/363	£16.93	1/4"	12.0mm	30.0	CLT/SLV/6312	£13.15
1/8"	1/4"	25.0	CLT/SLV/3263	£19.22	8.0mm	12.0mm	25.0	CLT/SLV/812	£13.15
6.0mm	8.0mm	25.0	CLT/SLV/68	£9.21	10.0mm	12.0mm	25.0	CLT/SLV/1012	£13.15
1/4"	8.0mm	25.0	CLT/SLV/638	£9.21	6.0mm	1/2"	30.0	CLT/SLV/6127	£13.15
1/4"	3/8"	25.0	CLT/SLV/6395	£9.21	1/4"	1/2"	30.0	CLT/SLV/63127	£13.15
8.0mm	3/8"	25.0	CLT/SLV/895	£13.15	8.0mm	1/2"	30.0	CLT/SLV/8127	£13.15
8.0mm	10.0mm	25.0	CLT/SLV/810	£13.15	3/8"	1/2"	30.0	CLT/SLV/95127	£13.15
6.0mm	12.0mm	30.0	CLT/SLV/612	£13.15	10.0mm	1/2"	30.0	CLT/SLV/10127	£13.15

JIG MAKING ACCESSORIES

THREADED INSERTS

For fixings in plastics, woods, man-made boards and fibre board eg. MDF. They have enlarged flange ends to prevent them from 'pulling out' after continual usage and need to be located from the underneath. Ideal for jig making.

For hard plastic eg. Tufnol®. Ref. INS/P6 inserts have slots on the base and Ref. INS/P8 inserts have slots on the nose.



Description	Hole Size	Thread Size	Hex Key	Qty	Product Ref.	Price
For wood	9mm	M6	6mm	10	INS/W6/10	£5.39
For wood	9mm	M6	6mm	50	INS/W6/50	£18.38
For wood	11mm	M8	8mm	10	INS/W8/10	£7.74
For wood	11mm	M8	8mm	50	INS/W8/50	£26.84
For plastic	8mm	M6	-	10	INS/P6/10	£6.12
For plastic	8mm	M6	-	50	INS/P6/50	£25.56
For plastic	9.5mm	M8	-	10	INS/P8/10	£9.21
For plastic	9.5mm	M8	-	50	INS/P8/50	£39.09

HEAVY DUTY LOBE KNOBS

Reinforced plastic. Male has steel stud, female has brass insert. Suitable when a strong clamping action is required.



HEAVY DUTY ADJUSTABLE LEVERS

Reinforced plastic lift and lock ratchet system. Male has steel stud, female has steel insert. Suitable when lever turning angle is limited.



HEAVY-DUTY DOUBLE-SIDED TAPE

Heavy duty tape, ideal where temporary fixing is required. Rayon cloth coated with rubber resin adhesive for a strong hold. Can be removed with your thumb. Size: 25mm x 25 metre.



DS/TAPE/A £14.91

PULLCUT 120MM FOLDING FLUSH SAW

Pullcut for trimming dowels, plugs and wooden nails.

- Minimise damage to wood surface.
- Flexible thin blade with non-set teeth.
- Soft touch handle that folds to protect blade.
- 22 TPI (1.15mm pitch) for fine finish.
- 120mm high carbon steel blade.

FFS/120 £26.97

SPARE PART:	Product Ref.	Price
Blade	FSB/FS120	£9.41



HAND MITRE SHEARS

For perfect mitre cuts of mouldings, beadings and weatherseals.

HAND MITRE SHEAR WITH CHROME VANADIUM BLADE

- For trimming seals and delicate dolls house moulding beads.
- Suitable for synthetic, PVC, latex and wood.
- 45° angled wings with engraved lines at 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°, 75° and 60°.
- For cutting beading up to 10mm thick.
- Maximum thickness at 90° is 10mm.
- Maximum length of cut at 45° is 50mm.
- Spare blades available.

HM/SHEAR £59.80

Length 225mm, weight 335g.

SPARE PARTS:	Product Ref.	Price
Blade	HMS/1	£19.26



HAND MITRE SHEAR WITH REPLACEABLE TRAPEZOIDAL BLADE

- For trimming seals and beads.
- Suitable for synthetic, PVC, latex and wood.
- Trapezoidal blade (Stanley® style) fitting.
- 45° angled wings with engraved lines at 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°, 75°, 60° and 45°.
- Maximum thickness at 90° is 7.5mm.
- Maximum length of cut at 45° is 50mm.

HM/SHEAR/A £59.80

Length 210mm, weight 380g.
Fitted with one blade only.



GIFT VOUCHERS

Available in £5, £10 & £20 denominations.

- Give a woodworker or DIY friend or relative the freedom and flexibility of a Trend gift voucher.
- Vouchers are supplied in a presentation sleeve and are redeemable at Trend stockists for any Trend product.
- They can be ordered online, or from participating Trend stockists.



Redeemable only in the UK.
Terms and conditions apply.

To order gift vouchers visit: www.trend-uk.com/voucher

ROUTING BOOK

'Complete Routing' by Alan Holtham, an essential read for the amateur or the experienced router user.

Full of easy to read routing techniques and step by step guides on how to use your router to its full potential. With only a little experience you will soon be using the router to transform both the making and the detail of all your woodworking projects.

Includes four step by step projects for all abilities:

- Bathroom cabinet
- Occasional table
- Bathroom storage rack
- Settle seat

BOOK/CR £21.17

(VAT exempt)



WOODWORKING ACCESSORIES



DRILLING TOOLS

POCKET HOLE JIGS	220-223
DRILLING TOOLS	224-227
MULTI-BORING DRILL	227

CLAMPING & MEASURING

VARIJIG CLAMP GUIDES	228-229
ROLLER STAND	230
CLAMPING SYSTEMS	230-231
ANGLE FINDERS	232-234
SCRIBING TOOLS	235



SHARPENING

DIAMOND SHARPENING STONES	236-239
FASTTRACK MK2	240-241
DIAMOND STONES	242

ABRASIVES

SANDING SHEETS & BELTS	243 -245
CUTTING & GRINDING DISCS	246

TOOL STORAGE

PRO STORAGE RANGE	248-249
COMPACT STORAGE RANGE	250-251
TOOL BAG RANGE	252-253

CLEANING

TOOL & BIT CLEANER	254
--------------------	-----



ROLLER STAND 230



FASTTRACK MK2 240-241



POCKET HOLE JIGS RANGE





Multi-function jigs for new work and repair work across a range of different material thicknesses






	MINI SINGLE POCKET HOLE JIG	POCKET HOLE JIG MINI	TWIN POCKET HOLE JIG	TREND 3 IN 1 POCKET HOLE JIG	POCKET HOLE JIG	PRO POCKET HOLE JIG KIT
PRODUCT REF.	PH/JIG/BS	PH/JIG/M	PH/JIG/C	PH/JIG/BK	PH/JIG	PH/JIG/AK
PROJECT TYPE	15mins 1-10		45mins 10-20	45min 10-20	1h 50-100	2-4h 100+
ADJUSTABLE FOR DIFFERENT MATERIAL THICKNESS	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
MATERIAL THICKNESS RANGE	12.7 - 38mm	16 - 38mm	12.7 - 38mm	12.7 - 38mm	16 - 38mm	12.7 - 38mm
ALUMINIUM BODY		✓			✓	✓
QUICK DRILL BIT DEPTH SETTING	✓		✓	✓		✓
REMOVABLE BASE FOR FLUSH WORK	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
SOLID GUIDE BUSHES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DUST EXTRACTION SPOUT						✓
WORKPIECE SUPPORT						✓
SQUARE DRIVE SCREWS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
QUICK CHANGE DRILL BIT	✓	ACCESSORY	✓	✓	ACCESSORY	✓
FACE CLAMP	ACCESSORY	ACCESSORY	ACCESSORY	ACCESSORY	✓	✓
STORAGE DEVICE				✓		✓

 **Multiple Applications**

 **Fast Set-Up**

 **Strong Joints**

	FINE			
				
				HARDWOOD
FINE				
PH/6X25/500	1" (25mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)	✓	
PH/7X30/500	1 1/4" (30mm)	3/4" (19mm)	✓	

	COARSE				
					
				SOFTWOOD	CHIPBOARD, MDF + PLYWOOD
COARSE					
PH/7X25/500C	1" (25mm)	1/2" (12.7mm)	✓	✓	
PH/7X30/500C	1 1/4" (30mm)	3/4" (19mm)	✓	✓	
PH/8X37/200C	1 1/2" (37mm)	1" (25.4mm)	✓	✓	
PH/8X50/200C	2" (50mm)	1 1/4" (32mm)	✓	✓	
PH/8X63/200C	2 1/2" (63mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)	✓	✓	

PRO POCKET HOLE JIG

For fast and accurate joining of timber and plywood giving strong instant joints.

- Adjustable height to allow material from 12.7mm to 38mm to be jointed.
- Solid hardened bushes with fixed pitch of 30mm.
- Use on timber, MDF, plywood and blockboard.
- Workpiece support and end stop.
- Quick and easy drill bit depth setting turret.
- Dust extraction spout.
- Square drive self tapping screws for use with a No.2 square drive bit to resist slipping (cam out).
- Workpiece can be handled immediately after gluing & screwing creating time saving benefits.
- No clamps required.

PH/JIG/AK £163.46



Workpiece supports



Adjustable Height



Removable Base



Drill Depth Gauge



trend-uk.com/video

INCLUDES:

100 x Dome head screws	1 x Face clamp
10 x No.7 x 25mm coarse	1 x HSS drill bit with collar
30 x No.7 x 30mm fine	1 x 75mm Square drive bit
30 x No.7/8 x 30mm coarse	1 x 150mm Square drive bit
10 x No.8 x 38mm coarse	2 x Hex key
10 x No.8 x 50mm coarse	1 x Dust Spout
10 x No.8 x 63mm coarse	



SPECIFICATION:

Material thickness min.	12.7mm	Square drive bit size	No.2
Material thickness max.	38mm	Screw size	No.6 x 25mm, No.7 x 25mm, No.7 x 30mm, No.7/8 x 30mm, No.8 x 37mm, No.8 x 50mm, No.8 x 63mm.
Material width min.	38mm		
Hole pitch	30mm		
Drill diameter	9.5mm		

POCKET HOLE JIG

For fast and accurate joining of timber and plywood giving strong instant joints.

- Solid hardened bushes, with variable pitch of 29mm to 63mm.
- Use on timber, MDF, plywood and blockboard.
- Allows a variety of joints to be created individually.
- Uses square drive self tapping screws.
- Workpiece can be handled immediately after gluing and screwing creating time saving benefits.
- No clamps required.

PH/JIG £89.03

INCLUDES:

100 x No.7 x 30mm fine screws	
1 x Face clamp	
1 x HSS drill bit with collar	
1 x 75mm Square drive bit	
1 x 150mm Square drive bit	
2 x Hex key	



SPECIFICATION:

Material thickness min.	16mm	Drill diameter	9.5mm
Material thickness max.	38mm	Square drive bit size	No.2
Material width min.	38mm	Screw size	No.7 x 30mm
Hole pitch	29mm-63mm		



trend-uk.com/video



3 IN 1 POCKET HOLE JIG

Multi-function pocket hole jig for fast and accurate joining of solid timber and sheet material in single or multiple fixing positions.

- Hardened drilling sleeves for accurate, consistent pockets.
- Works with timber thicknesses from 12.7mm to 38mm.
- Multi-function design for twin hole or single hole pockets.
- Perfect for wide or for narrow stock components.
- Reversible depth gauges, ideal for new projects and repair work.
- Tool free, fast and easy set up with built in drill depth gauge.
- Supplied with drill, driver bit and a selection of screws.

PH/JIG/BK £52.50

INCLUDES:

50 x Assorted screws
1 x HSS drill bit with collar
1 x 150mm Square drive bit
1 x Adapter plate
1 x Hex key 3mm A/F
1 x Carry case



SPECIFICATION:

Material thickness min.	12.7mm	Square drive bit size	No.2
Material thickness max.	38mm	Screw size	No.6 x 25mm, No.7 x 25mm, No.7 x 30mm, No.7/8 x 30mm, No.8 x 37mm, No.8 x 50mm, No.8 x 63mm.
Hole pitch	28mm-50mm		
Drill diameter	9.5mm		



trend-uk.com/video

TWIN POCKET HOLE JIG

Multi-function pocket hole jig for fast and accurate joining of solid timber and sheet material in single or multiple fixing positions.

- Hardened drilling sleeves for accurate, consistent pockets.
- Works with timber thicknesses from 12.7mm to 38mm.
- Perfect for wide or for narrow stock components.
- Reversible depth gauges, ideal for new projects and repair work.
- Tool free, fast and easy set up with built in drill depth gauge.
- Supplied with drill, driver bit and a selection of screws.

PH/JIG/C £33.97

INCLUDES:

50 x Assorted screws
1 x HSS drill bit with collar
1 x 150mm Square drive bit
1 x Adapter plate
1 x Hex key 3mm A/F



SPECIFICATION:

Material thickness min.	12.7mm	Square drive bit size	No.2
Material thickness max.	38mm	Screw size	No.6 x 25mm, No.7 x 25mm, No.7 x 30mm, No.7/8 x 30mm, No.8 x 37mm, No.8 x 50mm, No.8 x 63mm.
Hole pitch	28mm-50mm		
Drill diameter	9.5mm		



trend-uk.com/video

SINGLE POCKET HOLE JIG

Multi-function pocket hole jig for fast and accurate joining of solid timber and sheet material in single or multiple fixing positions.

NEW

- Hardened drilling sleeves for accurate, consistent pockets.
- Works with timber thicknesses from 12.7mm to 38mm.
- Perfect for single or multiple fixing positions in wide or narrow stock components.
- Reversible depth gauges, ideal for new projects and repair work.
- Tool free, fast and easy set up with built in drill depth gauge.
- Supplied with drill, driver bit and a selection of screws.

PH/JIG/BS £27.16

INCLUDES:

10 x Assorted screws
1 x HSS drill bit with collar
1 x 150mm Square drive bit
1 x Adapter plate
1 x Hex key 3mm A/F



SPECIFICATION:

Material thickness min.	12.7mm	Screw size	No.6 x 25mm, No.7 x 25mm, No.7 x 30mm, No.7/8 x 30mm, No.8 x 37mm, No.8 x 50mm, No.8 x 63mm.
Material thickness max.	38mm		
Drill diameter	9.5mm		
Square drive bit size	No.2		



trend-uk.com/video

MINI POCKET HOLE JIG

For fast and accurate joining of timber and plywood giving strong instant joints.

- Supplied with two bases, long base with stop for standard pocket hole jointing or short base for repair work of an assembled component.
- The flush short base also allows screws to be centred on the material thickness.
- Adjustable pitch centres from 18mm to 54mm.
- Use on timber, MDF, plywood and blockboard.
- Workpiece can be handled immediately after gluing.
- Compact size ideal for use on site.

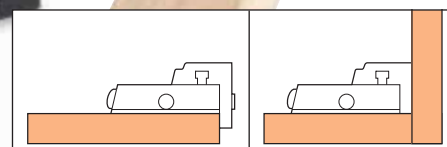
PH/JIG/M + £46.92

INCLUDES:

- 1 x Long base
- 1 x Short base
- 50 x No.7 x 30mm fine screws
- 1 x HSS drill bit with collar
- 1 x 150mm Square drive bit
- 2 x Hex key

SPECIFICATION:

Material thickness min.	16mm
Material thickness max.	38mm
Material width min.	38mm
Hole pitch	18mm-54mm
Drill diameter	9.5mm
Square drive bit size	No.2
Screw sizes	No. 7 x 30mm



Long base with stop for standard joints.

Short base for repair work.

POCKET HOLE SCREW PACK

850 piece screw pack containing a selection of various screw lengths in a heavy duty plastic carry case.

PH/SCW/PK1 £32.64

INCLUDES:

- 200 x No.6 (3.4mm) x 25mm (1 inch) fine thread
- 100 No.7 (3.9mm) x 30mm (1-1/4 inch) fine thread
- 200 x No.7 (3.9mm) x 25mm (1 inch) coarse thread
- 125 x No.7/8 (4.3mm) x 30mm (1-1/4 inch) coarse thread
- 75 x No.8 (4.3mm) x 37mm (1-1/2 inch) coarse thread
- 75 x No.8 (4.3mm) x 50mm (2 inch) coarse thread
- 75 x No.8 (4.3mm) x 63mm (2-1/2 inch) coarse thread

SPECIFICATION:

Material	Steel
Coating	Zinc



TIMBER THICKNESS	SCREW LENGTH
12.7mm (1/2")	25mm (1")
19mm (1-3/4")	30mm (1-1/4")
25.4mm (1")	37mm (1-1/2")
32mm (1-1/4")	50mm (2")
38mm (1-1/2")	63mm (2-1/2")

POCKET HOLE JIG ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORY SCREWS

Screw Size	Thread Type	PH/JIG/BS PH/JIG/BK PH/JIG/AK	PH/JIG PH/JIG/M	Qty	Ref.	Price
No.6 x 1" - 3.4 x 25mm	Fine	✓		500	PH/6X25/500	£12.79
No.7 x 1-1/4" - 3.4 x 30mm	Fine	✓	✓	500	PH/7X30/500	£13.87
No.7 x 1" - 3.6 x 25mm	Coarse	✓	✓	500	PH/7X25/500C	£12.79
No.7/8 x 1-1/4" - 4.3 x 30mm	Coarse	✓		500	PH/7X30/500C	£18.90
No.8 x 1-1/2" - 4.3 x 37mm	Coarse	✓		200	PH/8X37/200C	£8.77
No.8 x 2" - 4.3 x 50mm	Coarse	✓		200	PH/8X50/200C	£9.93
No.8 x 2-1/2" - 4.3 x 63mm	Coarse	✓		200	PH/8X63/200C	£10.46

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Quick release shank 3/8" stepped HSS drill bit with depth collar 160mm O/L for PH/JIG/BS, BK & AK 178mm O/L for PH/JIG & M	PH/DRILL/95QS PH/DRILL/95Q	£18.70 £19.26
2. 3/8" Pocket hole plug cutter Tool steel plug/pellet cutter with 8mm shank. Use in a pillar drill to allow 9.5mm plugs to be made to cover the pocket hole pockets. Allows plugs up to 52mm long to be created in end grain.	PH/PC/95	£28.81
3. Face clamp 150mm (6")	PH/CLAMP/F6	£13.51
4. Face clamp 250mm (10")	PH/CLAMP/F10	£20.97



DRILLING TOOLS

Our range of drilling tools include: twist drills, dowel drills, countersinks, counterbores, plug makers, machine bits and forstner bits.

- Grades and sizes are geared to satisfy the demanding needs of the building industry, joinery trades and workshops.
- High quality and performance are the prime considerations in the design of our tooling which is manufactured using the latest technology.

DRILLING TOOL GRADES

- HSS** **High Speed Steel Tooling**
Produced entirely in HSS, ground with a very fine edge. Suitable only for non-abrasive materials, but will give a superior finish in soft timbers. Slightly less expensive than TCT, but is more suitable for certain applications i.e. drilling or cutting non-abrasive timbers & plastics.
- TCT** **Tungsten Carbide Tipped Tooling**
Tips are brazed onto a steel body. For use with the most abrasive materials and will outlast HSS tooling by many times. Applications include cutting or drilling natural timbers, plywood, medium density fibre board, chipboard and abrasive plastics.
- WS** **Carbon Steel Tooling**
Less durable than HSS, WS is extensively used in the production of forstner and countersink tooling for use on natural timbers. Offers a cost effective solution for many applications.

DOMINO BITS

- Two flute spiral slotting tools for use with the Festool® Domino DF500 dowel mortising system.
- Creates pockets for Domino dowels.
- Female threaded shank.
- Double spiral up-cut.
- Tungsten Carbide Tipped for abrasive materials and is ideal for timber and man-made boards.

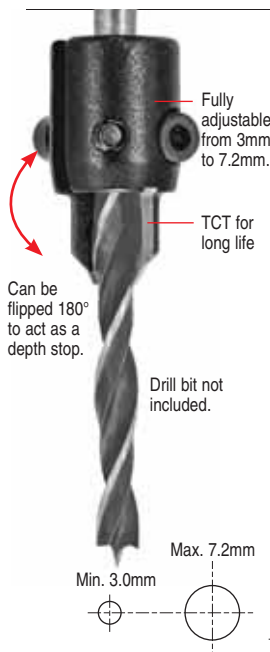


Prod. Ref.	Drill Size	TCT
DOM/04	4mm	£27.50
DOM/05	5mm	£25.15
DOM/06	6mm	£25.74
DOM/08	8mm	£26.32
DOM/10	10mm	£29.83

COUNTERSINKS

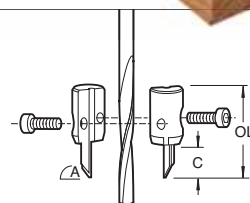
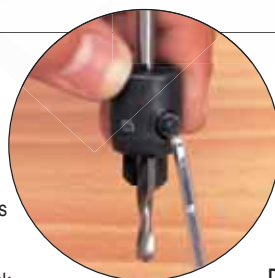
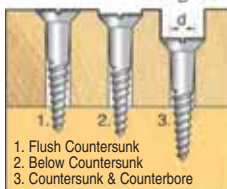
UNIVERSAL COUNTERSINK

- Clamps onto any drill between 3.0mm and 7.2mm in dia.
- Recommended for wood and man-made boards.
- By reversing the countersink on the drill, it can be used as a non-cutting depth stop.
- The drill passes through the body of the countersink and is secured by two hex screws which clamp the countersink onto the drill at the required position.
- ▲ Ensure flutes of drill are aligned with flutes of countersink.
- ▲ Do not overtighten screw.
- ▲ Not suitable for production applications and not suitable for ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Not for use with routers.



Screw Sizes:

No.4	= 3.0mmØ
No.6	= 3.5mmØ
No.8	= 4.0mmØ
No.10	= 5.0mmØ
No.12	= 5.5mmØ
No.14	= 6.5mmØ



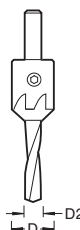
A Deg.	C mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	TCT
45°	12.0	32.0	UN/CS	£26.87

Chart showing recommended drill and screw sizes

For Wood Screw					For Machine Screw		
Screw Gauge No.	Drill Size (Clear Hole) inch	Drill Size (Clear Hole) mm	C/bore (Resulting) inch	C/bore (Resulting) mm	Screw Size mm	Drill Size (Clear Hole) mm	C/bore (Resulting) mm
4 & 5	1/8	3.2	7/16	11.1	M2.5	3.0	11
6 & 7	5/32	3.96	31/64	12.3	M3	3.5	11.5
8 & 9	3/16	4.76	33/64	13.1	M3.5	4.0	12.1
10	7/32	5.55	17/32	13.49	M4	4.5	12.9
12 & 14	1/4	6.35	9/16	14.28	M4.5	5.0	13.1
16	9/32	7.14	39/64	15.47	M5	5.5	13.5
-	-	-	-	-	M5.5	6.0	14.1
-	-	-	-	-	M6	6.5	14.5
-	-	-	-	-	M7	7.2	15.3

SHELL COUNTERSINK 90°

- Produced from best grade carbon steel leaving a clean cut finish by virtue of a multi-tooth deep ground gullet.
 - Fit metric drills from 3.0mm to 12.0mm dia. inclusive.
 - Not suitable for abrasive materials or metal.
- Drill bit not included.



D2 mm	D mm	Product Ref.	WS
3.0	16.0	620/3	£11.10
4.0	16.0	620/4	£11.11
5.0	16.0	620/5	£11.11
6.0	16.0	620/6	£14.28
8.0	20.0	620/8	£15.77

ROSE 90° COUNTERSINKS

- For use in power drills and stationary drill machines only.
 - These countersinks are produced in HSS and should not be confused with carbon steel types.
 - They are designed for countersinking mild steel, iron and plastics.
- Countersink for Window Industry, see Ref. 49/50 on page 81.



D C/sink mm	No. of Flutes	Product Ref.	Shank Diameter 1/4" 10mm
12.5	5	49/70	£24.47
20.0	5	49/71	£34.65

COUNTERSINK SETS

- Drill & countersink simultaneously a wide variety of materials.
- Supplied with HSS slow spiral drill bits.
- Fully adjustable, hex key is supplied.
- The TCT version is used for plywood, particle boards & plastics (abrasive).

▲ Use at drilling speeds only. Not suitable for ferrous & non-ferrous metals. Please ensure drill flutes are aligned with flutes of countersink.

▲ For replacement Twist Drills, use slow spiral type e.g. Refs. 501/18 to 501/14. Sizes No.4 & No. 6 have a shouldered body.

COUNTERBORE SETS

- Extensively used for recessing bolt & screw heads.
- Supplied with HSS slow spiral drill bit.
- Fully adjustable, hex key is supplied.
- The TCT version is used for plywood, particle boards & plastics (abrasive).

▲ Use at drilling speeds only. Not suitable for ferrous & non-ferrous metals. When setting-up, ensure flutes of drill are aligned with flute of counterbore.

▲ For replacement Twist Drills, use slow spiral type, e.g. Refs. 501/532 to 501/14.

TCT

TCT

Wood Screw Size No.	D2 Drill Dia. inch	D2 Drill Dia. mm	D Dia. inch	D Dia. mm	Product Ref.	HSS	TCT
4	1/8	3.2	1/2	12.7	6200/4	£18.18	£30.02
6	5/32	3.96	1/2	12.7	6200/6	£18.14	£26.87
8	3/16	4.76	5/8	15.9	6200/8	£18.14	£29.24
10	7/32	5.55	5/8	15.9	6200/10	£19.81	£30.02
12	1/4	6.35	5/8	15.9	6200/12	-	£30.02

D2 Drill Size inch	D2 Drill Size mm	D c/bore Dia. inch	D c/bore Dia. mm	Product Ref.	TCT
5/32	3.96	3/8	9.5	CB38-532	£37.05
3/16	4.76	3/8	9.5	CB38-316	£37.05
3/16	4.76	1/2	12.7	CB12-316	£38.71
1/4	6.35	1/2	12.7	CB12-14	£40.22
1/4	6.35	-	16	CB58-14	£40.98
1/4	6.35	3/4	19.1	CB34-14	£42.61

SLOW SPIRAL TWIST DRILLS

- Slow spiral is sometimes preferred for drilling end grain in wood.
- Ideal for fast drilling operations in open grained material.

▲ Not for use with routers and not suitable for masonry work.



D inch	D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	HSS
3/16	4.76	85.0	501/316	£6.01
7/32	5.55	93.0	501/732	£6.76
1/4	6.35	92.0	501/14	£9.47

SAW TOOTH FORSTNER BITS

- Saw tooth forstner bits are made from high grade Carbon Steel and meticulously heat treated.
 - They cut fast, with the grain or across it.
 - They can drill overlapping holes in any direction and are chosen for exacting and delicate work, such as scroll and scalloping operations.
 - Suitable for non-abrasive timber.
 - Please see website for recommended speeds.
- ▲ Not for use with routers.



1307 Group Short series

1306 Group Long series

SHORT SERIES

D Dia. inch	S mm	S inch	Overall Length	Product Ref.	WS
3/8	6.35	1/4	3-1/2	1307/38	£18.90
1/2	6.35	1/4	3-1/2	1307/12	£18.90
1	9.5	3/8	3-1/2	1307/1	£26.87
1-3/8	9.5	3/8	3-1/2	1307/138	£37.05
1-1/2	9.5	3/8	3-1/2	1307/112	£44.12
1-5/8	9.5	3/8	3-1/2	1307/158	£48.18
2	9.5	3/8	3-1/2	1307/2	£59.87

LONG SERIES

D Dia. inch	S inch	Overall Length	Product Ref.	WS
1/2	1/2	4-3/4	1306/12	£21.30
7/8	1/2	5	1306/78	£26.87
1	1/2	5-1/4	1306/1	£29.24
1-1/4	1/2	5-1/4	1306/114	£38.71
2	1/2	6	1306/2	£64.67

PLUG MAKERS

- Precision made plug makers for use on natural timber, exactly matching the holes produced by the saw tooth Forstners groups 1306 & 1307.
- These have four, five or six wings to ensure a clean cut.
- Use a slow, constant feed rate ensuring timber is clamped to bed of drilling machine.
- 5-1/2" to 6-1/2" overall lengths.

- ▲ Not suitable for use on abrasive timber, hard plastics or metal.
- ▲ Not for use with hand held power tools or routers.



Wing design

D Plug Dia. inch	S inch	No. of Wing	Max. Speed RPM	Product Ref.	WS
3/8	1/2	4	2000	2214/38	£64.51
1/2	1/2	4	1500	2214/12	£69.01
3/4	1/2	4	1000	2214/34	£79.53
1	1/2	5	800	2214/1	£88.52
1-1/8	1/2	5	800	2214/118	£93.04
1-1/4	1/2	5	800	2214/114	£96.04
1-5/8	1/2	6	500	2214/158	£103.54
1-7/8	1/2	6	500	2214/178	£116.58

MACHINE BITS

MACHINE BITS FOR HINGE SINKING

- These machine bits are typically used by kitchen furniture manufacturers for recessing circular hinges.

Group 104

This type with scribes are used on natural timber, particle boards and veneered MDF.

Group 421

This type without scribes are for laminate covered boards.

Group T421

This hinge sinker is best suited for thinner laminate covered boards.

Group T420 TCT

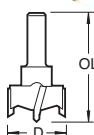
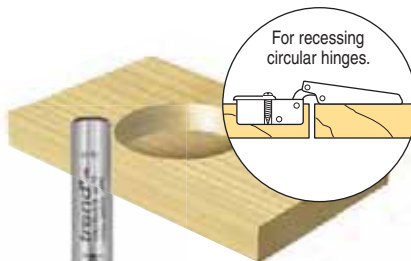
This economy range is supplied without scribes and are used for recessing holes in melamine covered chipboard.

Ref. T420 WS

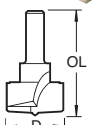
This economy tool is supplied with scribes and centre point and is used for recessing holes in softwoods.

- ▲ Use sizes above 25.0mm at recommended speed range 1,000 - 3,000 RPM maximum to avoid burning.

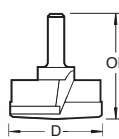
- ▲ Use with pillar drills only.



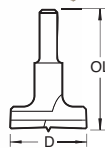
Ref. 104 Group
Use for natural wood veneers or veneered particle boards.



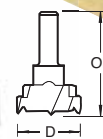
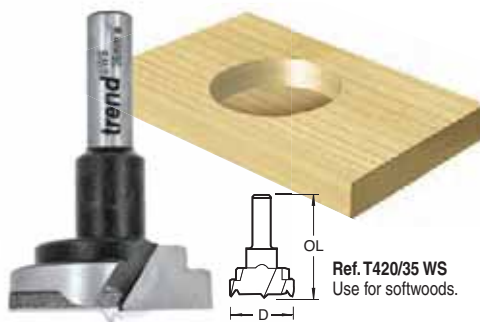
Ref. 421 Group
Use for laminate covered boards.



Ref. T421/35
Use for general purpose work.



Ref. T420 Group TCT
Use economy range for melamine covered chipboard.



Ref. T420/35 WS
Use for softwoods.

Head Design	D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	TCT	
				1/4"	3/8"
Two wings, two scribes & centre point	25.0	65.0	104/25	-	£54.47
	35.0	65.0	104/35	£56.70	£55.24
Two wings, no scribes & centre point	35.0	65.0	421/35	£47.28	£47.28
Two wings & no centre point	35.0	45.0	T421/35	£27.60	-

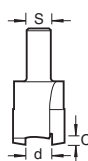
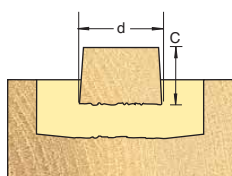
Head Design	D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	CRAFTPRO TCT	
				8mm	
Two wings & centre point	35.0	57.0	T420/35	£12.76	

Head Design	D mm	OL mm	Product Ref.	CRAFTPRO WS	
				8mm	
Two wings & centre point	35.0	54.0	T420/35	£8.23	

TAPERED PLUG MAKER

- A tapered plug ensures an exceptionally tight fit is achieved.
- Tapered plug cutters with Tungsten Carbide Tips will produce many hundreds of plugs before re-sharpening is required.

- ▲ For use in drilling machines at a recommended speed of 2,000 RPM (max. 3,000 RPM). Material must be well clamped.



d Suitable for Hole Size inch	d Suitable for Hole Size mm	C Plug Depth mm	S Shank Dia. inch	Product Ref.	TCT
1/2	12.7	15.0	1/2	24/1	£89.13

MACHINE BITS LIP & SPUR

- These machine bits have two wings, two scribes and a centre point.
- Tungsten Carbide Tipped for extensive drilling of particle boards and plastics of soft to medium density.
- The scribes give a very clean entrance hole.



Max. Speed	D mm	OL mm	S mm	Product Ref.	TCT
10,000 RPM	20.0	90.0	10.0	1004/20	£48.18
	25.0	90.0	10.0	1004/25	£48.93
3,000 RPM	35.0	90.0	10.0	1004/35	£52.83
	38.0	90.0	10.0	1004/38	£59.87
	40.0	90.0	10.0	1004/40	£59.87

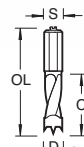
- ▲ Not for use on hard dense materials, such as laminate covered board, phenolic Tufnol®, Wareite® & GRP. For such materials, choose from Group 421 tools which have no scribes. For use in drilling machines only.

MULTI-BORING DRILLS & BORING BITS



DOWEL DRILLS

- Tungsten Carbide Tipped dowel drills with centre point and two spurs.
- Suitable for drilling blind holes in natural wood and man-made boards (including paper/plastic coated and veneered).
- Drills have a cylindrical shank with flat and length adjusting screw.
- For use on automatic and point-to-point boring machines.
- Left hand rotation tools can be identified by the colour orange.



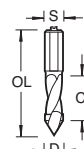
TCT

Lip and Spur Dowel Drills

D mm	C mm	S mm	OL mm	Product Ref. Right Hand	Product Ref. Left Hand	Price
5.0	27.0	10.0	57.5	IT/2010017	IT/2010047	£15.41
8.0	27.0	10.0	57.5	IT/2010137	IT/2010167	£17.00
10.0	27.0	10.0	57.5	IT/2010197	IT/2010227	£18.47
5.0	35.0	10.0	70.0	IT/2010317	IT/2010347	£17.00
6.0	35.0	10.0	70.0	IT/2010377	IT/2010407	£18.47
8.0	35.0	10.0	70.0	IT/2010437	IT/2010467	£18.47
10.0	35.0	10.0	70.0	IT/2010497	IT/2010527	£21.56

THROUGH HOLE DRILLS

- Tungsten Carbide Tipped drill drills with V drill point.
- Suitable for drilling tear free through holes in natural wood and man-made boards (including paper/plastic coated and veneered).
- Drills have a cylindrical shank with flat and length adjusting screw.
- For use on automatic and point-to-point boring machines.
- Left hand rotation tools can be identified by the colour orange.



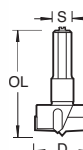
TCT

V-point Through Hole Drills

D mm	C mm	S mm	OL mm	Product Ref. Right Hand	Product Ref. Left Hand	Price
5.0	40.0	10.0	70.0	IT/2016147	IT/2016157	£22.44
8.0	40.0	10.0	70.0	-	IT/2016197	£24.62

CYLINDER BORING BITS

- Tungsten Carbide Tipped boring bits with centre point, two cutting edges and two spurs.
- Suitable for drilling hinge holes in natural wood and man-made boards (including paper/plastic coated and veneered).
- Boring bits have a cylindrical shank with flat and length adjusting screw.
- For use on automatic and point-to-point boring machines.
- Left hand rotation tools can be identified by a red band on the shank.



TCT

Centre Point and Scribes

D mm	S mm	OL mm	Product Ref. Right Hand	Product Ref. Left Hand	Price
15.0	10.0	57.5	IT/2031007	IT/2031087	£41.65
35.0	10.0	57.5	IT/2031257	IT/2031287	£54.68

CLAMPING SYSTEMS

VARIJIG SELF CLAMPING GUIDES

Self clamping, straight line clamp guides that use the Varijig low profile extrusion.

- For accurate guiding of routers, saws and jigsaws.
- Low profile extrusion with integral clamping of workpiece, double locking mechanism and two full length T-slots.
- Common Varijig extrusion to 24 inch (610mm), 36 inch (915mm) and 50 inch (1270mm) Clamp Guides.
- Metric and imperial sliding scale.
- Extrusion profile 16mm high x 54mm wide.
- Ref. VJS/CG/PRO8 is an extra wide clamp 5 inch (127mm) with four T-slots. Ideal for large sheet material. Clamps up to 2.44 metre.
- Jaws have fixing holes for accessories.

VJS/CG/24 £35.04

Size: 24" (610mm)

VJS/CG/36 £40.88

Size: 36" (915mm)

VJS/CG/50 £46.73

Size: 50" (1270mm)

VJS/CG/PRO8 £161.31

Size: 8 foot (96" / 2440mm)



8 FOOT AVAILABLE



Extra wide clamp
Ref. VJS/CG/PRO8

VARIJIG CLAMP GUIDE ACCESSORIES

A range of accessories for use with our Varijig Clamp Guides.



ROUTER BASE PLATE

Plunge router base accessory.

- Base plate engages in the T-slot in the Varijig clamp guide extrusion.
- Made from clear plastic.
- Includes adjustable guide bar for perfect tracking using hex key provided.

VJS/CG/RBP
£25.76



SAW BASE PLATE

Circular saw base accessory.

- Base plate engages in the T-slot in the Varijig clamp guide extrusion.
- Includes adjustable guide bar for perfect tracking using hex key provided.

VJS/CG/SBP £25.76



END STOP BLOCK

Adjustable end stop block.

- Engages in the T-slot on the Varijig clamp guide extrusion and can be fixed in position using locking knob.

VJS/CG/ESB
£12.19



SQUARING ATTACHMENT

Allows Varijig clamp guide to be squared up for maximum accuracy.

- Large 90° head allows clamp to be used as a clamping T-square.
- Serrated front edge.
- Includes fixing screws.

VJS/CG/SQA
£12.87



HANDLE EXTENSION

Lever extension handle for Varijig clamp guides.

- Gives better leverage to operate the clamp, especially when more clamping pressure is required.
- Increases lever length by 134mm.

VJS/CG/EXT
£7.46



WIDE JAW KIT

Pair of plastic jaws for fitting onto the jaws of the Varijig clamp guides.

- Distributes clamping pressure over the workpiece to minimise clamping marks.
- Built-in mounting holes allow a batten to be fitted.
- Includes fixing screws.

VJS/CG/WJK
£8.81



FEATHER BOARD

Feather board finger pressure accessory.

- Clamps to the Varijig clamp guide which can then be easily clamped to a router table top.
- Provides horizontal side pressure.
- Includes fixing kit.

VJS/CG/FB
£12.87



T11 VARIJIG CLAMP GUIDE KIT

Allows T11 Router to be connected to the Varijig clamp guides.

- Comprises alloy bracket fixing and plastic slider.
- Adjustment facility to make router nearer or further away from guide to allow wider slots and trenches to be routed.

- Alloy bracket is bolted to T11 base.

T11/VJS/CGKIT
£51.84



BACK-TO-BACK CLIPS

Allows two Varijig clamp guides to be joined back to back.

- Clips comprise of alloy brackets and knobs.
- Raises component by 32mm for unobtrusive clamping especially for full edge mould work.

VJS/CG/BBC
£13.58
8 pack



ROLLER STAND

Adjustable roller stand for supporting materials on machines ensuring the work stays level with the table for safe cutting without the work tipping or binding.

- Ball bearing roller allows work to be easily pulled onto the bed of the machine.
- Free running action for easy movement of materials.
- Keeps both hands free to control the machinery safely.
- Prevents the work from binding or tipping as the cut is made.
- Allows longer stock to be easily handled by one person.
- Ideal for infeed and outfeed support on crosscut applications or as a take-off support for ripping and planing work.
- Increases efficiency and productivity.
- Can be used on commercial saw stands.

R/STAND/A £60.59



trend-uk.com/video



SPECIFICATION:

Min. Height	50mm
Max. Height	160mm
Max. Weight	62Kg



HEAVY DUTY GRIPPER CLAMPS

A concise range of F-Style quickaction gripper clamps for a variety of clamping applications.



trend-uk.com/video



O Max. Opening	D Max. Throat Depth	S Size of Steel Section	Product Ref.	Price
200mm (8")	100mm (4")	27 x 7.5mm	FC/200	£17.67
300mm (12")	100mm (4")	27 x 7.5mm	FC/300	£20.72
500mm (20")	100mm (4")	27 x 7.5mm	FC/500	£23.78

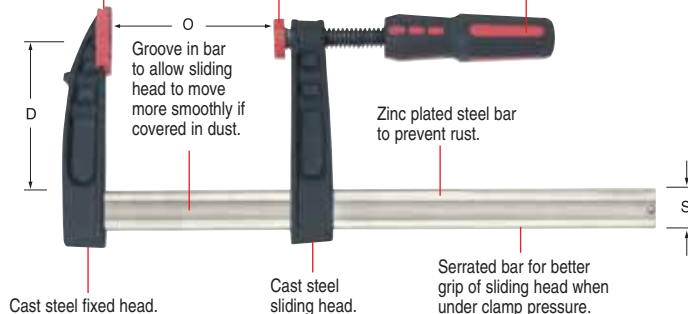
REPLACEMENT PARTS:	Product Ref.	Price
Sliding jaw pad Round	WP-FC/SJP	£0.86
Fixed jaw pad Rectangle	WP-FC/FJP	£0.86



Removable pad to provide grip on work surfaces and reduce workpiece marking.

Ball joint swivel clamping jaw with removable pad.

Soft grip handle for better grip and more clamping force.



LOC BLOCKS

Pack of four gripping blocks that can interlock together to allow workpiece to be held in place when sanding, drilling and finishing.

- No need to use clamps. Set-up in seconds. Grips both workpiece and bench.
- Lifts workpiece from bench, to allow complete access to every edge.
- Can be used for routing, however extra care should be taken to prevent material tilt.
- Anti-vibration, non-slip, non-marring rubber pads on both top and bottom of the blocks.

LOC/BLK/PK1 (4 pack) £18.24

Size: 67 x 67 x 25mm (173 x 173mm when 4 blocks interlocked)



Interlocking
Use singly or interlock.



Painting
Perfect for avoiding drips and sticking.



Routing with bottom clearance.
Simply position blocks in corners.

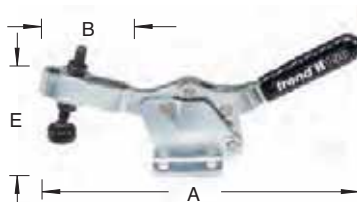


Sanding
Non-slip and no vibration.

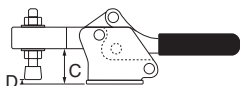
TOGGLE CLAMPS

TOGGLE

Ideal for securing workpiece either onto jigs or to the surface of the machine. 'E' is the threaded spindle length.



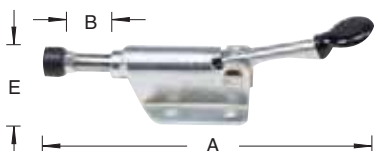
Description	Force kg	E mm	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	Product Ref.	Price
Medium (1 off)	150	50	160	53	23	3	CR/H150	£16.93
Medium (pair)	150	50	160	53	23	3	CR/H150/SET	£29.91



PUSH-PULL

Ideal for securing workpiece against a back stop on a jig.

Force kg	E mm	A mm	B mm	Product Ref.	Price
150	23	126	11	PP150	£24.51 +



SELF-ADHESIVE BACKED NON-SLIP MAT

Ideal for gripping and holding component while woodworking and jig making. Can be used to refurbish pushblocks or lining the drawers of workshop tool chests etc. Can be cut to size to suit application.

NS/MAT/B £7.69

Size: 300 x 300mm



NON-SLIP MAT

Specifically formulated PVC gripping mat which holds work in place for woodworking applications without the need for clamps. Ideal for sanding and hand planing.

NS/MAT/A £13.15

Size: 1220 x 610mm



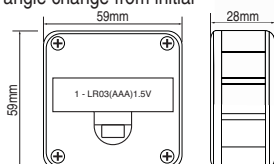
DIGITAL LEVEL BOX

Find the angle on a surface quickly and accurately. Ideal for table and mitre saws.

- Automatic LCD large backlight for easy reading of angle.
- Accuracy of $\pm 0.2^\circ$ for all angles.
- Measures in relative and absolute measurements.
- Working range of angle measurement $4 \times 90^\circ$.
- Automatic digital inversion for overhead measurements.
- Auto shutdown in 5 minutes.
- Magnetic base for hands free use.
- Absolute level sensor.
- Zero button to determine the angle change from initial measurement.
- Includes AAA battery.

DLB £23.34

Size: 59mm x 59mm x 29mm



INCLUDES:

- 1 x AAA 1.5V Alkaline battery
- 1 x Fabric pouch with belt loop



SPECIFICATION:

Read out accuracy for all angles	$\pm 0.2^\circ$
Resolution	0.1°
Auto shutdown time	5 minutes
Auto shutdown backlight	30 seconds
Weight	84g

**ANGLE SENSOR
TECHNOLOGY**



Fabric pouch
with belt loop
included.



Magnetic base



Large back light

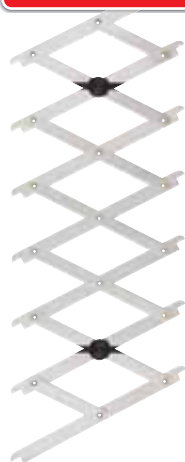
POINT2POINT MK2

Mark equally spaced multiple points, for drilling, dowelling, jointing, pinning and flat dowelling.

- Making layout tasks easier, faster and more accurate.
- Equidistant measuring gauge with centre point finder.
- 2-point locking mechanism with 7 equidistant marking positions from 85mm to 710mm.
- For left and right hand use.
- Ideal for woodworking, arts and crafts, sewing etc.

M/P2P01 £23.21

**WITH CENTRE
POINT FINDER**



Simply expand the point to point mechanism, find the ideal spacings and lock the 7-point marking positions, then transfer to component.



Perfect alignment



COMPLETE FLAT LYING TRAMMEL SET

Attach to rules and squares when marking/cutting arcs, circles and parallel lines.

- Self supporting flat lying clip on compass.
- Unrivalled marking, mortise and panel gauge.
- Quick and accurate to use with full stability and control.
- Interchangeable Carbon Steel point, pencil and scribing blade.
- Hyper fine disposable blades ensure perfect results every time.
- Fits any steel or aluminium rule from 150mm (6") upwards with blade width less than 50mm.

M/CFT01 £28.43

Ruler & combination square not included.



Cut or mark circles.



Deep range marking gauge.



200MM DIGITAL

ANGLE FINDER

Calculates angles from 0° to 220°. Robust lightweight aluminium construction with 50mm wide folding metal blade and locking function.

- Easy operation with three buttons on/off, hold and zero/ABS.
- Use on internal and external angles.
- Readout reads correctly when used in relative mode, and locks in ABS mode.
- 90° angle checker on end of blade.
- Lock function to prevent the last measurement being lost in ABS mode.
- Dual metric and imperial scale.
- Angles up to 360° can be reached when locking knob is removed.

DAF/8 £44.45



Can be used to set mitre fence angle on a router table.



Large clear LCD display with digital read-out.



Large butt for greater control and stability.



Spirit level vial

INCLUDES:

1 x Battery CR2032 3v

SPECIFICATION:

Weight	351g
Measuring range	0.000° to 220.0° *
Accuracy	0.15°
Resolution	0.05°
Auto shut off (LCD)	After 5 mins

* Can reach 360.0° when locking knob is removed.

SPARE PART:

3v Battery

Product Ref.

BAT/CR2032/3V

Price

£2.77

CARPENTERS PENCIL

3 Pack of medium lead (HB) pencils.

- Suitable for general carpentry.
- Ideal for softwoods and hardwoods.
- Leaves a clear visible line irrespective of material or grain.

PENCIL/CR/3 £1.96

7" length



www.trend-uk.com

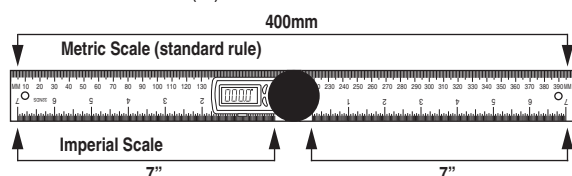
All prices are exclusive of VAT

DIGITAL ANGLE RULES

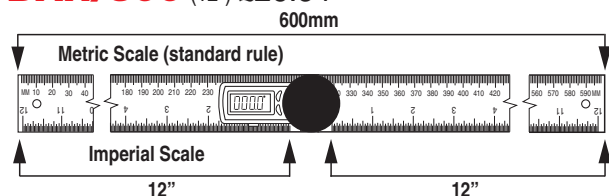
Calculates angles quickly and accurately.

- Digital display for angles.
- Two sizes 7" and 18-1/2" with two stainless steel rules with metric and imperial scale.
- Measuring range from 000.0° to 360.0° with an accuracy of 0.3°.
- Rule locking function.
- Ideal for woodworking, construction and machining.
- Easy operation with two press buttons.
- Auto-shut off in 6 minutes of LCD.
- Includes replaceable CR2032 3v Lithium battery.

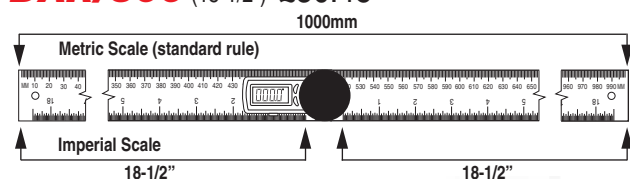
DAR/200 (7") £22.89



DAR/300 (12") £28.34



DAR/500 (18-1/2") £36.48



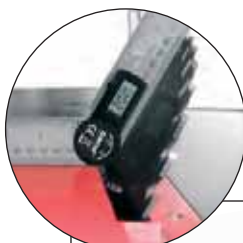
REPLACEMENT PART:	Product Ref.	Price
3v Battery CR2032	BAT/CR2032/3V	£2.77



Angle rule



Internal and external angle finder.



Angle finder



OPTIONAL ACCESSORY: Product Ref. Price

Fabric Tool Holder for DAR/200 only
With belt loop, hanging loop/carry strap with quick release buckle & spare battery pocket. **CASE/DAR/200** £7.30



ANGLEFIX™ MITRE GUIDE

Halves the angle for mitre joints. Use for mitre cutting of frames, skirting, architrave and beading as well as basic marking out.

- Halves angles to achieve correct cutting angle before cutting mitres.
- Use for mitre cutting of frames, skirting (not tall skirting), architraves and beading.
- Sets internal and external angles.
- Can be used with hand mitre and snip-off saws.

ANGLEFIX £22.00

Patent No. PCT WO 00/67969



Position the tool in the unknown angle and the metal flag automatically halves the angle.



Position the long part parallel to the workpiece and set the sawblade parallel to the metal flag.



The result is a perfect fit.



PERFECT BUTT

The world's fastest professional worktop scriber tool. It completes traditional scribing chores with precision, speed and ease.

- Quick and easy to use by remaining stable whilst scribing directly onto work surfaces, flooring, shelves etc.
- It works by running a wheeled scribe unit along an irregular feature.
- The sprung pencil in its centre will accurately copy the profile directly onto the workpiece to be installed.
- It can then be cut and fitted to the surface resulting in a perfect butt.
- Five sizes of quick fit track wheels to cope with a variety of situations.

M/PB01 £26.32

INCLUDES:

- 1 x Body
- 1 x Pencil
- 1 x 18mmØ Cap wheel
- 1 x 29mmØ Wheel
- 1 x 50mmØ Wheel
- 1 x 70mmØ Wheel
- 1 x 90mmØ Wheel



Worktop scribing facility.



Before



Scribing



After

MULTISCRIBE

The Multiscribe is a profile matching tool used to transfer contours from one shape to another and marks onto various materials.

- 15 functions including parallel scribe, convex scribe, contour profile scribing and line block.
- Multi-function tool for a variety of marking out applications.
- For use by all trades, carpenters, joiners, builders etc.
- Built in spirit level and pencil sharpener.
- Steel blade with 5mm and 1/4" graduations for profiling.

MS/PRO £42.11

15 FUNCTIONS



Compass

Allows the drawing of circles with various diameters.



Profile scribe

Allows the drawing of an equidistant line parallel to a chosen edge.



45° Mitre

Marks a line at 45° to a given straight or flat surface.

T-SQUARE

Provides an instant means of squaring off, marking out, setting-up jigs etc.

- Made from solid laminate.
- Blade guiding edge bevelled for ease of use.
- T-square has a tapered blade.

TSQ £34.58

Size: Blade length 645mm.



PROFESSIONAL

DIAMOND SHARPENING STONES

Continual diamond surfaced stones for sharpening, deburring or honing a wide range of tools.

- Fast, easy to use, durable and versatile.
- Use with little pressure.



DOUBLE-SIDED SLIP STONES



A range of double-sided slip stones for all your sharpening needs. Suitable for router cutters, circular sawblades, turning and carving tools, chisels and all hand tools, knives, domestic and gardening.

3" DOUBLE-SIDED CREDIT CARD STONE

More robust thicker general purpose double-sided credit card size stones. Ideal for Carbide & HSS router cutters, chisels, turning tools & general joinery tooling. Ref. DWS/CC/CX ideal for roughing gouges, HSS hollowing inserts, HSS coring inserts, scrapers & repairing damaged edges. Supplied in a wallet with grit sizes clearly etched on each surface.



Grade	Grit	Micron
♦ Fine	600	25
♦ Coarse	300	50

DWS/CC/FC £25.15

Fine/coarse, size: 84 x 50 x 1.6mm

Grade	Grit	Micron
♦ Coarse	300	50
♦ Extra coarse	180	70

DWS/CC/CX + £24.42

Coarse/extra coarse, size: 84 x 50 x 1.8mm

1.6MM THICK

3" DOUBLE-SIDED CARVERS STONE

A double-sided combination of two grades of fine grit designed for carvers. The more robust thickness offers precision honing for a keen edge. Supplied in a wallet. Grit sizes are clearly marked on each side.

Grade	Grit	Micron
♦♦ Extra Fine	1000	15
♦ Fine	600	25

DWS/CS/FF £25.65

Size: 84 x 50 x 1.6mm



Monocrystalline Diamond



Shatter-resistant, exceptionally durable, electroplated onto nickel.

Polycrystalline Diamond



Shatters easily, wears quickly, usually glued (impregnated) onto the base.

TYPES OF DIAMOND

Trend: Monocrystalline Diamond is a single structure which does not break with use. It has an exceptional lifespan. Diamond is set in nickel and then electroplated onto the precision ground surface material.

Some other Brands: Polycrystalline diamond is a fragmented compound that breaks and wears away quickly. Usually these are impregnated (glued) into the surface.

A continual diamond surface prevents "snagging" in holes when sharpening smaller tooling as well as giving 50% more diamond per square inch.

PRECISION BENCH STONES & KITS

A range of precision double-sided bench stones. Coarse grade suitable for flattening, re-honing, HSS, re-shaping and general joinery. Fine grade gives a razor edge in seconds, suitable for carving tools, cabinetmaking, all carbide tooling and all finishing work. Use Trend lapping fluid to prevent rusting and clogging.

6" X 2" DOUBLE-SIDED WORKSHOP BENCH STONE

Ideal size for all Turners and Woodcarvers. Fine finish achieves a razor edge suitable for all carving tools, including woodturning inserts & carbide tips. Grit sizes clearly marked on each surface. Use with lapping fluid to prevent rusting, clogging and assists in keeping tooling clean. Supplied with non-slip mat, cleaning block & wallet.

	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆	Extra Fine	1000	15
◆	Coarse	300	50

DWS/W6/FC £51.99
Size: 152 x 50 x 8mm

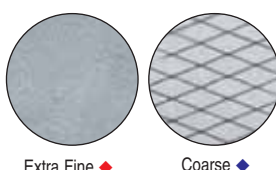


CLASSIC PROFESSIONAL DIAMOND 8" X 3" WORKSHOP DOUBLE-SIDED STONE

1000 grit fine surface has continual diamond surface for smooth precise honing for all carving & cabinet making tools. 300 grit coarse surface has unique clearance channels which assist in the dispersion of lubricants & residue from the tool & increases the speed of cut. Suitable for re-shaping, general joinery & heavy duty work. Ideal for carbide tooling, woodturning inserts & carbide tips. Supplied with fabric tool holder, cleaning block and non-slip mat.

	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆	Extra Fine	1000	15
◆	Coarse	300	50

DWS/CP8/FC £99.37
Size: 203 x 75 x 8mm



Extra Fine ◆

Coarse ◆



PRECISION
FLAT
SUBSTRATE

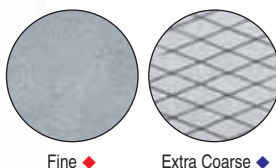


CLASSIC PROFESSIONAL DIAMOND 8" X 3" DOUBLE-SIDED FLATTENING STONE

Double-sided flattening plate with precision ground substrate. Flatten water and oil stones to precision flatness. Fix and restore a damaged edge on chisels. Includes clearance channels to disperse residue faster. 180 grit extra coarse for fast and clean stock removal. Complete with fabric tool holder, non-slip mat and cleaning block.

	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆	Fine	600	25
◆◆	Extra Coarse	180	70

DWS/CP8/FX £102.34
Size: 203 x 75 x 8mm



Fine ◆

Extra Coarse ◆◆



PRECISION
FLAT
SUBSTRATE

DIAMOND WHETSTONE HONING & POLISHING KIT

8" x 3" wide classic professional double-sided diamond stone. Ideal for chisels, plane blades and all hand tools. Honing guide ensures correct angles are maintained. Honing compound bar and leather strop gives a highly polished finish.

	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆	Extra Fine	1000	15
◆	Coarse	300	50

DWS/KIT/B £147.38

INCLUDES:

DWS/CP8/FC	8" x 3" bench stone in pouch
DWS/HG/SET	Honing guide set
DWS/LF/100	Lapping fluid
DWS/HP/KIT	Honing compound bar & strop
DWS/CB/A	Cleaning block
DWS/NM/W8	Non-slip mat



COMPLETE DIAMOND SHARPENER KIT

Comprises of two 8" x 3" wide classic professional double-sided diamond stone covering 4 different grits. Lapping fluid and diamond sharpening booklet.

	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆	Extra Fine	600	25
◆	Coarse	300	50
◆	Fine	600	25
◆◆	Extra Coarse	180	70

DWS/KIT/E £228.08

INCLUDES:

DWS/CP8/FC	8" x 3" bench stone
DWS/CP8/FX	8" x 3" bench stone
DWS/NM/W8	Non-slip mat x 2
DWS/LF/100	Lapping fluid
DWS/HP/LS/A	Leather strop
DWS/HP/100	Honing compound bar
DWS/CB/A	Cleaning block



DIAMOND SHARPENER KIT

Comprises the 3" mini half round/flat taper file, double-sided credit card stone, lapping fluid and diamond sharpening booklet.

	Grade	Grit	Micron
◆◆	Extra Fine	600	25
◆	Coarse	300	50

DWS/KIT/C £56.07

INCLUDES:

DWS/CC/FC	Credit card stone
DWS/TF3M/F	3" Mini taper file
DWS/LF/100	Lapping fluid
DWS/CB/A	Cleaning block



DIAMOND FILES & STEELS

For use on carving, turning and shaped tools, metals, plastics, wood and Carbide Tipped tools. For domestic, garden and kitchen applications.



DIAMOND TAPER FILES

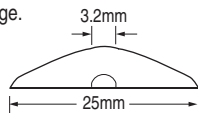
Unique versatile half round/flat tapered file suitable for woodworking, gardening and domestic tooling. Ideal for woodturning tools. Monocrystalline diamond allows fast, clean stock removal. Precision made with flat top and convex back blade.



6" DIAMOND TAPER FILE

Exceptionally versatile multi-purpose sharpening tool. Overall length 270mm with 150mm diamond coverage. Thickness 1.8mm to 4.3mm.

Grade	Grit	Micron
♦ Fine	600	25



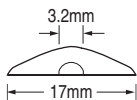
DWS/TF6/F £32.25



3" DIAMOND TAPER FILE

Designed for woodturning and carving tools. Sharpens Carbide Tipped tooling in seconds. Overall length 180mm with 75mm diamond coverage. Thickness 1.5mm to 2.5mm.

Grade	Grit	Micron
♦ Fine	400	35



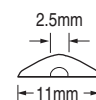
DWS/TF3/F £29.62



3" DIAMOND MINI TAPER FILE

Suitable for sharpening forstner bits, rotary carving, woodturning and carving tools as well as Carbide Tips. Unique size allows access to all difficult sharpening problems. Overall length 150mm with 75mm diamond coverage. Thickness 1.8mm to 3mm.

Grade	Grit	Micron
♦ Fine	600	25



DWS/TF3M/F £25.65



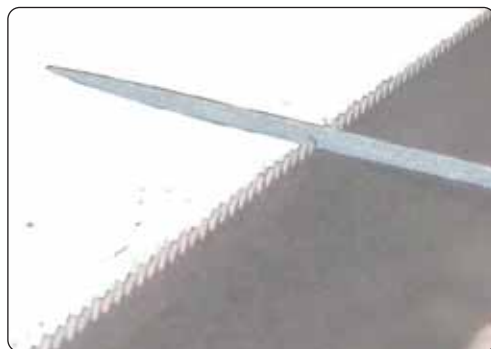
NEEDLE FILE SET

Complete set of four needle files incorporating a variation of shapes and profiles for sharpening all awkward tooling including hand saws. Used to file and shape glass, ceramics, metal, carbide and wood. As used in the British aerospace industry. End diagrams below are shown actual size.

- Flat
- Half round/taper/flat
- Triangular/taper
- Round/taper

Grade	Grit	Micron
♦ Fine	600	25

DWS/NFPK/F £29.62
Size: 160mm overall length with 75mm diamond length.



DIAMOND ACCESSORIES

DIAMOND STONE HONING GUIDE

Side clamping the tool in the guide ensures that it is set square to the sharpening surface. Ensure correct angle is maintained on bevel edge chisels and plane irons when used with diamond whetstone.

Precision roller with alloy body which self-centres. The unique setting device is preset for 25°, 30°, 35° and 40° angles. Use with bevel edge chisels only.

Positive location for roller and blade. Adjustable stop for setting blade angle. Use with bench stones or workshop stones.

DWS/HG/SET £53.14



SPECIFICATION:

Chisel blade width min.	10mm (3/8")
Chisel blade width max.	32mm (1-1/4")
Chisel blade thickness max.	7mm
Chisel blade length min.	75mm at 25°
Plane blade width max.	60.3mm (2-3/8")
Angle	25°, 30°, 35° & 40°



Cleaning Block

DWS/CB/A £2.17

For all stones



MIRROR PASTE

A micro ultra fine abrasive compound for a mirror finish on blades when used with a leather strop. Refines, hones and polishes carving tools, chisels, knives and planes.

Mirror finish on cutting edge to give a clean cut. Apply paste to strop, rub to absorb and then stroke edge until polished finish. Supplied in screw top jar.

Product Reference

DWS/MP/40 £11.64

30g, 2-3 micron, 8000 - 10000 grit

ACCESSORY

DWS/HP/LS/A £9.89

Leather strop (tan) 203mm x 75mm



DIAMOND HONING COMPOUND BAR & STROP

Kit for applying a polished finish to chisels and plane irons. Used to give a highly polished finish to a sharpened cutting edge.

Includes 100g honing compound bar and leather strop.

DWS/HP/KIT £18.47

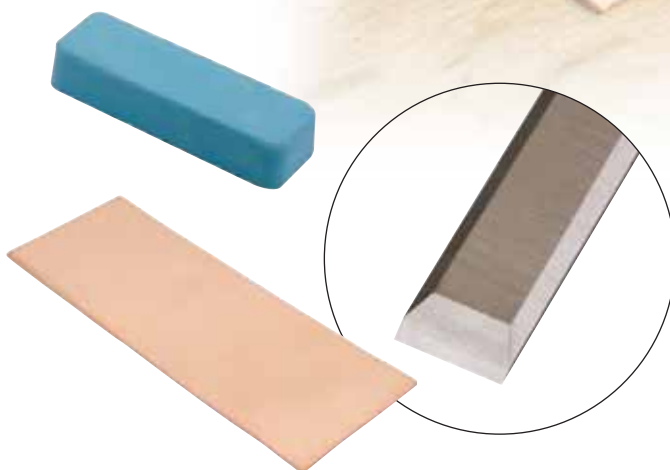
SPARES

DWS/HP/100 £12.81

100g honing compound bar

DWS/HP/LS/A £9.89

Leather strop (tan) 203mm x 75mm



LAPPING FLUID

To be used on all types of diamond abrasives. The fluid improves the diamond cutting action and prevents rusting or clogging.

Synthetic based petroleum lubricant.

Use with Trend DWS Professional Stones to guarantee a 5 year warranty.

DWS/LF/100 £9.87

100ml

DWS/LF/250 £20.40

250ml

DWS/LF/500 £29.62

500ml



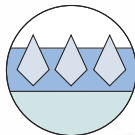


FASTTRACK MK2

Fixed angle honing technology. Portable hand operated honing system giving guaranteed razor fine edges every time.

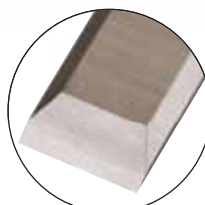
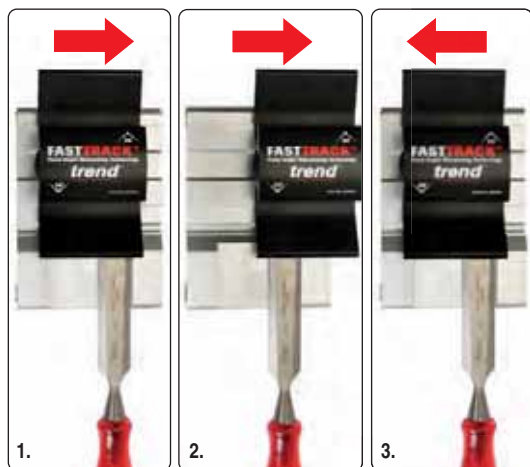


- Now with four Honing Angles 25°, 27.5°, 30° & 32.5° for increased honing and edge reshaping options.
- Removeable Centring Clip positions narrow blades and chisels centrally to maximise the sharpening stroke for increased efficiency.
- Ergonomic Carriage Caps for increased comfort over longer periods of sharpening with Non-slip nitrile rubber feet to help keep the Fast Track securely in place on any surface.
- Safe, quick and easy to use with no set-up time required.
- Unique lateral sharpening action gives superb finished edge which is more durable & less prone to fracturing.
- Built to last, machined in solid aluminium and anodised.
- Quick change magnetic stone holders keeps each stone securely in place for safe, easy operation.
- Carriage runs on nylon 66 slip rails for a smooth action.
- Learn how to create micro secondary honing angles for an ultimate fine edge - prolongs tool life.
- Optional accessory Diamond Cross stones available.
- Can be used with lapping fluid.
- Includes cleaning block and bench fixing facility.



FTS/KIT/MK2 £82.64

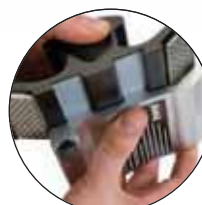
Stone size: 75 x 24mm
Patent No. GB2364943



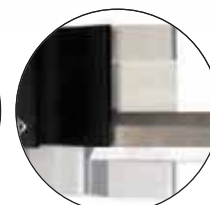
Sharpened at 25° with a razor sharp 30° micro secondary angle.



Hones square edged chisels and plane blades from 1/8" (3mm) to 2-1/2" (64mm).



Quick change sharpening angle 25°, 27.5°, 30° and 32.5°.



Unique safety feature - blade remains stable when sharpening.

INCLUDES:

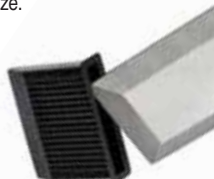
- 1 x Base and handle
- 1 x Preparation stone 220 grit
- 1 x Finishing stone 450 grit
- 1 x Cleaning block
- 1 x Centring clip



CHISEL EDGE GUARDS

- Chisel covers to protect from injury and damage.
- Two pieces of each size.
 - 1/4" (6.35mm)
 - 1/2" (12.7mm)
 - 3/4" (19mm)
 - 1" (25.4mm)
 - 1-1/4" (31.8mm)
 - 1-1/2" (38mm)

FTS/CEG £8.76

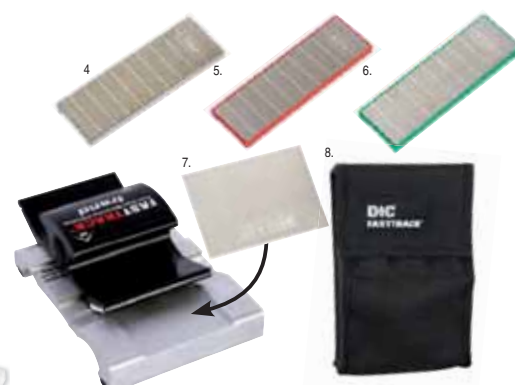


SPARES:

	Product Ref.	Price
1. Preparation stone 220 grit Black - 60 micron (extra coarse)	FTS/S/P	£15.92
2. Finish stone 450 grit White - 35 micron	FTS/S/F	£15.92

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

	Product Ref.	Price
4. Roughing stone 100 grit Grey - 20 micron (ex-coarse)	FTS/S/R	£15.92
5. Fine finish stone 600 grit Red - 25 micron	FTS/S/FF	£15.92
6. Super fine finish stone 1200 grit Green - 15 micron	FTS/S/SFF	£15.92
7. Debur plate super fine finish 1200 grit Size 64 x 47 x 0.6mm. Ideal for quick removal of burrs from chisel & plane irons. Self adhesive backed. Can retrofit to existing Fasttracks.	FTS/DP/SFF	£13.15
8. Storage case for FTS/KIT Fabric storage case with pockets to accept three stones.	FTS/CASE	£10.65



FASTTRACK MK2 BUNDLE

With all of the features of the FTS/MK2 but with additional accessories

- Includes tough fabric storage case with pockets to accept three stones.
- Deburr plate, super fine finish 1000 grit. Ideal for quick removal of burrs from chisel & plane irons. Self adhesive backed.
- Tapered stones in a range of 5 grits for intermediate angles. 22.5°/27.5° when used on primary angle and 27.5/32.5° on secondary angle.
- A self-adhesive backed leather strop for use with a honing paste to give mirror finish on chisels and plane blades. Size: 105mm x 75mm.
- Non-slip mat to help keep the Fast Track securely in place on any surface.

FTS/KIT/MK2B £110.20

Stone size. 75 x 24mm
Patent No. GB2364943



INCLUDES:

1 x Base and handle	1 x Centring clip
1 x Angled Roughing stone 100 grit	1 x Non slip mat
1 x Angled Preparation stone 220 grit	1 x Leather strop
1 x Angled Finishing stone 450 grit	1 x Fitted De-burr Plate
1 x Angled Fine Finishing stone 600 grit	1 x Tough Canvas Storage Case
1 x Angled Super Fine Finishing stone 1200 grit	1 x Cleaning block

FASTTRACK MINI STROP

- A self-adhesive backed leather strop accessory for the FastTrack sharpener.
- Retro fit to underside FastTrack base.
- For use with a honing paste to give mirror finish on chisels and plane blades.
- Size: 105mm x 75mm.

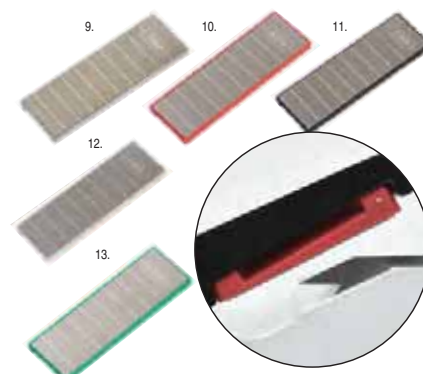
FTS/MS £9.30



TAPER STONES

- Tapered stone for intermediate angles.
- 22.5°/27.5° when used on primary angle and 27.5/32.5° on secondary angle.

9. Finishing Taper stone 450 grit White - 35 micron	FTS/TS/F	£15.91
10. Fine Finishing Taper stone 600 grit Red - 25 micron	FTS/TS/FF	£15.91
11. Preparation Taper stone 220 grit Black - 60 micron	FTS/TS/P	£15.91
12. Roughing Taper stone 100 grit Grey - 20 micron	FTS/TS/R	£15.91
13. Super Fine Taper stone 1200 grit Green - 15 micron	FTS/TS/SFF	£15.91



TREND DIAMOND SHARPENING

- For sharpening, deburring or honing a wide range of tools.
- Monocrystalline diamond for fast clean stock removal.
- Double-sided for coarse sharpening and fine honing.
- Fast, easy to use, durable and versatile.
- The use of Trend Lapping Fluid is recommended.
- Fine grade used for cabinet making and carving tools.
- Fine finish refines the cutting edge of all hand tools, spindle knives, chisels and plane irons.
- Coarse grade for carpentry and joinery, rapidly fixes or restores damaged or blunt tools.
- Achieves a razor sharp edge in seconds.



4" DOUBLE-SIDED STONE WITH FOLDING HANDLE

- Folding ABS plastic handle to protect diamond surface.
- For sawblades, chisels and knives.
- Oval hole design to collect and hold metal filings.
- Use with lapping fluid.

CR/DWS/F4/FC £20.20

Size: 89 x 20 x 6mm

Grade	Grit	Micron
♦ Fine	600	25
♦ Coarse	360	40



3" DOUBLE-SIDED CREDIT CARD STONE

- A double-sided fine/coarse credit card size stone.
- Ideal for fluted, small and shaped router bits, woodturning and carving tools.

CR/DWS/CC/FC £13.42

Size: 82 x 50 x 0.8mm



Grade	Grit	Micron
♦ Fine	600	25
♦ Coarse	360	40



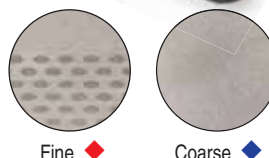
6" X 2-3/8" DOUBLE-SIDED BENCH STONE

- For plane irons and chisels.
- Plastic base with non-slip feet and cover.
- Fine side has oval hole design to collect and hold metal filings with clear diamond area for small tools.
- Solid diamond on coarse side.
- Supplied in plastic case.

CR/DWS/B6/FC £40.53

Size: 152 x 61 x 6mm

Grade	Grit	Micron
♦ Fine	600	25
♦ Coarse	360	40



LAPPING FLUID

See page 239 for full details.

Product Ref.

DWS/LF/100
DWS/LF/250
DWS/LF/500



FASTTRACK SYSTEM

See page 240 for full details.

Product Ref.

FTS/KIT/MK2



HONING GUIDE

- Ensures that the correct angle is maintained on bevel edge chisels and plane irons.
- Roller with alloy body which clamps chisels and plane irons in place.
- Marked guides for 25° and 35° angles.
- Adjustable stop for setting blade angle.
- Not suitable for use with firmer chisels or short blade (Butt) chisels.

CR/DWS/HG £10.97

SPECIFICATION:

Chisel blade width min. / max.	6.35mm / 32mm
Plane blade width min. / max.	35mm / 65mm
Angle	25° & 30°



GAME CHANGING SANDING TECHNOLOGY



ABRASIVES

Trend high performance abrasives give a high quality finish, are long lasting and increase productivity.

ALUMINIUM OXIDE

- 3x Longer Lasting**
- Maximum Stock Removal**
- 2x Double Layer of Adhesive**
- Secure Grains**
- Anti-Clog Technology**
- Higher Efficiency**

ZIRCONIUM

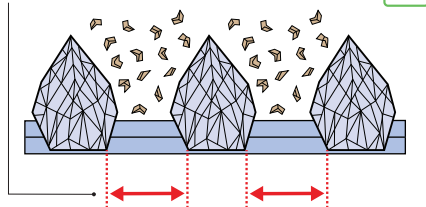
- 4x Longer Lasting**
- Maximum Stock Removal**
- 2x Double Layer of Adhesive**
- Secure Grains**
- Anti-Clog Technology**
- Self Sharpening**

MESH

- 5x Longer Lasting**
- Maximum Stock Removal**
- Dust Free with Dust Extractor**
- Rinse & Re-Use**
- Anti-Clog Technology**
- High Temp Rating**

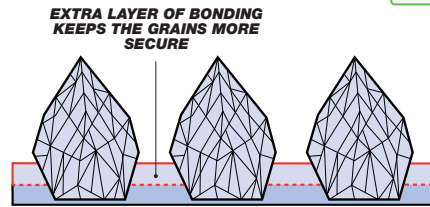
ALUMINIUM OXIDE ZIRCONIUM

OPEN COATING SYSTEM HELPS PREVENT CLOGGING



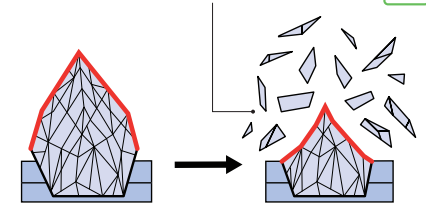
ALUMINIUM OXIDE ZIRCONIUM

RESIN OVER RESIN - DOUBLE LAYER OF RESIN BONDING



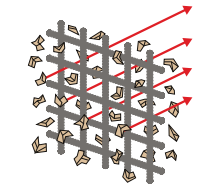
ZIRCONIUM

ABRASIVE MATERIAL WITH CONSTANT SELF-SHARPENING

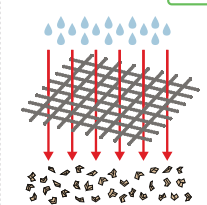


MESH

OPEN MESH REDUCES CLOGGING



RINSE & RE-USE



ABRASIVES USAGE

TASKS/ MATERIALS	EXTRA COARSE	COARSE		MEDIUM	FINE		EXTRA FINE
	40 GRIT	60 GRIT	80 GRIT	120 GRIT	150 GRIT	180 GRIT	240 GRIT
	HEAVY PAINT REMOVAL	MEDIUM PAINT REMOVAL	LIGHT PAINT REMOVAL				
	ROUGH TIMBER	UNEVEN TIMBER	HARDWOOD STARTING GRIT	SOFTWOOD STARTING GRIT	WOOD GRAINS & FIBRES	FINE FINISHING	VERY FINE FINISHING
			LEVELLING	SMOOTHING	FINISHING	FINE FINISHING	
				FIRST COAT SURFACE KEY		BETWEEN COATS SURFACE KEY	FINAL COAT SURFACE KEY
				ALUMINIUM OXIDE			
	ZIRCONIUM						
				MESH			

ALUMINIUM OXIDE

Available in 120, 180 & 240 grit
Belts available in 40, 60 & 80 grit

ZIRCONIUM

Available in 40, 60 & 80 grit

MESH

Available in 80, 120, 150 & 240 grit

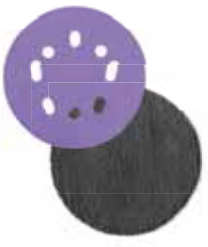




40 EXTRA COARSE

60/80 COARSE





120 MEDIUM

150/180 FINE

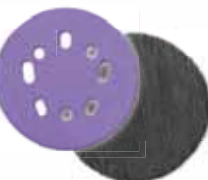

240 EXTRA FINE

Sander	Product Ref.	Type	Grit	Material	Pack Size	Pack Price EX.VAT
125mm Random Orbital Sander Disc 	AB/125/40Z	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	40	Zirconium	10	£8.39
	AB/125/60Z	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	60	Zirconium	10	£8.39
	AB/125/80Z	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	80	Zirconium	10	£8.39
	AB/125/120A	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	120	Aluminium Oxide	10	£8.39
	AB/125/180A	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	180	Aluminium Oxide	10	£8.39
	AB/125/240A	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	240	Aluminium Oxide	10	£8.39
	AB/125/80M	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	80	Mesh	5	£7.34
	AB/125/120M	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	120	Mesh	5	£7.34
	AB/125/150M	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	150	Mesh	5	£7.34
	AB/125/240M	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	240	Mesh	5	£7.34
150mm Random Orbital Sander Disc 	AB/150/40Z	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	40	Zirconium	10	£10.49
	AB/150/60Z	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	60	Zirconium	10	£10.49
	AB/150/80Z	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	80	Zirconium	10	£10.49
	AB/150/120A	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	120	Aluminium Oxide	10	£10.49
	AB/150/180A	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	180	Aluminium Oxide	10	£10.49
	AB/150/240A	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	240	Aluminium Oxide	10	£10.49
	AB/150/80M	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	80	Mesh	5	£8.39
	AB/150/120M	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	120	Mesh	5	£8.39
	AB/150/150M	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	150	Mesh	5	£8.39
	AB/150/240M	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	240	Mesh	5	£8.39
225mm Random Orbital Sander Disc 	AB/225/40Z	Universal 225mm ROS Disc	40	Zirconium	10	£26.24
	AB/225/60Z	Universal 225mm ROS Disc	60	Zirconium	10	£26.24
	AB/225/80Z	Universal 225mm ROS Disc	80	Zirconium	10	£26.24
	AB/225/120A	Universal 225mm ROS Disc	120	Aluminium Oxide	10	£26.24
	AB/225/180A	Universal 225mm ROS Disc	180	Aluminium Oxide	10	£26.24
	AB/225/240A	Universal 225mm ROS Disc	240	Aluminium Oxide	10	£26.24
	AB/225/80M	Universal 225mm ROS Disc	80	Mesh	5	£15.74
	AB/225/120M	Universal 225mm ROS Disc	120	Mesh	5	£15.74
	AB/225/150M	Universal 225mm ROS Disc	150	Mesh	5	£15.74
	AB/225/240M	Universal 225mm ROS Disc	240	Mesh	5	£15.74
93mm Delta Sanding Sheet 	AB/OSC/40Z	93mm Delta Sanding Sheet	40	Zirconium	10	£5.25
	AB/OSC/60Z	93mm Delta Sanding Sheet	60	Zirconium	10	£5.25
	AB/OSC/80Z	93mm Delta Sanding Sheet	80	Zirconium	10	£5.25
	AB/OSC/120A	93mm Delta Sanding Sheet	120	Aluminium Oxide	10	£5.25
	AB/OSC/180A	93mm Delta Sanding Sheet	180	Aluminium Oxide	10	£5.25
	AB/OSC/240A	93mm Delta Sanding Sheet	240	Aluminium Oxide	10	£5.25
	AB/OSC/80M	93mm Delta Sanding Sheet	80	Mesh	5	£4.71
	AB/OSC/120M	93mm Delta Sanding Sheet	120	Mesh	5	£4.71
	AB/OSC/150M	93mm Delta Sanding Sheet	150	Mesh	5	£4.71
	AB/OSC/240M	93mm Delta Sanding Sheet	240	Mesh	5	£4.71
Detail Sanding Sheet 102 x 151mm 	AB/DET/40Z	Detail Sanding Sheet	40	Zirconium	10	£9.44
	AB/DET/60Z	Detail Sanding Sheet	60	Zirconium	10	£9.44
	AB/DET/80Z	Detail Sanding Sheet	80	Zirconium	10	£9.44
	AB/DET/120A	Detail Sanding Sheet	120	Aluminium Oxide	10	£9.44
	AB/DET/180A	Detail Sanding Sheet	180	Aluminium Oxide	10	£9.44
	AB/DET/240A	Detail Sanding Sheet	240	Aluminium Oxide	10	£9.44
	AB/DET/80M	Detail Sanding Sheet	80	Mesh	5	£7.34
	AB/DET/120M	Detail Sanding Sheet	120	Mesh	5	£7.34
	AB/DET/150M	Detail Sanding Sheet	150	Mesh	5	£7.34
	AB/DET/240M	Detail Sanding Sheet	240	Mesh	5	£7.34

GAME CHANGING SANDING TECHNOLOGY

Sander	Product Ref.	Type	Grit	Material	Pack Size	Pack Price EX.VAT
1/4 Sanding Sheet 114 x 110mm 115 x 115mm (Mesh) 	AB/QTR1/40Z	1/4 Sanding Sheet	40	Zirconium	10	£8.39
	AB/QTR1/60Z	1/4 Sanding Sheet	60	Zirconium	10	£8.39
	AB/QTR1/80Z	1/4 Sanding Sheet	80	Zirconium	10	£8.39
	AB/QTR1/120A	1/4 Sanding Sheet	120	Aluminium Oxide	10	£8.39
	AB/QTR1/180A	1/4 Sanding Sheet	180	Aluminium Oxide	10	£8.39
	AB/QTR1/240A	1/4 Sanding Sheet	240	Aluminium Oxide	10	£8.39
	AB/QTR/80M	1/4 Sanding Sheet	80	Mesh	5	£7.34
	AB/QTR/120M	1/4 Sanding Sheet	120	Mesh	5	£7.34
	AB/QTR/150M	1/4 Sanding Sheet	150	Mesh	5	£7.34
	AB/QTR/240M	1/4 Sanding Sheet	240	Mesh	5	£7.34
1/3 Sanding Sheet 93 x 185mm 93 x 190mm (Mesh) 	AB/THD/40Z	1/3 Sanding Sheet	40	Zirconium	10	£11.54
	AB/THD/60Z	1/3 Sanding Sheet	60	Zirconium	10	£11.54
	AB/THD/80Z	1/3 Sanding Sheet	80	Zirconium	10	£11.54
	AB/THD/120A	1/3 Sanding Sheet	120	Aluminium Oxide	10	£11.54
	AB/THD/180A	1/3 Sanding Sheet	180	Aluminium Oxide	10	£11.54
	AB/THD/240A	1/3 Sanding Sheet	240	Aluminium Oxide	10	£11.54
	AB/THD/80M	1/3 Sanding Sheet	80	Mesh	5	£8.39
	AB/THD/120M	1/3 Sanding Sheet	120	Mesh	5	£8.39
	AB/THD/150M	1/3 Sanding Sheet	150	Mesh	5	£8.39
	AB/THD/240M	1/3 Sanding Sheet	240	Mesh	5	£8.39
1/2 Sanding Sheet 115 x 230mm 	AB/HLF/40Z	1/2 Sanding Sheet	40	Zirconium	10	£14.69
	AB/HLF/60Z	1/2 Sanding Sheet	60	Zirconium	10	£14.69
	AB/HLF/80Z	1/2 Sanding Sheet	80	Zirconium	10	£14.69
	AB/HLF/120A	1/2 Sanding Sheet	120	Aluminium Oxide	10	£14.69
	AB/HLF/180A	1/2 Sanding Sheet	180	Aluminium Oxide	10	£14.69
	AB/HLF/240A	1/2 Sanding Sheet	240	Aluminium Oxide	10	£14.69
	AB/HLF/80M	1/2 Sanding Sheet	80	Mesh	5	£8.39
	AB/HLF/120M	1/2 Sanding Sheet	120	Mesh	5	£8.39
	AB/HLF/150M	1/2 Sanding Sheet	150	Mesh	5	£8.39
	AB/HLF/240M	1/2 Sanding Sheet	240	Mesh	5	£8.39
Sanding Belts 	AB/B75/40A	75mm x 457mm Sanding Belt	40	Aluminium Oxide	3	£5.76
	AB/B75/60A	75mm x 457mm Sanding Belt	60	Aluminium Oxide	3	£5.76
	AB/B75/80A	75mm x 457mm Sanding Belt	80	Aluminium Oxide	3	£5.76
	AB/B75/120A	75mm x 457mm Sanding Belt	120	Aluminium Oxide	3	£5.76
	AB/B75A/40A	75mm x 533mm Sanding Belt	40	Aluminium Oxide	3	£6.29
	AB/B75A/60A	75mm x 533mm Sanding Belt	60	Aluminium Oxide	3	£6.29
	AB/B75A/80A	75mm x 533mm Sanding Belt	80	Aluminium Oxide	3	£6.29
	AB/B75A/120A	75mm x 533mm Sanding Belt	120	Aluminium Oxide	3	£6.29
	AB/B100/40A	100mm x 610mm Sanding Belt	40	Aluminium Oxide	3	£9.44
	AB/B100/60A	100mm x 610mm Sanding Belt	60	Aluminium Oxide	3	£9.44
	AB/B100/80A	100mm x 610mm Sanding Belt	80	Aluminium Oxide	3	£9.44
	AB/B100/120A	100mm x 610mm Sanding Belt	120	Aluminium Oxide	3	£9.44

NEW BULK PACKS NOW AVAILABLE

Sander	Product Ref.	Type	Grit	Material	Pack Size	Pack Price EX.VAT
125mm Random Orbital Sander Disc 	AB/125/80Z/B	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	80	Zirconium	50	£33.60
	AB/125/120A/B	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	120	Aluminium Oxide	50	£33.60
	AB/125/180A/B	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	180	Aluminium Oxide	50	£33.60
	AB/125/240A/B	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	240	Aluminium Oxide	50	£33.60
	AB/125/80M/B	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	80	Mesh	50	£48.29
	AB/125/120M/B	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	120	Mesh	50	£48.29
	AB/125/150M/B	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	150	Mesh	50	£48.29
	AB/150/240M/B	Universal 125mm ROS Disc	240	Mesh	50	£59.84
150mm Random Orbital Sander Disc 	AB/150/80Z/B	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	80	Zirconium	50	£48.92
	AB/150/120A/B	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	120	Aluminium Oxide	50	£48.92
	AB/150/180A/B	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	180	Aluminium Oxide	50	£48.92
	AB/150/240A/B	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	240	Aluminium Oxide	50	£48.92
	AB/150/80M/B	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	80	Mesh	50	£59.84
	AB/150/120M/B	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	120	Mesh	50	£59.84
	AB/150/150M/B	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	150	Mesh	50	£59.84
	AB/150/240M/B	Universal 150mm ROS Disc	240	Mesh	50	£59.84

115mm CUTTING & GRINDING DISCS

High-quality 115mm Aluminium Oxide, Silicon Carbide and Diamond Grit abrasive discs for a range of masonry, metal and multi-material applications.

METAL

CUTTING



Superior Cutting Performance



Reinforced Mesh Construction



Excellent Waste Clearance



GRINDING



Efficient Stock Removal



Smooth & Accurate Grinding Action



Reinforced Mesh Construction

MASONRY

CUTTING



Highly-Durable Cutting Action



Extra Support for Thick Materials



Reinforced Mesh Construction



GRINDING



Efficient Stock Removal



Smooth & Accurate Grinding Action



Reinforced Mesh Construction

MULTI-MATERIAL



Steel, Plastics and Masonry



Maximum Lifespan



Reinforced Mesh Construction



DIAMOND



**Ultra-Durable
Diamond Construction**



**Precision Cutting
Performance**



**Turbo Rim for Reduced
Heat Build-Up**



Product Ref.

AD/C115/1/M AD/C115/25/M AD/G115/6/M AD/C115/25/S AD/G115/6/S AD/C115/1/MM AD/CD115/22/S

Price

£14.99 £14.99 £19.99 £17.99 £26.99 £19.99 £21.99

Material

Metal Metal Metal Masonry Masonry Multi-Material Diamond

Application

Cutting Cutting Grinding Cutting Grinding Cutting Cutting

Kerf (mm)

1.0 2.5 6.0 2.5 6.0 1.0 2.2

Pack Qty.

10 10 10 10 10 10 1

Materials

Mild Steel
Stainless Steel
Aluminium
Alloys

Mild Steel
Stainless Steel
Aluminium
Alloys

Mild Steel
Stainless Steel
Aluminium
Alloys

Brick
Stone
Ceramic Tile

Brick
Stone
Ceramic Tile

Mild Steel
Stainless Steel
Aluminium
Alloys
Plastics
Ceramic Tiles

Brick
Stone
Ceramic Tile
Concrete

T18S

115mm ANGLE GRINDER



18V TXLi
TREND® XPERT LITHIUM-ION

BRUSHLESS
MOTOR

see page 127

18V Brushless Motor for Increased Performance



Keyless Blade Change for Maximum Productivity



Anti-Vibration Side Handle for Increased User Safety

trend®
tool technology

247

All prices are exclusive of VAT



PRO STORAGE SYSTEM



IP66



**Certified Water
& Dust Resistant***



**Maximum Impact
Resistance**



**Durable Polyamide
Latches/Connectors**



**Max. Weight
Per Box**



**Modular
& Stackable**

The Pro Storage System gives
versatility & convenience for the
challenging site environment.

WHAT DOES IP66 DUST & WATER RESISTANT MEAN?

Max **DUST** (INTRUSION PROTECTION)

WATER (MOISTURE PROTECTION)

6

Totally dust tight. Full protection against dust and other particulates, including a vacuum seal, tested against continuous airflow.

5

Partial protection against dust that may harm equipment.

4

Protection against solid objects larger than 1mm (wires, nails, screws, larger insects and other potentially invasive small objects such as tools/small etc).

3

Protection from entry by tools, wires etc, with a diameter of 2.5mm or more.

2

Protection against fingers or other object not greater than 80mm in length and 12mm in diameter (accidental finger contact).

1

Protection from a large part of the body such as a hand (not deliberate access); from solid objects greater than 50mm in diameter.

6

Protection against direct high pressure jets.

5

Protection against low-pressure jets (6.3mm) of directed water from any angle (limited ingress permitted with no harmful effects).

4

Protected against water splashes from all directions. Tested for a minimum of 10 minutes with an oscillating spray (limited ingress permitted with no harmful effects).

3

Protected against spray up to 60° from vertical.

2

Protection against water droplets deflected up to 15° from vertical.

1

Protection against vertically falling droplets, such as condensation. Ensuring that no damage or interrupted functioning of components will be incurred when an item is upright.

3 PIECE CART SET 103L Capacity. Includes Organiser, Toolbox & Cart Base.

- Extendable handle with locking function can be easily adjusted to suit height requirements.
- IP66 certified dust and waterproof seals for complete protection of valuable equipment.
- Robust Cart Base Wheels for easy movement across different terrain Cart holds up to 35kg of tools.
- Perfect for transporting and keeping specialised tools and equipment safe and secure.
- Designed to fit easily through standard domestic doorways for easy manoeuvrability.
- Interlocking side clips for secure transportation.
- Each box is constructed from robust polypropylene for durable long life performance with external strengthening ribs for optimal internal storage space.



103 litres
600 x 467 x 915mm

MS/P/SET3C £220.45



ALSO AVAILABLE INDIVIDUALLY

**SAWING
SLOT**

**ADJUSTABLE
HANDLE**

1 Toolbox 500 14 litres - 450 x 260 x 240mm*

- Lid has storage with removable dividers.
- Lift out internal tote tray for smaller most used items.



MS/P/TB1 £27.51

2 Case 200 with Organisers 15 litres - 585 x 385 x 190mm*

- Organiser toolbox with two carry handles.
- 6 individual lift out storage bins for smaller components.



MS/P/200P £50.66

3 Case 350 with Rails 38 litres - 585 x 385 x 320mm*

- Features two clamping rails & V groove slot for sawing.
- Multi-function deep module for storing larger tools.



MS/P/350R £60.59

4 Case 450 Plain 52 litres - 585 x 385 x 420mm*

- Extra deep profile for bulky items and bigger tools
- Large lockable compartments



MS/P/450 £66.10

5 Toolbox 600 22 litres - 545 x 270 x 246mm*

- Lid has storage with removable dividers.
- Lift out internal tote tray for smaller most used items.



MS/P/TB2 £31.92

6 Tote 200 with Dividers 35 litres - 576 x 359 x 237mm*

- Open tote module allows easy transportation of bulky items.
- Includes two removable internal bungee dividers.



MS/P/200TD £27.51

7 Wheeled Toolbox 50 litres - 793 x 385 x 322mm*

- Long toolbox with built in wheels, front handle for easy transportation when loaded and clamp rails.



MS/WTBR £88.15

8 Cart 50 litres - 600 x 467 x 765mm*

- Adjustable aluminium handle for transportation and moving around the jobsite.
- Lift out tool divider for easy access and storage.



MS/P/CART £110.20

9 Pro Organiser M 2.5 litres - 263 x 363 x 77mm*

- 6 individual lift out storage bins.

MS/P/ORG/M £18.69

10 Pro Organiser L 6 litres - 531 x 375 x 77mm*

- 12 individual lift out storage bins.

MS/P/ORG/L £27.51

11 Pro Organiser XL 13.5 litres - 582 x 387 x 131mm*

- 4 large and 8 medium lift out storage bins.

MS/P/ORG/XL £37.43



12 Pro Storage Tray & Boxes

- Boxes are compatible with MS/P/ORG/XL, MS/C/100B9 & MS/C/100T

MS/P/RACK/4 £8.81

Rack & 4 Boxes

MS/P/RACK/8 £8.81

Rack & 8 Boxes



OPTIONAL

ACCESSORY: Product Ref. Price

F Clamp for
railed box (1 off)

WP-MT/01A

£10.97



*External dimensions

All prices are exclusive of VAT



COMPACT STORAGE SYSTEM



**Modular
& Stackable**



**Flexible
& Compact**



**Transportable
& Manoeuvrable**



**Strong
Platform**



**Durable Polyamide
Latches**

**The Compact Storage
System offers a flexible
& modular stackable solution
to safely store & transport
your tools.**



1 **Organiser 100 With 9 Bins** 14.3 litres - 530 x 310 x 130mm*

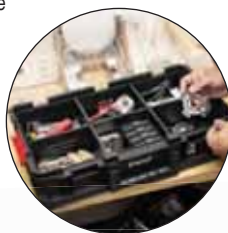
- Nine separate bins for storage of smaller tools, accessories or fixings.
- Box holds up to 19kg of tools.



MS/C/100B9 £33.02

2 **Organiser 100 With Dividers** 14.3 litres - 530 x 310 x 130mm*

- Six compartments made up of five dividers.
- Box holds up to 19kg of tools.



MS/C/100D £29.72

3 **Tote 100 With Dividers** 14.3 litres - 530 x 295 x 130mm*

- Six compartments made up of five dividers.
- Box holds up to 19kg of tools.



MS/C/100TD £22.00

4 **Toolbox 200** 26 litres - 530 x 310 x 225*

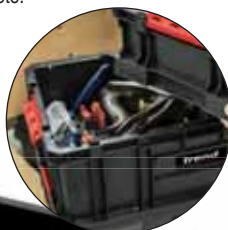
- Compact Tool Box with Lid and Top Carry Handle.
- Box holds up to 19kg of tools.



MS/C/200 £33.02
MS/C/200/ORG £49.56
With 2 Organiser Minis

5 **Tote 200 & Organiser** 26 litres - 530 x 295 x 195mm*

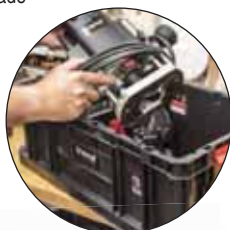
- Compact Deep Open Tote.
- Box holds up to 19kg of tools.



MS/C/200T/ORG £71.61
With 6 Organiser Minis

6 **Tote 200 With Dividers** 26 litres - 530 x 295 x 195mm*

- Three compartments made up of two dividers.
- Box holds up to 19kg of tools.



MS/C/200TD £27.51

7 **Organiser Mini** 3 litres - 257 x 181 x 65mm*

- Ten compartments made with six adjustable dividers.
- Can be used independently or with the Tote 200 or Toolbox 200.



MS/C/ORG £9.87

8 **Cart** 38 litres - 530 x 380 x 690mm*

- Lift out tool divider for easy access and storage for screwdrivers, chisels and other tools.
- Cart holds up to 35kg of tools.



MS/C/CART £77.12



EASY TRANSPORT



SOLID METAL AXLE



STACK SYSTEM



DURABLE LATCHES

*External dimensions

All prices are exclusive of VAT

TOOL BAGS

Feature packed & portable, Trend tool bags make light work of carrying tools to & from the worksite.

2
YEAR
WARRANTY

20" OPEN
TOTE



Heavy Duty 600 Denier Polyester



Reinforced Base



Heavy Duty Zips



Weather Proof

Removable
Shoulder
Strap

Saw
Pocket

PVC
Plastic Base

WHEELED
BACK PACK

Telescopic
Handle

Open
Meshed
Pocket

Wheels

TECHNICIANS
TOOL BAG

Padded
Tablet
Pocket

External
Key Clasp
& D Ring

NEW

OPEN MOUTH
TOOL BAG

Open Mouth

Six
External Pockets

BACK PACK
TOOL BAG

Padded
Back

Large
External
Pocket

20" OPEN TOTE TOOL BAG

Perfect for loading and carrying tools from the van to and around the job site with easy open access.

- Shoulder strap and full length padded tubular steel handle for comfortable carrying options.
- Interior loops and pockets for storage of smaller tools for easier access.
- Top hook and loop straps for long tools such as spirit levels.
- Thick plastic base shell keeps moisture at bay when placed on wet ground.
- Interior zipped pocket for secure storage of phone or wallet.
- External loop for storing insulation tape plus clip for tape measure.
- External pockets for fast access to regularly used tools and accessories.

TB/OT20 £44.05

Size: 390 x 270 x 370mm.



20" OPEN MOUTH TOOL BAG

Perfect for carrying tools including various cordless tools from van to job site.

NEW

- Open-mouth tool bag for easy access to tools.
- Heavy duty 600D Polyester.
- Two carrying options.
- Adjustable shoulder strap for easy transportation to and from the workplace.
- Reinforced PE base with PVC feet pads.
- Heavy duty zip.
- Weather proof.
- Ideal for storage of cordless tools.
- Maximum weight 15 kg.

TB/TB20 £24.95

Size: 500 x 240 x 260mm.



TECHNICIANS TOOL BAG

Portable multi-function storage solution for carrying testing equipment, electronics, tools and more.

- Thick plastic hard base shell keeps moisture at bay when placed on wet ground.
- Two carrying options for easy transportation to and from the workplace.
- Interior security pocket for wallet or phone plus a key holder storage clasp.
- Multiple storage options to allow a full kit of tools and accessories to be carried with easy access to commonly used items.
- Deep interior main compartment for bigger tools or testing equipment.

TB/TTB £49.56

Size: 400 x 240 x 545mm.



BACK PACK TOOL BAG

Multiple storage pockets, pouches and zippered compartments to transport a full kit of tools to and from the jobsite.

- Two carrying options for easy transportation to and from the workplace.
- Thick plastic base shell keeps moisture at bay when placed on wet ground.
- Deep interior main compartment for bigger tools.
- Multiple storage options to allow a full kit of tools and accessories to be carried with easy access.
- Heavy duty zips and hook and loop flaps keep the main compartments and exterior pockets securely fastened.
- Ideal for use on public transport or areas where a van or car access isn't practical.

TB/TBP £49.56

Size: 390 x 225 x 480mm.



WHEELED BACK PACK TOOL BAG

Multifunction tool bag in a backpack design with top handle, shoulder straps or telescopic handle and wheels for multiple transportation options.

- Three carrying options for easy transportation to and from the workplace.
- Ideal for use on public transport or areas where a van or car access isn't practical.
- Multiple storage options to allow a full kit of tools and accessories to be carried with easy access to commonly used items.
- Deep interior main compartment for bigger tools plus lift out multi-pocket pouch for fast access
- Interior padded compartment for full sized laptop plus a useful key holder storage clasp external loops and D rings for additional storage options with lanyards or bungee cords.

TB/WBP £66.10

Size: 400 x 240 x 545mm.



LUBRICANTS & CUTTER CLEANING

TRENDIWAX

Wax Lubricant

- Extends sawblade life by keeping blade cool at cutting points.
- For use when sawing aluminium. Use at regular intervals.
- Apply directly onto the teeth of a stationary blade.

TRENDIWAX (342g) £10.80



TRENDICOTE

Dry Lubricant PTFE Spray.

- Dry lubricant spray to increase sawblade and router cutter life.
- Invaluable for preventing build-up of resins on metal table surfaces, sawblades and metal tooling.
- Does not contain silicone.

TRENDICOTE* (500ml) £22.32



RESIN CLEANER

Spray-on resin remover and cutter cleaning liquid.

- Simply spray on and wipe off.
- Supplied in pump action dispenser.
- Ideal for sawblades, router bits, planer blades and drill bits etc.
- Corrosion inhibiting agent prevents rusting of blades whilst being cleaned.
- Liquid has dissolving properties that quickly and harmlessly remove caked on resin.

RESIN/100 (100ml) £13.15

RESIN/600 (600ml) £26.84

RESIN/2500 (2500ml) £46.84

Supplied with a separate pump action dispenser.



TOOL & BIT CLEANER

An industrial grade tool and bit cleaner to remove pitch and resin build-up from sawblades, router cutters, planer blades and drill bits etc.

- Industrial strength cleaner for a variety of uses. Acts as an excellent lubricant and increases tool life.
- Provides rust and corrosion protection.
- Has unique properties which breaks the molecular bond and lifts the dirt from the tool as opposed to eating away the dirt like citrus cleaners and other chemicals.
- Can be used to keep saw table machine surface top rust free.
- Applied by spraying onto tool from a distance of 100mm, allow to soak in for a few minutes, then wipe clean with a cloth or sponge.
- Biodegradable, earth and human friendly. Non-toxic and non-flammable.

CLEAN/500 £21.86

Supplied in a 532ml pump action spray bottle.



Cleans router cutters.



Lubricate bearings



Clean tools and cutters



Router Cutters, Tools and Sawblades
Industrial strength spray on cleaner removes resin build-up and grime. Just spray, soak, then wipe or scrub residue off.



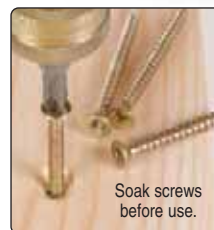
Prolong machinery life



Sawing Machines, Bandsaws, Sanding Belts and Machine Beds
So versatile - cleaner also acts as a rust inhibitor, prevents corrosion and reduces down-time.



Use as a lubricant



Router Cutter Bearings, Screws and Handsaws
Lubricate your bearings to increase tool life. Soak screws for easy driving and keep handsaws in pristine condition to prevent binding.





CHUCKS & HOLDERS

QUICK CHUCKS 256

WOOD DRILLS

DRILL BITS 256-257

COUNTERSINKS 258

PLUG, COUNTERBORES & FLIP OVER SET 259

TCT MACHINE BITS, STEPPED DRILLS, DRILL SAW & POCKET HOLE DRILL 260

FLAT BITS & FORSTNERS 260

SPECIALIST DRILLS

GLASS & MASONRY DRILL BITS 261

STEPPED & TAPERED DRILLS 261

SCREWDRIVING

SCREWDRIVER BIT HOLDERS 262

FLEXIBLE DRIVER 262

90° ANGLED DRIVER 263

SCREWDRIVER BITS 263

COLOUR RING BIT SETS 264

TOOL HOLDER SETS 264

QUICK RELEASE

DRILL SETS 265

INSERT BITS SET 265

trend® Snappy

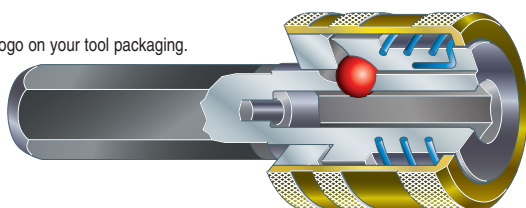
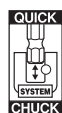
The Quick Release Drill System

- The most effective way to increase productivity for drilling & fixing.
- For use with power drills and screwdrivers.
- Compatible with direct-drive 1/4" hex shank power bits.
- The spring-loaded Quick Chuck fitted to a drill, enables the quick change range of tooling to be interchanged quickly.
- The most comprehensive range of Quick Change tooling on the market.



HOW DOES THE QUICK CHUCK WORK?

Look for this logo on your tool packaging.



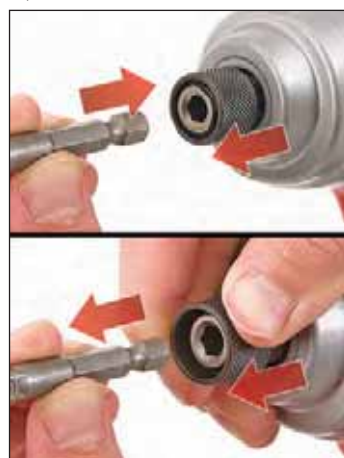
USING QUICK CHUCK IN A DRILL

The Quick Chuck is fitted into a drill, with a standard 3/8" key or keyless chuck. Six flats on the shank ensure precise location in the chuck.

Any direct drive 1/4" hex bits, can then 'snap' into the Quick Chuck and are held positively in place.

A spring-loaded outer sleeve in the Quick Chuck makes it easy to remove attachments.

QUICK CHANGE TOOLS



PLACING TOOLS DIRECT INTO IMPACT DRIVER CHUCK

Quick change hex shank tools will fit the chuck of an impact driver directly.

PLACING TOOLS DIRECT INTO A DRILL CHUCK

The hex shank can also be fitted directly into keyed and keyless chucks.



QUICK CHUCKS

STANDARD QUICK CHUCK

The Quick Chuck is fitted into a standard 3/8" key or keyless chuck. Quick Change hex shank attachments or any direct drive 1/4" hex bits can then 'snap' in effortlessly. Six flats on the shank ensure precise location in the chuck.

A sprung-loaded outer sleeve makes it easy to remove attachments.

SNAP/QC £13.88



HEX SHANK KEYLESS CHUCK

For use in Quick Chucks or impact drivers. Has a clamping capacity of 0.8mm (1/32") to 6mm (1/4"). Enhanced gripping power when compared to traditional key type drill chucks. Lightweight with plastic body.

SNAP/HKLC/6
£18.38



DRILL BITS



HSS

DRILL BITS

These HSS drill bits are gripped by a spring steel collet into the hex shaft. The hex shanks snap into the Quick Chuck.

7 PIECE DRILL SETS

Product Ref.	Price
SNAP/D/SET (Imperial)	£30.05
SNAP/D/SET/2 (Metric)	£30.05

HEX DRILL 7 PIECE SET

A set of seven quick change hex shank through hole drills for drilling timber, diameters 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm and 6mm. Supplied in a storage tube.

SNAP/HD/SET £11.55



HSS WS

HEX DRILL BIT SET 16 PIECE

Hex shank drill bit set in fabric tool holder for drilling wood, plastics and metals. Includes eight HSS fully ground TiN coated twist drill bits, sizes 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8mm for wood, metal and plastic.

Also includes eight Carbon Steel dowel (Brad point) roll fluted drill bits, sizes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 & 10mm for deep boring of wood.

SNAP/HD1/SET £26.25



Removable inner section.



DOWEL DRILL DEPTH COLLAR 3 PACK

For 6mm, 8mm and 10mm drills. Adjustable position steel collar limits drilling depth.

Set comprises one of each size of collar and hex key.

SNAP/COL/PK1 £5.58



DRILL BIT GUIDES

HSS

DRILL BIT GUIDES

Self-centring drills for the accurate drilling of pilot holes for fittings such as hinges to ensure exact alignment. Easily dismantled for cleaning and supplied with a HSS drill bit.



INDIVIDUAL DRILL BIT GUIDES

Drill Dia.	Screw	Product Ref.	Price
2mm (5/64")	No.6	SNAP/DBG/5	£11.55
2.75mm (7/64")	No.8	SNAP/DBG/7	£11.55
3.5mm (9/64")	No.10	SNAP/DBG/9	£11.21
4.36mm (11/64")	No.12	SNAP/DBG/12	£25.39



DRILL BIT GUIDE & QUICK CHUCK SET 4 PIECE

Set comprising a Quick Chuck and three sizes of drill bit guides 5/64", 7/64" and 9/64" for the accurate fitting of hinges.

SNAP/DBG/SET £46.84

DRILL BIT GUIDE SET 5 PIECE

Comprises three sizes of drill bit guides 5/64", 7/64" and 9/64", plus No.2 Phillips® and No.2 Pozzi® 50mm screwdriver bits.

SNAP/DBG/A £34.80



SPARE DRILLS

Drill Dia.	Product Ref.	Price
2mm (5/64")	WP-SNAP/D/5L	£4.24
2.75mm (7/64")	WP-SNAP/D/7L	£4.24
3.5mm (9/64")	WP-SNAP/D/9L	£4.24

SPARE DRILLS FIVE PACK

Drill Size	Product Ref.	Price
2mm (5/64")	SNAP/DB5L/5	£20.30
2.75mm (7/64")	SNAP/DB7L/5	£20.30
3.5mm (9/64")	SNAP/DB9L/5	£20.30



HSS SHELF SUPPORT DRILL BIT GUIDE 5MM

Lip and spur 5mm HSS drill bit guide, which when used with a template will allow 5mm diameter blind holes to be drilled for 5mm shelf supports. Guide diameter is 9.5mm (3/8").

SNAP/SS/5MM £32.97

SPARE 5MM DRILL BIT

WP-SNAP/D/5S £12.25



COUNTERSINKS

WS

DRILL COUNTERSINKS 5 Piece Countersink Set WS

Heat-treated Tool Steel countersinks with HSS drills. They are adjustable for different length screws and can produce a counterbored hole.

They are available in five screw sizes. The drills produce pilot holes only. The five piece set comprises 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8" and 9/64" drill bits.

SNAP/CS/SET £31.56

INDIVIDUAL DRILL COUNTERSINKS Imperial size

Drill Dia. mm	Screw No. S/W	H/W	CB Ømm	Product Ref.	Price
2 (5/64")	-	4	9.5	SNAP/CS/4	£7.91 ●
2.38 (3/32")	6	-	9.5	SNAP/CS/6	£7.91 ●
2.75 (7/64")	8	6	9.5	SNAP/CS/8	£7.91 ●
3.25 (1/8")	10	8	9.5	SNAP/CS/10	£7.91 ●
3.25 (1/8")	10	8	12.7	SNAP/CS/10A	£7.91 ●
3.5 (9/64")	12	10	12.7	SNAP/CS/12	£7.91 ●

● ● Denotes suitable plug cutter size. See Plug Cutters. *Trim Screw

SPARE IMPERIAL DRILL TEN PACKS

Supplied in a storage tube.

Drill Size	Product Ref.	Price
2mm (5/64")	SNAP/DB564/10	£13.88
2.38mm (3/32")	SNAP/DB332/10	£13.88
2.75mm (7/64")	SNAP/DB764/10	£14.63
3.25mm (1/8")	SNAP/DB18/10	£16.93
3.5mm (9/64")	SNAP/DB964/10	£16.93
2 x each size	SNAP/DB/PK1	£13.88

SPARE IMPERIAL DRILL BITS INDIVIDUAL

Drill Size	Product Ref.	Price
2mm (5/64")	WP-SNAP/D/564	£2.03
2.38mm (3/32")	WP-SNAP/D/332	£2.03
2.75mm (7/64")	WP-SNAP/D/764	£2.03
3.25mm (1/8")	WP-SNAP/D/18	£2.03
3.5mm (9/64")	WP-SNAP/D/964	£2.03

PLUG CUTTERS

See page 259 for full details.

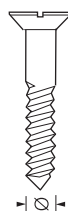
TCT

DRILL COUNTERSINKS 5 Piece Countersink Set TCT

Tungsten Carbide Tipped version of the drill countersink sets with adjustable HSS drill. These tools can be used in abrasive materials such as laminated chipboard. The drills produce pilot holes only and can produce a counterbored hole. The five piece imperial size set comprise 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8" and 9/64" drill bits.

SNAP/CSTC/SET £65.94

● ● Denotes suitable plug cutter size. See Plug Cutters.



Screw Sizes

No. 6	=	3.5mmØ
No. 8	=	4mmØ
No. 10	=	5mmØ
No. 12	=	5.5mmØ

INDIVIDUAL DRILL COUNTERSINKS Imperial size

Drill Dia. mm	Screw No. S/W	H/W	CB Ømm	Product Ref.	Price
2 (5/64")	-	4	9.5	SNAP/CS/4TC	£13.88 ●
2.38 (3/32")	6	-	9.5	SNAP/CS/6TC	£13.88 ●
2.75 (7/64")	8	6	9.5	SNAP/CS/8TC	£13.88 ●
3.25 (1/8")	10	8	9.5	SNAP/CS/10TC	£13.88 ●
3.5 (9/64")	12	10	12.7	SNAP/CS/12TC	£13.88 ●

Metric size

Drill Dia. mm	Screw No. S/W	H/W	Product Ref.	Price
3	5mm	4mm	SNAP/CS/3MMTC	£15.34 ●
4	M4*	M4*	SNAP/CS/4MMTC	£15.34 ●
5	M5*	M5*	SNAP/CS/5MMTC	£22.32 ●
6	M6*	M6*	SNAP/CS/6MMTC	£22.32 ●

* Clearance hole for machine screw

WS



HOLE COUNTERSINK

Single flute 82 degree Tool Steel countersink for countersinking holes in wood and man-made boards.

SNAP/CSK/1 £13.88

HSS



DE-BURRING COUNTERSINK

Two High Speed Steel de-burring countersinks for wood and plastic, and de-burring holes in metal.

Enlargement	Product Ref.	Price
5mm to 13mm	SNAP/CSK/2	£26.46

TCT

DRILL COUNTERSINK WITH ROTATING DEPTH STOP

Tungsten Carbide Tipped countersink with drill and adjustable non-marring rotating depth stop. Drill countersink with adjustable short series drill bits. Tungsten Carbide Tipped for longer life on abrasive materials.

Drill Size	Screw No. S/W	H/W	CBØ	Product Ref.	Price
2.8mm	8	6	9.5mm	SNAP/CSDS/8TC	£24.08 ●
3.2mm	10	8	9.5mm	SNAP/CSDS/10TC	£24.08 ●
3.6mm	12	10	12.7mm	SNAP/CSDS/12TC	£24.08 ●
4mm	M4*	M4*	10.0mm	SNAP/CSDS/4MMT	£23.50
5mm	M5*	M5*	12.7mm	SNAP/CSDS/5MMT	£30.58 ●

* Clearance hole for machine screw.

● ● Denotes suitable plug cutter size. See Plug Cutters.

PLUG & COUNTERBORES

WS

STANDARD PLUG CUTTERS

Made from Tool Steel. Creates plugs in wood to suit drill countersinks. Plugs have a slight taper. Recommended for use with a pillar drill.



Plug Size	Product Ref.	Price
9.5mm (3/8")	SNAP/PC/38	£13.88
12.7mm (1/2")	SNAP/PC/12	£17.67
15.9mm (5/8")	SNAP/PC/58	£17.65

• • Denotes suitable drill countersinks. See Drills and Countersinks.

FLIP SET

FLIP OVER SCREWDRIVER SET

A four piece drill countersinking and screwdriving flip over set. Supplied with Quick Change shank for fitting into Quick Chuck and No.2 Pozī® insert bits.

SNAP/FLIP/SET £17.48



STANDARD PLUG CUTTER & COUNTERSINK SET 4 PIECE

4 piece set comprises No.8 and No.10 drill countersinks (Ref. SNAP/CS/8 & SNAP/CS/10A) and 3/8" and 1/2" plug cutters (Ref. SNAP/PC/38 and SNAP/PC/12).

SNAP/PC/A £40.58



WS

TUBE PLUG CUTTERS

Made from Tool Steel. Creates longer length parallel sided plugs in wood. Recommended for use with a pillar drill.

Plug Size	Product Ref.	Price
9.5mm (3/8")	SNAP/PC/95T	£19.26
10mm	SNAP/PC/10T	£19.26
12mm	SNAP/PC/12T	£22.32
12.7mm (1/2")	SNAP/PC/127T	£22.32

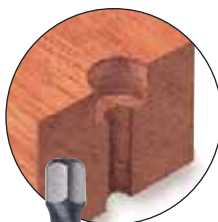
• • Denotes suitable drill countersinks. See Drills and Countersinks.



TCT

COUNTERBORES

Five sizes of counterbore with a slow spiral drill fitted. Tungsten Carbide Tipped for use in abrasive materials.



Drill Dia.	C/Bore Dia.	Product Ref.	Price
4mm	9.5mm	SNAP/CB/1TC	£20.72
4.75mm	9.5mm	SNAP/CB/2TC	£20.72
4.75mm	12.7mm	SNAP/CB/3TC	£21.45
6.35mm	12.7mm	SNAP/CB/4TC	£22.32
6.35mm	15.9mm	SNAP/CB/5TC	£23.78



MACHINE BITS & SPECIALTY DRILL BITS

TCT 35MM MACHINE BIT WITH DEPTH STOP

A TCT machine bit for circular hinges with built-in depth stop to control depth of cut. The lightweight aluminium depth stop can be adjusted in height to suit hinge recess depth. For use on MDF and laminated chipboard only.

SNAP/MB/35DS £27.65



TCT MACHINE BITS

Diameters 26mm, 35mm and 40mm are for drilling blind holes for circular hinges in kitchen and cabinet doors.

The 15mm bit is designed to suit cam and dowel fixings.

It is recommended that these bits are used in a drill stand. Tungsten Carbide Tipped.



Bit Dia.	Product Ref.	Price
35mm	SNAP/MB/35TC	£18.83
40mm	SNAP/MB/40TC	£19.26

HSS

STEPPED DRILL BIT For 'Ready-to-Assemble' bolts

Step drill with hardened cutting edges for furniture construction bolts. 7mm diameter.

For use in chipboard with minimum board thickness of 15mm. Supplied with HSS slow spiral drill. Stepped drills have diameters of 5.0/7.0/10.0 respectively.

For Bolts	Dia. mm	Product Ref.	Price
7mm	5.0/7.0/10.0	SNAP/RTA/7	£17.67



HSS

POCKET HOLE DRILL

A 9.5mm (3/8") diameter stepped High Speed Steel drill for use with Pocket Hole Jigs. Supplied with depth setting collar.

SNAP/PHD/95 £19.26



POCKET HOLE JIGS ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

POCKET HOLE JIGS

STANDARD

For fast and accurate joining of timber and plywood giving strong instant joints.

See page 223.

Product Ref.

PH/JIG



MINI

Compact version of the standard jig, ideal for use on site.

See page 223.

Product Ref.

PH/JIG/M



FLAT BITS & FORSTNERS

WS

FLAT BITS 152MM

Economical bits for cutting quick holes in timber. Made from Carbon Steel. 152mm overall length with centre point, back tapered cutting edge and ground chip breakers.

Drill Dia.	Product Ref.	Price
10mm	SNAP/FB/10	£4.08
12mm	SNAP/FB/12	£4.65
16mm	SNAP/FB/16	£4.65
19mm	SNAP/FB/19	£5.39
22mm	SNAP/FB/22	£5.39
25mm	SNAP/FB/25	£5.39
30mm	SNAP/FB/30	£6.12



WS

FORSTNERS 80MM

High quality forged and ground Carbon Steel short forstner bits for drilling accurate holes. For use with the Quick Chuck. They will also drill overlapping holes. They have an 80mm overall length. The 32mm tool is ideal for Yale® locks.



Bit Dia.	Product Ref.	Price
10mm	SNAP/FS/10	£13.88
12mm	SNAP/FS/12	£13.88
15mm	SNAP/FS/15	£15.34
18mm	SNAP/FS/18	£16.21
20mm	SNAP/FS/20	£18.96
25mm	SNAP/FS/25	£21.17
30mm	SNAP/FS/30	£23.21
32mm	SNAP/FS/32	£23.21
35mm	SNAP/FS/35	£23.21

SPECIALIST TOOLS

TCT

GLASS DRILL BITS

A range of eight TCT drills for use on glass, porcelain, tile and mirrors. Not for use on toughened glass. A coolant must be used.



Drill Dia.	Overall Length	Product Ref.	Price
6mm	71mm	SNAP/GD/6MM	£8.45
7mm	89mm	SNAP/GD/7MM	£9.21

TCT

MASONRY DRILL BIT SET 5 PIECE

Adjustable coloured depth bands help identify which wall plug to use and allow drilling depth to be gauged.

Yellow for 5mm diameter drill - No.4, 6, 8, 10 (3mm to 4mm) screw.

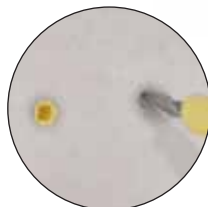
Red/Orange for 5.5/6mm diameter masonry drill, depending on screw size - No.6, 8, 10 (3mm to 4mm) screw.

Brown for 7mm diameter masonry drill - No.10, 12, 14 (4.5mm to 6mm) screw.

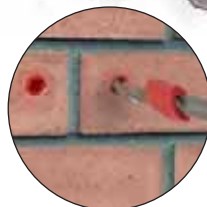
Grey for 8mm diameter masonry drill.

SNAP/MD2/SET

£20.43



For drilling into plaster walls and plasterboard.



For drilling into mortar and brickwork.



For drilling into building blocks.

General wall plug drill sizes

Yellow = 5mmØ
Red = 6mmØ
Brown = 7mmØ
Grey = 8mmØ



WITH COLOUR CODED DEPTH GUIDES

SQUARE DRIVE ADAPTER

Three sizes for 1/4", 1/2" and 3/8" square drives with ball locator.

A/F	Length	Product Ref.	Price
1/4"	50mm	SNAP/SDA/1	£7.74
3/8"	50mm	SNAP/SDA/2	£10.08
1/2"	50mm	SNAP/SDA/3	£11.55



MAGNETIC NUT DRIVER

Ideal for bolts, this range of high quality magnetic nut drivers have an overall length of 65mm. The 1/4" and 5/16" A/F nut drivers are suitable for use with sheet metal screws.

A/F	Product Ref.	Price
7mm	SNAP/ND/7M	£10.08
8mm	SNAP/ND/8M	£10.08
10mm	SNAP/ND/10M	£11.55
13mm	SNAP/ND/13M	£13.88



Bolt Sizes	Bolt Sizes
7mm A/F = M4	10mm A/F = M6
8mm A/F = M5	13mm A/F = M8



T18S COMBI DRILL

See page 132 for further information.

0-500
to 2,000
min⁻¹

No Load Speed

13mm

**13mm Metal
Jacobs Chuck**

0-9,000
to 36,000
ipm

Impact Rates

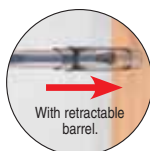


SCREWDRIVER BIT HOLDERS

MAGNETIC SCREWDRIVER BIT HOLDER

Magnetic screwdriver bit holder will hold screws onto 25mm insert bits. Retractable rubberised barrel ensures screwdriver bits do not jump out of screw head. Supplied with one No.2 Pozī® bit.

SNAP/MSH £5.68
78mm overall length



MAGNETIC SCREWDRIVER BIT HOLDER

Magnetic holders for 25mm insert bits. Body diameter 9.4mm. Ideal for awkward and hard to reach screws.

OL	Product Ref.	Price
58mm	SNAP/BH/58	£7.01
150mm	SNAP/BH/6	£14.45
278mm	SNAP/BH/11	£17.67



MAGNETIC SCREWDRIVER BIT HOLDER

Designed to hold longer screws securely onto the screwdriver bit with an extra magnetic ring.

Accepts 25mm insert bits and has an adjustable barrel. Supplied with one No.2 Pozī® bit.

SNAP/MAG £12.40
62mm overall length



MICRO DIAMETER BIT HOLDER

Magnetic holder for 1/4-inch hex 25mm insert bits. Small 10.8mm diameter to allow access into tighter spaces. Pull back ring to release bits, spring-loaded release of bit. Tested to 50 Nm torque. Extra strong magnet N50 (Gauss 3900-4000) to minimise bit loss due to the bits sticking to the screw. Stainless Steel housing.

Not for use with long screws requiring high torque.



OL	Product Ref.	Price
66mm	SNAP/BH/M	£9.30
150mm	SNAP/BH/M/A	£11.64

IMPACT DRIVER BIT HOLDERS



Magnetic holder for use in quick tool change drills. Two piece design for use with high torque applications. Heavy duty body to withstand impact driver use.

Hardened shank to RC45/50 for added strength and black oxide finish for increased resistance to corrosion. Stainless steel barrel with precision machined steel shank for accuracy. Use with impact bits.



OL	Product Ref.	Price
66mm	SNAP/BH/ID	£11.30 +
150mm	SNAP/BH/ID/A	£14.71 +

ONE TOUCH BIT HOLDER

Magnetic holders with one touch button for quick and easy release of 25mm insert bits. Small 10.3mm diameter to allow access into tighter spaces.

OL	Product Ref.	Price
66mm	SNAP/BH/OT	£8.37
150mm	SNAP/BH/OT/A	£11.99

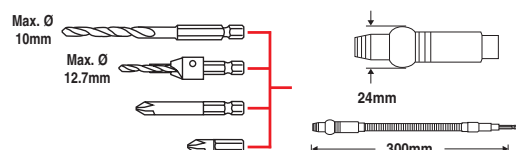


300MM MAGNETIC FLEXIBLE BIT HOLDER

For insert and direct drive shank screwdriver bits.

- Locking, magnetic quick release bit holder.
- Designed to flex and hold at various angles.
- For use with hand driver or drill.
- Accepts insert bits and direct drive bits.
- Can be used with hex shank drill bits (max. 10mm) and countersinks (max. 12.7mm).
- Ideal for access to awkward screws.

SNAP/FMD/1 £19.19



Not to be used with flat bits, auger bits, forstner bits, large diameter drilling tools over 10mmØ, nut setters and square driver adaptors for sockets.



OFFLINE DRIVER

Use drill next to walls. Drills and fixes in tight spaces. Outer sleeve rotates allowing secure positioning. Shaft swivels to 20° angle. Accepts both insert bits and direct drive bits. Includes No.2 Pozī® 25mm insert bit.

SNAP/OFLD
£13.88



90° ANGLE SCREWDRIVER ATTACHMENT

- 90° Angle screwdriver attachment allows access to tight corners.
- High load gears, max torque 60Nm and ergonomic handle.
- For use with impact screwdrivers. Max. 12V, with max. torque 80Nm, rotation 0-2000 rpm & 0-2500 impacts per minute.
- Quick Change Chuck to ensure tool is held securely.
- Use in cordless and corded drills.
- Heat treated steel precision gears for maximum torque.
- Includes No.2 Pozī® 50mm direct drive power bit and 25mm insert bit.

SNAP/ASA/2 £51.08

FOR IMPACT DRIVERS



The Quick Release Drill System
Trend
Snappy

50MM SCREWDRIVER BITS



POZİ® BITS 50MM

High grade tool steel screwdriver bits, hardened for ultimate wear resistance. The bits have 1/4" hex shanks to fit the Quick Chuck directly.



Size Bits	Qty	Product Ref.	Price
Pozī® No.2	3	SNAP/PZ/2	£10.08



SQUARE DRIVE BITS 50MM

A range of 50mm square 'Robertson®' screwdriver bits, available in 3 sizes.



Size Bits	Qty	Product Ref.	Price
Robertson® No.1 (3/32")	3	SNAP/SQ/1	£5.11
Robertson® No.2 (1/8")	3	SNAP/SQ/2	£5.11
Robertson® No.3 (9/64")	3	SNAP/SQ/3	£5.11
Mixed pack of above	3	SNAP/SQ/123	£4.97



EXTRA LONG BITS

EXTRA LONG NO.2 POZİ® BIT 150MM *

150mm long Pozī® Screwdriver bit.

Bit Size	Product Ref.	Price
Pozī® No.2	SNAP/PZ/2A	£8.61

EXTRA LONG NO.2 PHILLIPS® BITS 150MM ⊕

150mm long Phillips® screwdriver bit.

Bit Size	Product Ref.	Price
Phillips® No.2	SNAP/PH/2A	£8.61

EXTRA LONG SQUARE DRIVE BITS ○

Two lengths of No.2 (1/8") Robertson square drive bits. 75mm (3") and 150mm (6") for use with Pocket Hole Jigs. See pages 214-217.

Bit Size	Length	Product Ref.	Price
Robertson® No.2	3"	SNAP/SQ/2A	£7.01
Robertson® No.2	6"	SNAP/SQ/2B	£8.45



All prices are exclusive of VAT

trend
tool technology

263

15 PIECE COLOUR RING SCREWDRIVER BIT SET

Assorted screwdriver bits for a wide range of applications.

- Colour rings on bits to denote type.
- Magnetic quick chuck bit holder.
- High grade hardened tool steel.
- Torsion zone round shaft to reduce breakage giving excellent torque transmission.
- Feature a torsion zone to minimise the possibility of breakage.
- Supplied in flip lid storage case with belt clip.

SNAP/SB5/SET £11.99

Contents:

- 25mm insert bits
- 2x Philips® No.1 & No.2
- 2x Pozī® No.1 & No.2
- 2x Slotted 4mm x 0.6mm & 6mm x 1mm
- 2x Hex 4mm & 6mm A/F
- 4x Torx® T10, T15, T20 & T25
- 1x Magnetic bit holder



TOOL HOLDER SET

Heavy duty fabric tool holder with assorted Quick Change tools.

- Three sizes available with elasticated pockets to hold tools.
- All holders are supplied with a pencil and have a belt strap, hanging hole, hanging/carrying loop and are hook and loop fastening.
- Empty holders also available.



60 PIECE SET

Selection of assorted Quick Change tools.
Suitable for a variety of drilling and screwing applications.

Contents:

- 1x Standard Quick Chuck
- 4x Masonry bits 5mm, 6mm, 7mm, 8mmØ
- 2x Drill bit guides No.6 & No.8
- 7x Drill bits 1mm, 2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm & 7mmØ
- 2x Auger bits 10 & 13mmØ
- 5x Flat bits 16mm, 19mm, 22mm, 25mm & 30mmØ
- 3x Drill countersinks 2.5mm, 3.25mm & 3.5mmØ
- 1x Deburrer/countersink
- 1x Hole enlarger
- 3x Square drive adapters 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" A/F
- 3x 50mm Screwdriver bits Pozī® No.1, 2, & 3
- 4x Magnetic nut drivers 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, & 12mm A/F
- 23x Insert bits for Magnetic bit holder (including 5 slotted 3 Pozī®, 3 Phillips®, 6 hex & 6 Torx®)
- 1x Magnetic bit holder with retractable barrel

SNAP/TH2/SET £116.91



EMPTY HOLDERS

Product Ref.	Supplied with Piece Set	Size mm	Screw Pouch	Qty of Belt Straps	Holds Qty of Tools up to 155mm OL	Holds Qty of Tools up to 80mm OL	Holds Qty of Insert Bits	Holds Qty of Quick Chucks	Price
SNAP/TH/2	60	300 x 165	-	2	20	15	23	2	£15.34

* See page 239.

TREND QUICK RELEASE DRILL SYSTEM

QUICK RELEASE 1/4 INCH HEX SHANK FOR USE IN QUICK TOOL CHANGE DRILLS.

5 PIECE DRILL COUNTERSINKS SET

Tool Steel Body With High Speed Steel Drill Bit

Countersink ensures screw head is sub-flush and neat. For use in quick chuck drill tools.

For timber, fibre-board and chipboard. Case hardened body for longer life. Adjustable drill bit to suit material thickness. Use in quick chucks and impact drivers.

Included Drill Countersinks

Drill Dia. mm	Screw No. S/W	H/W
2 (5/64")	-	4
2.5 (3/32")	6	-
2.75 (7/64")	8	6
3.25 (1/8")	10	8
3.5 (9/64")	12	10

QR/CS/SET £20.38

3 PIECE DRILL BIT GUIDE SET

Accurate self centred pilot hole drilling for hinges and lock face plates.

Accurate self centred pilot hole drilling for hinges and lock face plates. Use on timbers and boards. High Speed Steel (HSS) drill bit for longer life. Sprung loaded to ensure drill bit retracts safely. Easily dismantled for cleaning and drill bit replacement. Use in quick chucks and impact drivers.

Included Drill Bit Guides

Drill Dia mm	Screw No.
2.4 (3/32")	6
2.6 (7/64")	8
3.6 (9/64")	10

QR/DBG/SET £16.98

20 PIECE NO.2 POZI® INSERT BITS

Torsion zone giving excellent torque transmission.

A pack of 25mm No.2 Pozī® insert bits. Forged bit for strength and longer life. With a round shaft to reduce breakage giving excellent torque transmission. Suit all types of screw applications in trade and industry. For use with insert bit holder.

TORSION ZONE

QR/IPZ2/20 £5.63

30 PIECE QUICK RELEASE BIT SET

Selection of assorted Quick Release tools. Suitable for a variety of drilling and screwing operations.

Case hardened drill countersinks for longer life.

Adjustable drill bit length countersinks to suit material thickness.

For use in quick chuck drill tools.

Flat bits for use for drilling locks.

Selection of screwdriver bits to suit various screw types and sizes found when working.

Supplied in heavy duty tool holder with belt loop for ease of storage and use.

Contents:

- 1x 60mm Quick change magnetic bit holder
- 1x 80mm Magnetic screw guide bit holder
- 3x Hex shank drill bits 3, 5 & 6mmØ
- 1x Drill bit guide No.8 (2.8mm)
- 2x Flat bits 19 & 25mmØ
- 2x Socket adapters 1/4" & 3/8" A/F
- 3x Nut drivers 6, 8 & 10mm A/F
- 2x Drill countersinks 2.4 & 3.6mmØ
- 3x Pozī 50mm power bits (PZ1, 2 & 3)
- 12x Insert bits for magnetic holder (3 slotted, 3 Pozī, 2 Phillips & 2 hex)
- 1x 3mm Hex key

QR/SET/1 £39.69

60 PIECE QUICK RELEASE BIT SET

Selection of assorted Quick Release tools. Suitable for a variety of drilling and screwing operations.

Contents:

- 1x 60mm Quick change magnetic holder
- 1x Magnetic 80mm Screw guide bit holder
- 4x Masonry bits 5, 6, 7 & 8mmØ
- 1x Drill bit guide No.6 (2.4mm)
- 1x Drill bit guide No.8 (2.8mm)
- 7x Hex shank drills 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7mmØ
- 9x Flat bits 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25, 30, 32 & 35mmØ
- 3x Drill countersinks 2.4, 3.2 & 3.6mmØ
- 1x Rose countersink
- 2x Nut drivers 10 & 13mm
- 3x Pozī 50mm power bits PZ1, 2 & 3
- 3x PH 50mm power bits PH1, 2 & 3
- 1x 150mm PZ2 bit
- 23x Insert bits: (5 x Slot, 3 x PZ, 3 x PH, 6 x Torx and 6 x Hex)
- 1x 3mm Hex key

QR/SET/2 £73.76



GRABIT™

HSS

DAMAGED SCREW & BOLT REMOVERS



These versatile double-ended bits remove damaged screws, machine screws and broken bolts from wood, metal and plastic.

- Removes screws made of any alloy including soft brass.
- Removes free spinning screws.
- Winslow tip for self-centring. High speed steel.
- Double-ended (burnisher & tapered thread).
- Serrated extracting end of tool results in greater torque for hard to remove screws.
- Hex shoulder to aid removal of jammed screw or bolt.
- Not designed for hardened screws.

2 PIECE SET

- Removes screw sizes from No.6 to No.14 (3.5mm to 5mm) and broken bolts from size M4 - M8 cleanly from wood, metal or plastic.
- Set of two bit sizes No.2 and No.3.

GRAB/SE1/SET £17.48

Size No.2 for No.6 to No.10 screws, bolt M5 to M6.

Size No.3 for No.12 to No.14 screws, bolt M8.



4 PIECE SET

- Removes screw sizes from No.4 to No.24 and broken bolts from size M4 - M12 cleanly from wood, metal or plastic.
- Set of four bit sizes No.1, No.2, No.3 and No.4.

GRAB/SE2/SET £30.36

Size No.1 for No.4 to No.7, bolt 4.

Size No.2 for No.6 to No.10 screws, bolt M5 to M6.

Size No.3 for No.12 to No.14 screws bolt M8.

Size No.4 for No.16 to No.24, bolt M10 to M12.



4 PIECE MICRO SET

- Removes screw sizes from No.5 to No.14 (3mm to 6mm) and broken bolts from size M3 - M6 cleanly from wood, metal or plastic.
- Set of four bit sizes No.1 micro, No.2 micro, No.3 micro and No.4 micro.

GRAB/ME1/SET £30.36 +

Size Micro No.1 Screws No.5 to No.6, bolt M3.

Size Micro No.2 Screws No.3 to No.8, bolt M4.

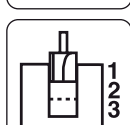
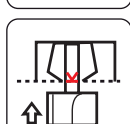
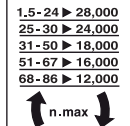
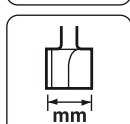
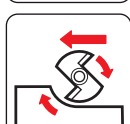
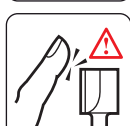
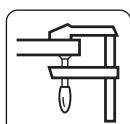
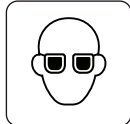
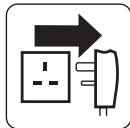
Size Micro No.3 Screws No.10, bolt M5.

Size Micro No.4 Screws No.12 to No.14, bolt M6.



SAFETY INFORMATION & CUTTER CARE

Before use, to ensure safe working and to get the best from your Trend cutters, read the following safety instructions and cutter care. Please see www.trend-uk.com for further safety advice.



POWER TOOL SAFETY

- Ensure the power tool is in compliance with 2006/42/EC (identified by the CE marking on the power tool) or UK Statutory Instruments 2008 No. 1597 - The Supply of Machinery (Safety) Regulation (identified by UKCA marking on the power tool).
- Read and understand instructions supplied with power tool, attachment and cutter.
- Always remove the plug from the socket before making any adjustments to the machine.
- Disconnect power tool and attachment from power supply when not in use, before servicing, when making adjustments and when changing accessories such as cutters. Ensure switch is in "off" position and cutter has stopped rotating.
- Do not wear loose clothing. Make sure baggy sleeves are rolled up and ties are removed. Ensure long hair is tied back.
- Always trail the cable away from the working area.
- Always keep the area around the work piece and the floor clear of obstacles.
- The level of noise when routing may exceed 85 dB(A) and ear defenders should be worn.
- Always wear eye protection in the form of goggles, safety spectacles or a visor.
- Always wear a respirator or dust protection mask. Dust masks/filters should be changed regularly. Fit dust extraction.
- All Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) must meet current UK and EU legislation.
- Trial cuts should be made on waste material before starting any project.
- Always clamp securely the material being machined.
- Never leave the power tool unattended when it is running.
- Always wait until the spindle stops rotating before making any adjustments.
- Periodically check all nuts and bolts to make sure they are tight and secure.
- Always keep guards in place and in good working order.
- Only use cutting tools for woodworking that meet EN847-1/2 safety standards and any subsequent amendments.
- Hand held power tools produce different vibration levels. Always refer to the specifications and relevant Health and Safety Guide.

ROUTING SAFETY

- Disconnect machine from power source before carrying out any adjustments.
- Before each use check that the cutting tool is sharp and free from damage. Do not use the cutting tool if it is dull, broken or cracked or if any other damage is noticeable or suspected.
- Keep hands, hair and clothing clear of the cutter.
- Clamping surfaces shall be cleaned to remove dirt, grease, oil and water.
- Tool's shank must be inserted into the router's collet at least all the way to the marked point.
- Tools and tools bodies shall be clamped in such a way that they shall not become loose during operation.
- Care shall be taken when mounting tools to ensure that the clamping is by the shank of the tool and that the cutting edges are not in contact with each other or with the clamping elements.
- Fastening screws and nuts shall be tightened using the appropriate spanners etc., and to the torque value provided by the manufacturer.

- Extension of the spanner or tightening using hammer blows shall not be permitted.
- Clamping screws shall be tightened according to instructions provided by the manufacturer. Where instructions are not provided, clamping screws shall be tightened in sequence from the centre outwards.
- Cutting tools are sharp. Care should be taken when handling them.
- Check that the cutter is fitted securely in the router collet.
- Always remove spanners and hex keys from the cutter.
- Check before starting to cut, that there are no obstructions in the path of the router. When cutting through the full thickness of the material, ensure there are no obstacles beneath the work piece.
- The direction of routing must always be opposite to the cutters direction of rotation. Do not back-cut or climb-cut.
- Do not switch on the router with the cutter in contact with the work piece and do not feed the cutter into the work piece until it is at full speed.
- Always guide the router with both hands.
- When you are finished routing, release the plunge and allow the machine to come to a complete stop.
- Ensure the shank size is compatible with the collet.
- Ensure the cutter can be used safely with the chosen router before use.
- When using stacked tooling (multi-blade, block, groover etc.) on a spindle arbor, ensure that the cutting edges are staggered to each other to reduce the cutting impact.
- Feed the router at a constant speed. Too slow a feed speed will result in burning the material and overheating the cutter.
- Never use cutters with a diameter exceeding the maximum diameter indicated in the technical data of the power tool or attachment used.
- Do not take heavy and deep cuts in one pass as this will overload the router.
- The motor of a router is susceptible to the accumulation of sawdust and wood chips and should be blown out, or 'vacuumed', frequently to prevent interference with normal motor ventilation.
- In case of excessive vibrations while using the router stop immediately the operation and have the eccentricity of the router cutter and clamping system checked by competent personnel.

MAXIMUM SPEED (N.MAX)

- The maximum speed marked on the tool, or shown in the chart or on the packaging should not be exceeded. Where stated, the speed range should be adhered to. Recommended speeds are shown in our Routing Catalogue, in our instructions and/or on our website.

USING ROUTERS IN A FIXED POSITION

- After work, release the router plunge to protect the cutter.
- Always use a push-stick or push-block for last 300mm of the cut.
- Whenever possible use a work holding device or jig to secure component being machined.
- Ensure attachment is securely fitted to the workbench, with table surface at approximately hip height.

- Use a No-Volt Release Switch. Ensure it is fixed securely, easily accessible and is used correctly.
- Do not use awkward or uncomfortable hand positions.
- The use of a fine height adjuster is highly recommended (if available for your router) for accurately adjusting the height of the cutter for operations such as dovetailing, or in a fixed head use.
- Do not reach underneath the table or put your hands or fingers at any time in the cutting path while tool is connected to a power supply.

CUTTER CARE

- Always read the instructions supplied with the cutter.
- Do not drop cutters or knock them against hard objects.
- Cutter shanks should be inserted into the collet all the way to the marked point. Do not insert shank too far into the collet. Leave about 3mm of shank showing.
- Do not over-tighten the collet nut as this will score the shank and create a weakness. If the shank is marked please discard the cutter.
- Periodically check the router collet and collet nut for wear. A worn distorted collet should be discarded.
- Cutters should be kept sharp to avoid burning and to maintain a good finish on the work piece. Do not use blunt cutters.
- Cutters should be kept clean. Resin build-up should be removed at regular intervals with Resin Cleaner. The use of a lubricant such as Trendicote PTFE spray will help prevent resin build-up.
- Do not take deep cuts in one pass, take several shallow passes to reduce the side load applied to the cutter.
- Very small diameter cutters should be handled and used with care.
- Always return the cutter to its packaging after use.
- Always use router cutters in a router. Router cutters must not be used in a drill. Drill and boring bits must not be used in a router. Router cutters must only be used for the material cutting application for which they are designed. Do not use on metal or masonry.

REPAIR OF TOOLS/ MAINTENANCE

- Repair of tools is only allowed in accordance with the manufacturers instructions.
- The design of composite (tipped) tools shall not be changed in the process of repair. Composite tools shall be repaired by a competent person, i.e. a person of training and experience, who has knowledge of the design requirements and understands the levels of safety to be achieved.
- Repair shall therefore include e.g. the use of spare parts which are in accordance with the specification of the original parts provided by the manufacturer.
- Tolerances which ensure correct clamping shall be maintained.
- Care shall be taken that regrounding of the cutting edge will not cause weakening of the body and the connection of the cutting edge to the body.

WARRANTY

If your Trend product becomes defective due to faulty materials or workmanship within 12 months of purchase, we guarantee to replace all defective parts free of charge, or at our discretion, replace the unit free of charge provided that: Proof of date of purchase is provided. The product has not been misused, abused or improperly maintained and has been used in accordance with the instructions. No unauthorised repair or modification has been made to the product. Service and/or repair of power tools and machinery is carried out by an authorised Trend Service Agent. The product was not stolen or is a counterfeit copy.

Please note: This guarantee is personal to the original purchaser and is not transferable. The guarantee is in addition to and does not affect contractual rights as a professional user or your statutory rights as a private non-professional user. Customers must ensure that the product is suitable for the purpose intended before use. Trend cannot be held liable for any products or unauthorised service of any product. We also cannot be held liable for material rendered unusable or any form of consequential loss. Please see Website for power tool warranty details.

IMPORTANT

The information in this catalogue is for general guidance purposes only. You are responsible for determining whether it applies to your particular application. Before using our products users must read and understand all safety legislation and refer to the Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations (PUWER). Before using our products please read and understand all instructions provided and also refer to our Safety section in this catalogue on page 119. Trend accessories must not be put into service until it has been established that the power tool being used is in compliance with 2006/42/EC (identified by the CE marking) or UK Statutory Instruments 2008 No. 1597 - The Supply of Machinery (Safety) Regulation (identified by UKCA marking on the power tool).

ENVIRONMENTAL

We are committed to reducing the impact of our products to the environment through design and process. The re-use of recycled materials reduces the demand for raw materials and helps prevent environmental pollution. Packaging and used products should be sorted for environmentally friendly recycling. We comply with all applicable laws and regulations and strive to minimise waste generation, re-use and recycle materials where possible. Please see our website for more information and also www.recycle-more.co.uk

WASTE ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT REGULATION

Recycle raw materials instead of disposing as waste.

Accessories and packaging should be sorted for environmental-friendly recycling.

Separate collection. This product must not be disposed of with normal household waste.

Household User

Local regulations may provide for separate collection of electrical products from the household, at municipal waste sites or by retailer when you purchase a new product. Please call Trend Customer Services for advice as to how to dispose of unwanted Trend electrical products in an environmentally safe way or visit www.trend-uk.com

Business User

Please call Trend Customer Services for disposal of unwanted Trend electrical products.

Producer No: WEE/DC0043SY/PRO

COPYRIGHT

© 2022 Trend Tool Technology Ltd. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted without prior permission. Trend reserves the right to revise product specifications at any time without notice. Colours may vary.

E&OE. © All Trademarks Acknowledged. Trend logo, Trend Snappy logo, CRAFTPRO, are registered trademarks of Trend Tool Technology.

PRODUCT REFERENCE INDEX

PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE
2 /All refs	18	27/ All refs	60	46/103 - 46/107	37	865	34	B48J - B78D	110
3 /0 - 3/07	16	30 / All refs	61	46/115 - 46/160	40	866	34	B95	28
3/08	17	31/ All refs	38	46/200 - 46/212	26	876	34	B95A - B182	110
3/1 - 3/6	16	32/ All refs	38	46/230 - 46/240	52	1004 / All refs	226	B210 - B250	63
3-7 - 3/9	17	33/1 - 33/20	63	46/260 - 46/283	50	1306/ All refs	225	B254 - B254G	110
3/10 - 3/20	16	33/30	60	46/290	51	1307/ All refs	225	B260 - B300	62
3/20L	18	33/60	62	46/300 - 46/301	27	2214/ All refs	225	B300A	110
3/21	19	34/03 - 34/7	63	46/360 - 46/380	37	6200/ All refs	225	BAT/CR2032/3V	233
3/22 - 3/62	16	34/8	62	46/390	32	A B/125/ All refs	244 & 245	BB16	110
3/71 - 3/83DC	17	34/10 - 34/16	63	46/401	42	AB/150/ All refs	244 & 245	BB18 - BB22	99
3/84L	18	34/20 - 34/33	62	46/501	27	AB/225/ All refs	244	BB22RS	110
3/85 - 3/86C	17	34/40	63	46/521 - 46/913	28	AB/B/ All refs	245	BB24 - BB30	60
4 /0 - 4/20	17	34/41	62	47/2	30	AB/DET/ All refs	244	BB34	34
4/21	173	34/50 - 34/51	33	47/4	31	AB/HLF/ All refs	245	BB41	110
4/22 - 4/96	17	34/55 - 34/5664		47/7	29	AB/OSC/ All refs	244	BEAM/ All refs	202
5 / All refs	19	34/60 - 34/61	66	47/40 - 47/50S	31	AB/QTR/ All refs	244	BN/ All refs	110
6 / All refs	43	34/110	63	49/50	75	AB/THD/ All refs	245	BOOK/CR	200
7 /01 - 7/10	41	34/220	60	49/70 & 49/71	224	ABSS / All refs	72	BR/143 - BR/444	80
7/50	43	35/ All refs	61	50 /03 - 50/27	74	ACR / All refs	72	BR/KFP/1	17
7/66	41	36/ All refs	33	50/31 - 50/36	75	AD/ All refs	247	BS/JIG	186
7/96 - 7/97	68	37/1	30	50/50 - 50/52	74	AIR/M/ All refs	152	BSC/ All refs	182
7E / All refs	41	37/12	31	53/ All refs	19	AIR/P/1 - AIR/P/5/UK	151	BSJ/PIN/4	186
8 / All refs	46	39/ All refs	63	55/08 - 55/09	20	AIR/P/6A	150	BW/ All refs	116
9 /2 - 9/19	44	40 /13 - 40/16	41	55/1	75	AIR/P/7	151	C /CHISEL	193
9/70 - 9/85	45	40/32	42	56/ All refs	72	AIR/PM/ All refs	150	C001 - C007	77
9/98	46	41/ All refs	37	59/ All refs	31	AIR/PRO	151	C007L	79
9A/1	44	46/01 - 46/03	24	61 / All refs	67	AIR/PRO/M	150	C008 - C016D	77
10 /1 - 10/12	36	46/05	26	62/ All refs	67	AK/ All refs	111	C016S	79
10/22	69	46/06	24	64/ All refs	67	ALU/ All refs	70	C017 - C021A	77
10/25	33	46/07	26	84 /09 - 84/49	45	ANGLEFIX	234	C021S	79
10/30 - 10/99	35	46/09	28	84/83 - 84/96	48	AQ/ All refs	216	C022 - C025B	77
10H/1	37	46/010	24	86/ All refs	46	AR/JIG	184	C025C	173
11/1 - 11/5	36	46/090	28	88/ All refs	42	B 13F	28	C025D - C033Y	77
11/20 - 11/32	36	46/2	26	90 /4	47	B14	32	C034 - C039	78
11/50	57	46/3 - 46/7	30	90/12 - 90/14	46	B14A - B14F	110	C040 - C040A	80
11/60	69	46/7/50 - 46/8/50	43	90/22	31	B15	32	C041 - C042	85
12/ All refs	49	46/9/50 - 46/9/60	42	90/25 - 90/31	68	B16 - B20	110	C043 - C045C	84
13/1 - 13/30	49	46/10	28	92/ All refs	47	B21	62	C046 - C048	83
13/40 - 13/50	50	46/11 - 46/18	40	93/ All refs	47	B21A - B22	32	C049	84
13/60	49	46/19	27	104 / All refs	226	B22A	80	C049A	85
14/ All refs	19	46/20 - 46/23	26	105/ All refs	67	B22C	110	C050 - C066	87
15/ All refs	49	46/30	51	331	64	B23	62	C067 - C070	91
16/ All refs	57	46/34 - 46/38	37	334	64	B23A	32	C071 - C073	89
18/19 - 18/20	55	46/39 - 46/39L	32	337	61	B23C	62	C073A	90
18/21	54	46/41	41	338	59	B24	62	C074 - C077	88
18/24	55	46/42	42	342	59	B24C	110	C077A	90
18/53 - 18/56	56	46/44	32	343	65	B25	62	C078 - C079E	88
18/80	55	46/56 - 46/58	44	344	65	B25A	32	C086 - C091	93
18/81 - 18/84	54	46/61 - 46/67	51	345	66	B25G	110	C094 - C095	88
18/90	55	46/75	52	346	66	B26 - B28	63	C096 - C105	93
19/ All refs	51	46/80 - 46/85	27	348	66	B28C	110	C106	89
21 / All refs	57	46/91 - 46/92	28	356	66	B29	63	C107 - C111	92
22/03	52	46/93	40	421/ All refs	226	B29C	110	C112	89
22/08 - 22/1	57	46/94 - 46/96	28	501/ All refs	225	B30 - B35	63	C115 - C117	82
24/1	226	46/97 - 46/99	40	620/ All refs	224	B35C B35GRS	110	C119 - C119B	83
24/10 - 24/80	67	46/100 - 46/101	28	755	42	B36 - B43	63	C120 - C120A	98

PRODUCT REFERENCE INDEX

CONVERSION CHART

PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE
C121 - C121P	81	C218	89	CR/PDS/ All refs	96	CSB/TC/ All refs	118
C122	87	C219	101	CR/SSP/ All refs	90	CTI/ All refs	209
C123	81	C220 - C221	100	CRB/ All refs	201	CURV/ All refs	209
C124 - C125	77	C222	86	CRT/ All refs	158	D /CLAMP/A	198
C126 - C128	89	C223	100	CSB/18520 - CSB/11524	117	D/LIFT/A	198
C130	91	C224 - C225	99	CSB/12024T -		D/LIFT/B	198
C131	92	C226	79	CSB/12040T	118	D/SKATE/A	198
C133 - C134	82	C230 - C231	80	CSB/13024 - CSB/13424	117	D/STAND/A	198
C135 - C135A	83	C235 - C237	79	CSB/13612TA -		DAF/8	233
C138 - C139	85	C240 - C250	86	CSB/13624TA	118	DAR/ All refs	234
C140	91	C255 - C256	98	CSB/14024 - CSB/15024	117	DG/JIG	188
C141	89	C265 - C273	90	CSB/15024TB -		DG/PRO	187
C142	92	C281 - C282	83	CSB/160/3PK/A	118	DGP/ All refs	187
C143 - C148	97	C290	82	CSB/16018 -		DLB	232
C149	94	C300 - C301	101	CSB/16024A	117	DOM/ All refs	224
C150 - C151	95	C305	83	CSB/16024T	118	DS/TAPE/A	217
C152	97	CASE/700	177	CSB/16028A - CSB/16248	117	DWL/ All refs	216
C153 - C153M	77	CASE/900P	179	CSB/165/3PK/ All refs	118	DWS/CB/A	239
C153S	79	CASE/1001	181	CSB/16518 - CSB/16524C	117	DWS/CC/ All refs	236
C153/3	78	CASE/DAR/200	234	CSB/16524T -		DWS/CP/ All refs	237
C154	85	CASE/DG	173	CSB/16542TD	118	DWS/CS/FF	236
C155 - C157	94	CASE/HJ	192	CSB/16548 -		DWS/H/ All refs	239
C158	98	CASE/HJ/A	192	CSB/16548B	117	DWS/KIT/ All refs	237
C159 - C161A	85	CASE/HJ/C	192	CSB/16548TC -		DWS/LF/ All refs	239
C162 - C162A	86	CB/ All refs	225	CSB/16552T	118	DWS/MP/40	239
C163	85	CDJ/ All refs	172	CSB/16560 -		DWS/NFPK/F	238
C164 - C164A	77	CE/ All refs	213	CSB/18424A	117	DWS/TF/ All refs	238
C165	81	CIRC/ All refs	111	CSB/18424T -		DWS/W6/FC	237
C165A	82	CLEAN/500	254	CSB/18424TA	118	E /SB/10	197
C165B - C166	81	CLT/NUT/T10	213	CSB/18430 -		E/SCRIBE	197
C167 - C168	82	CLT/R14/ All refs	217	CSB/18440B	117	ECL/ All refs	195
C169 - C170	95	CLT/SLV/ All refs	217	CSB/190/3PK	118	F 41	39
C171 - C172M	77	CLT/T4/ All refs	144	CSB/19012 - CSB/19024A	117	FC/ All refs	230
C173	95	CLT/T7/ All refs	142	CSB/19024TB -		FFS/120	218
C174 - C177	86	CLT/T10/ All refs	140	CSB/19036TW	118	FHA/ All refs	213
C178 - C179	85	CNC/001 - CNC/017	162	CSB/19040 -		FIX/KIT/ All refs	213
C180	86	CNC/201 - CNC/207	163	SB/19040A	117	FSB/FS120	218
C183 - C187	95	CNC/301 - CNC/315	162	CSB/19040TB	118	FT/ All refs	116
C188 - C189	101	CNC/401 - CNC/504	163	CSB/19060	117	FTS/CASE	240
C190 - C191	89	CNC/MINI/1E	165	CSB/19060TC	118	FTS/CEG	240
C192	101	CNC/MINI/2E	164	CSB/20040 - CSB/21024	117	FTS/DP/SFF	240
C193 - C193A	80	CNC/VCARVE/D	166	CSB/21024TC	118	FTS/KIT/MK2	240
C194	79	CNC/VCARVE/P	168	CSB/21036	117	FTS/KIT/MK2B	241
C195 - C196	82	CNC/YETI/VC	161	CSB/21036TC	118	FTS/S/ All refs	240
C197	85	CNC/YETP/ All refs	160	CSB/21048	117	FTS/TS/ All refs	241
C198	88	CNCM/1 - CNCM/3	168	CSB/21060TC	118	G AUGE/D60	215
C199	81	CNCM/DPM	167	CSB/21072 - CSB/23540	117	GB/01 - GB/5/X	211
C200 - C200D	77	CNCM/ER11/KIT	168	CSB/250/3PK	118	GB/A	211
C201 - C203	92	CNCM/LM	167	CSB/25024 - CSB/35064	117	GB/COLL/ All refs	211
C204	94	CNS/T5/ All refs	143	CSB/AP/ All refs	119	GB/PLATE	203
C205	82	COLL/ All refs	111	CSB/BW/ All refs	119	GB/T4/160	191
C206 - C209	100	CR/BJB100T	216	CSB/CC184/3PK	118	GB/T7/30	142
C210 - C213A	99	CR/DWS/ All refs	242	CSB/CC18424T -		GB/T10/30	140
C214 - C214B	81	CR/H/ All refs	231	CSB/CC21560	119	GB/US/ All refs	211
C215 - C216	91	CR/KFP/ All refs	78	CSB/CC216/PK1	118	GB10 - GB12	211
C217 - C217A	93	CR/PB/ All refs	113	CSB/CC21624 -		GB13/P/A	208
				CSB/CCTC26060	119		
				CSB/PT/ All refs	118		

Inches	mm
1/64	0.5
1/32	1
3/64	1.5
5/64	2
3/32	2.5
7/64	3
1/8	3.5
9/64	4
5/32	4.5
11/64	5
3/16	5.5
13/64	6
7/32	6.5
15/64	7
1/4	7.5
17/64	8
9/32	8.5
19/64	9
5/16	9.5
21/64	10
11/32	10.5
23/64	11
3/8	11.5
25/64	12
13/32	12.5
27/64	13
7/16	13.5
29/64	14
15/32	14.5
31/64	15
1/2	15.5
33/64	16
17/32	16.5
35/64	17
9/16	17.5
37/64	18
19/32	18.5
39/64	19
5/8	19.5
41/64	20
21/32	20.5
43/64	21
11/16	21.5
45/64	22
23/32	22.5
47/64	23
3/4	23.5
49/64	24
25/32	24.5
51/64	25
13/16	25.5
53/64	26
27/32	26.5
55/64	27
7/8	27.5
57/64	28
29/32	28.5
59/64	29
15/16	29.5
61/64	30
31/32	30.5
63/64	31
1	31.5
1/64	32
1/32	32.5
3/64	33
5/64	33.5
3/32	34
7/64	34.5
1 1/8	35
9/64	35.5
5/32	36
11/64	36.5
3/16	37
13/64	37.5
7/32	38
15/64	38.5
1 1/4	39
17/64	39.5
13/32	
27/64	
7/16	
29/64	
15/32	
31/64	
1 1/2	
33/64	
17/32	
35/64	

PRODUCT REFERENCE INDEX

PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE	PRODUCT REF.	PAGE
GB14 - GB333	211	PENCIL/CR/3	233	S60/03 - S60/1	72	SP-/ All refs	111	TR37	196
GB700	138	PH/6X25/500 -		S60/26	69	SPAC/8/53	34	TRENDICOTE	254
GB774	211	PH/8X63/200C	223	S64/2LH	27	SPACER/8 - SPACER/63	60	TRENDIWAX	254
GB793	208	PH/CLAMP/ All refs	223	S64/30LH	71	SS/ All refs	200	TSQ	235
GRAB/ All refs	266	PH/DRILL/ All refs	223	S66/ All refs	73	SSP/ All refs	43	U NI/CS	224
H /JIG/A	192	PH/JIG	221	SAFE/SPEC/A	155	STAIR/A - STAIR/B	173	UNI/GB16	210
H/JIG/B	193	PH/JIG/AK	221	SET/MT/ All refs	171	STE/ All refs	154	UNI/PIN/1 - UNI/PIN/2	210
H/JIG/C	190	PH/JIG/BK	222	SET/SS8	102	STEALTH/ All refs	153	UNIBASE	210
HINGE/JIG	192	PH/JIG/BS	222	SET/SS9	103	T 4EK - T4ELK	144	V ARIJIG	204
HJ/1	193	PH/JIG/C	222	SET/SS11	102	T5EB/MK2	143	VJS/AG/36	206
HJ/C/1	191	PH/JIG/M	223	SET/SS24	104	T7EK	142	VJS/CG/ All refs	228
HM/ All refs	218	PH/PC/95	223	SET/SS31	105	T11/JT/KIT	138	VJS/CG/BBC	229
HOSE/ All refs	214	PH/SCW/PK1	223	SET/SS35	106	T11/VJS/CGKIT	138	VJS/CG/ESB	229
HR/ All refs	185	PLUG/110V/32A	140	SET/SS50	108	T12EK - T12ELK	140	VJS/CG/EXT	229
I NLAY/KIT/A	208	PP150	231	SHIM/ All refs	60	T14EK	138	VJS/CG/FB	229
INS/ All refs	217	PRESSURE/1	212	SL/ All refs	62	T18S/AG115B	127	VJS/CG/PRO8	228
IT/ All refs	227	PSC/ All refs	53	SM/ All refs	170	T18S/BA2A	135	VJS/CG/RBP	229
J B/ All refs	112	PUSHSTICK/1	212	SMC/ All refs	170	T18S/BA4AM	135	VJS/CG/SBP	229
K B/ All refs	217	Q R/ All refs	265	SNAP/ASA/2	263	T18S/BA5A	135	VJS/CG/SQA	229
KFP/ All refs	17	QUADX1/2TC	60	SNAP/BH/ All refs	262	T18S/BK1	126	VJS/CG/WJK	229
KWJ/OSD	180	R /COMPASS/A	203	SNAP/CB/ All refs	259	T18S/BKKB	126	VJS/CK	204
KWJ/P/TCL	178	R/POD/A	214	SNAP/COL/PK1	257	T18S/CDB	132	VJS/CK/L	204
KWJ/PIN/4	180	R/STAND/A	230	SNAP/CS/ All refs	258	T18S/CH6A	135	VJS/FJK	205
KWJ650	176	RB/ All refs	25	SNAP/D/SET -		T18S/CS165B	128	VJS/G/100	204
KWJ700	177	RBT/ All refs	174	SNAP/D/SET/2	256	T18S/DSB	131	VJS/G/CB	205
KWJ750P	178	RESIN/ All refs	254	SNAP/DB/PK1	258	T18S/IDB	133	VJS/PCK/L	204
KWJ900	181	ROD/8/ All refs	143	SNAP/DB5L/5 -		T18S/MS184B	129	VJS/TG/JIG	205
KWJ900P	179	ROD/10/ All refs	140	SNAP/DB9L/5	257	T18S/MS184S2	129	W INBAG - WINBAG/2PK	189
L 80 - L140	39	RPE/FFP2/ All refs	156	SNAP/DB18/10 -		T18S/R14K1	125	WP-AKT/01	192
LOC/BLK/PK1	231	RPE/FFP3V/5	155	SNAP/DB964/10	258	T18S/R14K2	125	WP-BH/T/ All refs	199
LOCK/JIG	194	RS/B/25	216	SNAP/DBG/ All refs	257	T18S/R14KB	125	WP-CRTMK3/38	212
LOCK/JIG/A	169	RS/EK	202	SNAP/FB/ All refs	260	T18S/ROS125B	131	WP-E/SB01	197
LOCK/JIG/B	195	RS/JIG	202	SNAP/FLIP/SET	259	T18S/SLB	134	WP-FC/FJP	230
M /CFT01	232	RS/W/25	216	SNAP/FMD/1	262	T18S/TSSB	131	WP-FC/SJP	230
M/KWS01	183	RT/06X1/2TC	22	SNAP/FS/ All refs	260	T31/3	145	WP-HJ/ All refs	192
M/P2P01	232	RT/3.0 - RT/4.0	111	SNAP/GD/ All refs	261	T32/ All refs	147	WP-LOCK/A/ All refs	196
M/PB01	235	RT/10 - RT/13	22	SNAP/HD/ All refs	257	T33A - T33AL	146	WP-LOCK/T/ All refs	194
MAG/ All refs	213	RT/31 - RT/33	23	SNAP/HKLC/6	256	T35/ All refs	145	WP-MT/01A	249
MB/ All refs	58	RT/39	24	SNAP/MAG	262	T46/0 - T46/1	26	WP-RBT/CUT/A	174
MFT/ All refs	207	RT/70 - RT/75	23	SNAP/MB/ All refs	260	T420/35	226	WP-SNAP/D/5L -	
MITRE/ All refs	212	RT/80 - RT/130	24	SNAP/MD2/SET	261	T421/35	226	WP-SNAP/D/9L	257
MS/C/ All refs	251	RT/331	23	SNAP/MSH	262	TB/ All refs	253	WP-SNAP/D/18 -	
MS/P/ All refs	249	RT/FENCE/A	212	SNAP/ND/ All refs	261	TEMP/CDH/A	188	WP-SNAP/D/964	258
MS/PRO	235	RT/KEY/ All refs	111	SNAP/OFLD	262	TEMP/COR/A	209	WP-T4/087	144
MS/WTBR	249	RT/M3.0 - RT/M4.0	111	SNAP/PC/ All refs	259	TEMP/CTI/A	209	WP-T5/046 - WP-T5/077	143
MT/DUSTKIT	171	RTI/ All refs	212	SNAP/PH/2A	263	TEMP/LB/A	200	WP-T10/087	140
MT/JIG - MT/JIG/EURO	171	S 2/6X1/4STC	18	SNAP/PHD/95	260	TEMP/LN57X1/4	208	WP-T11/087	138
N /COMPASS/AEX	201	S3/ All refs	18	SNAP/PZ/ All refs	263	TEMP/LR/A	199	WP-VJS/ All refs	205
NS/MAT/ All refs	231	S11/ All refs	36	SNAP/QC	256	TEMP/LUC/57	208	WP-WRT/38	212
NVRS/ All refs	212	S47/ All refs	29	SNAP/RTA/7	260	TEMP/NUC/57	208	WRT/ All refs	157
O FS/BASE	206	S48/ All refs	29	SNAP/SB5/SET	264	TEMP/PD/R/ All refs	208	Z IP/ All refs	182
P B/ All refs	113	S49/ All refs	70	SNAP/SDA/ All refs	261	TEMP/SS/ All refs	200		
PC/ All refs	182	S55/ All refs	20	SNAP/SQ/ All refs	263	TEMP/TRKX1/4	209		
PCD/11 - PCD/32	21	S57/01X1/4STC	20	SNAP/SS/5MM	257	TM/IP/B/10	168		
PCD/FSB/ All refs	116	S58/ All refs	73	SNAP/TH2/SET	264	TR09	209		
PCD/GEM01X1/2	21	S59/ All refs	20	SOCK/110V/32A	140	TR17D	183		

PRODUCT FINDER INDEX

A brasives _____	243-247	Dovetail Jigs _____	172	Mini CNC's _____	164-165	Shoulder Scribe & Profile Sets _____	43, 90
ABS Cutters _____	101	Dowel Centre Points _____	216	Mini Ellipse Jig _____	203	Site Light _____	134
Air Mask Pro _____	152	Dowel Drill Cutters _____	67, 86	Mini Pocket Hole Jig _____	223	Slat Wall _____	61
Air Pro Max _____	150	Dowel Drills _____	227, 257	Miniature Cutters _____	73	Slotting & Grooving _____	59-63, 97-98
Airshield Pro _____	151	Dowels _____	216	Mirror Paste _____	239	SmartBench _____	160-163
Air Stealth _____	153	Draining Groove Jigs _____	187-188	Mitre Corner Jointers _____	35, 101	Smokeeal Recesser _____	66
Air Stealth Lite Pro _____	154	Draining Groove Pro _____	187	Mitre Fences _____	212	Snappy Quick Release Tools _____	255-265
Alucobond® Cutters _____	70	Draw Pull Cutters _____	48, 83	Mitre Saw _____	129	Solid Surface Cutters _____	68-69
Aluminum Cutters _____	71, 74-75	Drawer Lock Jointer _____	35	Modular Storage Systems _____	248-251	Spacer Sets _____	60
Angle Drivers _____	263	Drill Bit Guides _____	257, 258	Mortise & Fluting Device _____	201	Spare Parts For Cutters _____	110-111
Angle Grinder _____	127	Drilling Tools _____	220-227	Mortise & Tenon Jigs _____	171	Spiral Cutters _____	20, 70-75
Angle Guide (Varijig) _____	206	Dust Extractors _____	145-147	Mortise Cutters _____	19, 79	Staff Bead Cutters & Jointers _____	44, 91
Anglefix _____	234	E asyscribe _____	197	Multi Boring Drilling _____	227	Staggered Tooth Cutters _____	19, 79
Aperture Radius Jig _____	184	Easyset Cutters _____	53, 94	Multi-Material Worktop Jig _____	178-179	Stainless Steel Hot Rods _____	185
Aquamac Style Cutters _____	64, 100	Economy Trimmers _____	27	Multi-Mould Cutters _____	47	Stair Housing Cutters _____	38, 86
Arbors _____	62-63	Edge Mould Cutters _____	46-47	Multi-Point Lock System _____	33	Staircase Jigs _____	173
B all Groovers _____	61	Ellipse Jigs _____	203	Multiscribe _____	235	Straight Cutters _____	16-19, 77-79
Batteries _____	135	Engraving Cutters _____	24, 36, 72-73, 168	N o-Volt Release Switches _____	212	Straight Guides _____	204
Bead & Read Cutters _____	44-46, 91	Espagnolette Cutters _____	33	Non-Slip Mats _____	231	Strip Recessing Cutters _____	33, 80
Beam Trammels _____	202	Euro Cylinder Lock Jig _____	195	Nut Drivers _____	261	Strops _____	239, 241
Bearings For Cutters _____	110-111	F Clamps _____	230	O ffline Driver _____	262	Sub-Bases _____	210-211
Belfast Sink Jig _____	186	Fasttrack Sharpeners _____	240-241	Offset Base _____	206	Sunk Bead _____	45-46
Bench Dog - For Mft Top _____	207	Fibreglass Cutters _____	70	Ogee Cutters _____	51-52, 92-93	T 18s Cordless _____	121-135
Bevel Cutters _____	36-37, 97-98	Fine Height Adjusters _____	213	Organisers _____	249, 251	T Slot Cutters _____	61
Bevel Trimmers _____	29-30, 83	Finger Jointers _____	34, 101	Ovolo Cutters _____	40-43, 57, 88-90	T-Square _____	235
Birdsmouth Cutters _____	35	Finger Pull Cutters _____	48	P anel Connector Bolts _____	182	Tapered Cutters _____	33
Biscuit Jointer _____	126	Fixing Kits _____	213	Panel Door Cutters _____	54-55, 94-96	Tapered Sharpening Stones _____	241
Biscuit Jointing _____	59, 97	Flat Bits _____	260	Panel Door Templates _____	208	Template Guides _____	208-209
Biscuits & Biscuit Blades _____	216	Flexible Curve Guide _____	209	PCD Tooling _____	21	Template Profilers _____	26-28, 81
Bit Holders _____	262	Flexible Magnetic Drive _____	262	Pencil Round Cutter _____	40, 87	Templates _____	208-209
Book _____	200	Flush Saw _____	218	Perfect Butt™ _____	235	Tenon & Grooving Jig _____	205
Boring Tools _____	225, 227	Forstners _____	260	Pierce & Trim Cutters _____	31, 83	Tenon Cutter _____	31
Brookman™ Cutters _____	39	Full Face Mask _____	152	Planer Blades _____	113	Thumb Mould _____	42, 89
Burrs _____	70	G emstone Cutter _____	21	Plug Makers _____	225	Timber Repair Kit Template _____	209
Bushing Washers _____	116, 119	Glass Drills _____	261	Plunge Sawblades _____	116, 118	Toggle Clamps _____	231
Butt Hinge Template _____	199	Glazing Bar Cutters _____	42-43, 90	Pocket Cutters _____	18, 79	Tongue & Groove Cutters _____	61, 98
Butterfly Spline Cutter _____	35	Grabit™ _____	266	Pocket Hole Jigs _____	220-223	Tonk Strips Cutters _____	33, 84
C abinet Door Hinge Template _____	188	Groovers _____	62-63, 97	Pocket Hole Screws _____	223	Tool & Bit Cleaner _____	254
Cable Tidy Inserts _____	209	GRP Cutters _____	70	Point 2 Point _____	232	Tool Bags _____	252-253
Capillary Groove Cutters _____	48	Guide Bush Equipment _____	211	Postform Jigs _____	176-177	Tool Boxes _____	248-251
Caravan Industry Tooling _____	31	Guided Profilers/Trimmers _____	26-30, 81-83	PPE - Personal Protection _____	148-156	Tool Holder Sets _____	264
Cavetto Cutters _____	87	H and Mitre Shears _____	218	Pro Storage System _____	248-249	Tool Storage _____	248-253
Chamfer & 'V' Groove _____	36-37, 85	Hand Tools _____	218	Professional Router Cutters _____	15-73	Torus Cutters _____	46, 91
Charger _____	135	Handrail Cutters _____	42, 47, 89	Profile Scribes _____	53, 94	Track Clamp _____	180
Circular Saw _____	128	Hinge Jigs _____	190-193	Profiling Cutters _____	26-28, 81	Trammel Set _____	232
Clamping Systems _____	228-231	Hinge Recessers _____	19, 79	Pushstick _____	212	Trend Snappy Range _____	255-265
Classic Décor _____	52	Hinge Sinkers _____	67, 90, 226, 260	Q uad Groover Set _____	60	Trendicote _____	254
Classic Ogee _____	51-52, 92-93	Honing Guide _____	242	Quick Change Drilling Tools _____	255-265	Trendiwx _____	254
Classic Panel _____	52, 92	Hoses & Fittings _____	214	R adius Cutters _____	49-50, 87	Trimming Cutters _____	26-30, 82-83
CNC Mini Cutters _____	168	Hot Rod Jig & Hot Rods _____	185	Raised Panel Cutters _____	54-55, 95-96	Triple Pack Sawblades _____	118
CNC Mini & Mini Plus _____	164-165	HSS Cutters _____	19-20, 31, 72, 74-75	Rasps _____	70	U ltimate Router Cutter _____	17
CNC SmartBench _____	160-161	I mpact Driver _____	133	Rebate Cutters _____	32, 80	Undercut Cutters _____	61
Collet Extensions _____	213	Impact Driver Bit Holder _____	262	Reduction Sleeves _____	217	Unibase _____	210
Collets For Routers _____	217	Inlay Cutters _____	18	Reeding Cutters _____	45	Universal Sub-Base _____	210
Colour Ring Screwdriver Bit Sets _____	264	Inserts (Threaded) _____	217	Replaceable Tip Cutters _____	22-25	V acuum Extractors _____	145-147
Combi Drill _____	132	Intumescent Strip Cutters _____	66, 100	Resin Cleaner _____	254	Varijig & Accessories _____	204-206, 228-229
Comb Jointing Cutter _____	34	J ig Making Accessories _____	213	Roller Stand _____	230	Veining Bits _____	57, 89
Combination Router Base _____	201	Jigsaw Blades _____	112	Rounding Over _____	40-43, 88-89	Vertical Panel Risers _____	55, 95
Compact Storage System _____	250-251	K eyhole Slotting Cutters _____	61, 98	Routabout Jigs _____	174	W eatherseal Cutters _____	64-65, 99-100
Compasses _____	203	Kitchen Fitters Pack _____	17, 78	Routaseal Cutter _____	65, 102	Weatherseals _____	216
Composite Cutters _____	70, 101	Kitchen Worktop Jigs _____	176-177	Router Bases _____	201-203, 206	Winbag _____	189
Corian® Cutters _____	68-69	Knobs _____	217	Router Drilling _____	67, 86	Window Industry Cutters _____	74-75
Corner Beads _____	45, 91	L aminate Floor Sawblades _____	116	Router Pod Safety Stand _____	214	Workshop Router Table _____	157
Corner Chisel _____	193	Laminate Trimmers _____	29-30, 82-83	Router Surfacing Jig _____	202	Worktop Connectors _____	182
Cornice Cutters _____	47	Leading Edge Cutter _____	81	Router Table Backfence _____	212	Worktop Jigs _____	176-188
Counterbores _____	67, 225, 259	Leigh™ Jig Cutters _____	39	Router Table Insert Plates _____	212	Worktop Jigs Case _____	183
Countersinks _____	67, 225, 258	Letter & Number Templates _____	208	Routers _____	124-125, 136-144	Worktop Scribe _____	183
Cove Cutters _____	50, 87	Letterbox Jigs _____	200	Routing Jigs & Accessories _____	169-217	Worktop True Cut _____	180
Craftpro Cutters _____	76-111	Loc Blocks _____	231	RPE- Respiratory Protection _____	148-156	Z ipbolt _____	182
Craftpro Router Table _____	158	Lock Jigs _____	194-196	S afety Spectacles _____	155		
Cutter Starter Sets _____	102-109	Lock Recess Template _____	199	Sanders _____	130-131		
D epth Gauges _____	215	Lubricants _____	254	Sash Bar Cutters _____	43, 89-90		
Diamond Cross Sharpening _____	240-241	M achine Bits _____	67, 90, 226	Sawblades _____	114-120		
Diamond Sharpening Tools _____	236-239	Magnets _____	213	Screw & Bolt Remover Set _____	266		
Digital Angle Finder & Rules _____	233-234	Masonry Drill Bits _____	261	Screwdriver Bits _____	262-265		
Digital Level Box _____	232	Matchlining Cutters _____	59, 98	Scribe-Master Pro Scribing Jig _____	170		
Dished Moulds _____	56	Measuring & Marking _____	232-235	Sets (Cutters) _____	102-109		
Domino Bits _____	224	Metric Scale Cutters _____	79	Shear Cutters _____	19		
Door & Board Lifter (Swivel Type) _____	198	MFT Jig _____	207	Shelf Support Template _____	200		
Door Clamp, Lifter & Stand _____	198			Shim Sets _____	60		
Door Skate _____	198						
Double-Sided Tape _____	217						
Dovetail Cutters _____	38-39, 85-86						

NEW

T18S

**CORDLESS
TOOLS RANGE**
page 122-135

**ROUTER
TABLES**
page 157-158

**T5 MK2
1/4" ROUTER**
page 143

STORAGE
page 248-253

PPE
page 148-156

**DUST
EXTRACTORS**
page 145-147

NEW

**T14 1/2" WORKSHOP
ROUTER**
page 138

NEW

**T18S 18V
CORDLESS
1/4" ROUTER**
page 125

CUTTERS
page 16-101

**WORKTOP
JIGS**
page 176-188

**CUTTER
SETS**
page 102-111

NEW

SAWBLADES
page 115-120

ABRASIVES
page 243-247



FACEBOOK
@TrendToolTechnology



INSTAGRAM
@TrendToolTechnology



LINKEDIN
Trend Tool Technology



TWITTER
@TrendToolTech



PINTEREST
Trend Tool Technology



YOUTUBE
/TrendMachinery

01923 249911 www.trend-uk.com

Available from:

Trend Tool Technology Ltd.
Watford, WD24 7TR, England

Tel: 01923 249911
sales@trend-uk.com
www.trend-uk.com

Tel: 01923 249911
enquiry@trend-uk.com